START

START

MICROFILMED

BY

KARNATAKA STATE

ARCHIVES

1996

ARS 102 HRS 88

# The Mysore Gazette

Contd. from Pg. No. 317 &
part - IV & July 27,
1944.

Regd. No. M. 1175.

# The Mysore Gazette

Vol. 79] PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY. [No. 30

BANGALORE, THURSDAY, JULY 27, 1944

## PART IV

### Legislative Measures and Rules thereunder

### NOTIFICATION.

*No. D. 573—I. & C. 312-43-24, dated Bangalore, the* 18th *July* 1944.

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (2) of Rule 81 of the Defence of India Rules as applied to Mysore, the Government of His Highness the Maharaja are pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the Cotton Cloth and Yarn (Control) Order, 1943, namely,—

1. To sub-clause 2 of clause 6 of the said order the following proviso shall be added, namely:—

"Provided that the commission of a commission agent shall be paid by the buyer".

2. After clause 9-A, the following shall be inserted, namely:—

"9-B. Notwithstanding anything contained in clause 4, the Government or such authority as may be notified by them in this behalf may fix the ex-factory maximum price for the purpose of the special markings under clause 9-A in respect of any type of cloth for which such price has not been fixed by the Textile Commissioner and for hand-printed cloth".

3. After clause 12, the following clause shall be inserted:—

"12A (1).—No manufacturer shall save in accordance with the general or special permission of the Textile Commissioner or in compliance with a direction given under sub-clause (*d*) or (*e*) of clause 13—

(*a*) sell are agree to sell, any cloth or yarn to any person who did not as a dealer buy any cloth or yarn from him at any time during the years 1940-41, and 1942;

(*b*) during any quarter deliver to any dealer whether in pursuance of a pre-existing contract or otherwise, cloth or yarn in excess of his quota determined under sub-clause (2);

(2) for purposes of sub-clause (1) (*b*), a dealer's quota of cloth shall bear to the value of the total deliveries of cloth made to all dealers during the quarter by the manufacturer concerned the same proportion as the value of the total deliveries of the cloth made to that dealer during the years 1940-1941, and 1942, bore to the value of the total deliveries of cloth made to all dealers during the same years by the same manufacturer; and a dealer's quota of yarn shall be similarly determined;

(3) every manufacturer shall maintain a register of contracts and deliveries and shall submit returns in such forms and at such times as the Textile Commissioner may prescribe".

4. In clause 13, after sub-clause (*c*), the following sub-clauses shall be inserted, namely:—

"(*d*) direct any manufacturer or dealer to sell to such person as he may specify such quantities of cloth or yarn as he may specify at such prices as may have been fixed under sub-clause (*b*) of clause 4, and such manufacturer or dealer shall comply with such direction";

"(*e*) direct any manufacturer or dealer not to sell or deliver any cloth or yarn except to such person as he may specify and such manufacturer or dealer shall comply with such direction".

---



*No. D. 669—I. & C. 400-43-9, dated Bangalore, the 26th July* 1944.

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (2) of rule 81 of the Defence of India Rules as applied to Mysore, the Government of His Highness the Maharaja are pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made in the (Mysore) Indian Woollen Goods (Control) Order, 1944, namely,

(1) In item 2 of the first schedule to the said order, after the word "sweaters", the word "hosiery" shall be inserted.

(2) In the second schedule to the said order, the words "Bangalore City" shall be added to items 4 and 5 at the end.

By Order,

C. E. NORONHA,

*Secretary to Government,*
*Development Department.*

Printed by the Superintendent at the Government Press, Bangalore.

Regd. No. M. 1175.

# The Mysore Gazette

Vol. 79] PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY. [No. 31

BANGALORE, THURSDAY, AUGUST 3, 1944

## PART IV

### Legislative Measures and Rules thereunder

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*No. W.* 148, *dated Bangalore, the* 27*th July* 1944.

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (2) of rule 22 of the Defence of India Rules in force in Mysore, the Government of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore are pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the Control of Non-postal Communications Order, 1940, namely :—

In the said order—

(i) in paragraph 2, for the words "In this Order, the expression, 'prohibited article'" the following shall be substituted, namely :—

"In this order—

(*a*) 'appropriate officer' means any officer authorised in this behalf by Government;

(*b*) 'prohibited article'"

(ii) in clause (*b*) of the proviso to paragraph 3 after the words "prohibited article", the words "being sent or conveyed from Mysore" shall be inserted.

By Order,

V. VEDAVYASACHARYA,
*Chief Secretary to Government.*

## *ERRATUM.*

*No. D. 671—I. & C. 400-43-11, dated Bangalore, the 26th July 1944.*

In the (Mysore) Indian Woollen Goods (Control) Order, 1944, published in Notification No. D. 8334—I & C 400-43-2, dated the 26th June 1944, in part IV of the *Mysore Gazette*, dated the 29th June 1944, *for* the words "one of these three types" occurring in clause 8 of the said order, *read* "one of one of these three types".

---

*No. D. 773—I. & C. 185-43-19, dated Bangalore, the 31st July 1944.*

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (2) of Rule 81 of the Defence of India Rules as applied to Mysore, the Government of His Highness the Maharaja are pleased to direct that the following further amendments be made in the Mysore Cotton Cloth Dealers' Licensing Order, 1943, namely :—

*In the said Order* :—

(1) For Condition 5 of the License in Form II, the following condition shall be substituted namely :—

"The Licensee shall, by the 10th day of February, May, August and November in each year, submit to the Licensing Authority in Form III appended hereto a true and correct return of the stocks of cloth held by him on the last day of the preceding January, April, July and October respectively".

(2) For Form III appended to the said order, the following form shall be substituted namely :—



FORM III.

Return of stocks receipts and deliveries of cloth for the quarter ending 1944.

Name .....

Address ..... License No. .....

| Material | Stock in bales | | Stock in pieces or cut pieces | Total Stock (Total of B. & C.) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. of bales | Equivalent quantity | | |
| | A | B | C | D |
| 1. All cotton cloth normally sold on the yardage basis— | Bales | Yds. | Yds. | Yds. |
| (a) Mill-made cloth.— | | | | |
| (i) Other than Standard cloth. | | | | |
| (ii) Standard cloth... | | | | |
| (b) Handloom made... | | | | |
| 2. Dhoties and Sarees.— | Bales | Nos. | Nos. | Nos. |
| (a) Mill-made.— | | | | |
| (i) Other than Standard cloth. | | | | |
| (ii) Standard cloth... | | | | |
| (b) Handloom made... | | | | |
| 3. All other materials normally sold by numbers for example Sheets, Chadars, Towels, etc.— | Bales | Nos. | Nos. | Nos. |
| (a) Mill-made. | | | | |
| (b) Handloom made. | | | | |
| 4. Anything not covered by the above for example fents, etc — | Bales | Lbs. | Lbs. | Lbs. |
| (a) Mill-made .. | | | | |
| (b) Handloom made. | | | | |

The above return must be accompanied by a certificate signed in the following form :—

I, the undersigned, for on behalf of (name and address of dealer/dealers)..... .holding the stocks specified above solemnly affirm that the statement correctly sets out the stocks of cloth held by him/them and that separate and correct statements are being submitted to the appropriate authorities in regard to all other cloth stocks held by the said dealer/dealers in any other premises in .....

Signature.....

Date.....

*Note.*—Returns have to be submitted by pledgees with possession as well as by licensed dealer.

---

*No. D. 859—I. & C. 582-43-4, dated Bangalore, 2nd August 1944.*

Under clause 6 of the Mysore Cotton Textiles Sizing and Filling Control Order, 1942, and in supersession of Notification No. D. 1826—I. & C. 87-42-6, dated 7th September 1942, the Inspecting Officer for the purposes of the said order, shall be the Controller of Civil Supplies in Mysore, Bangalore.

---

*No. D. 862—I. & C. 582-43-5, dated Bangalore, the 2nd August 1944.*

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (2) of rule 81 of the Defence of India Rules as applied to Mysore, the Government of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore are pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the Cotton Textiles Sizing and Filling Control Order, 1942, namely :—

(i) in clause 5, after the words "by such test" the words "carried out by such authority" shall be inserted;

(ii) in clause 6, the words "in contravention of the provisions of this order" shall be omitted and after the words "in those premises" the words "and take any samples for the purpose of testing" shall be inserted;

(iii) for the words "Director of Industries and Commerce" wherever they occur, "Controller of Civil Supplies" shall be substituted.

By Order,

C. E. NORONHA,
*Secretary to Government,*
*Development Department.*

Printed by the Superintendent at the Government Press, Bangalore.

**Regd. No. M. 1175.**

# The Mysore Gazette

**Vol. 79] PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY. [No. 32**

BANGALORE, THURSDAY, AUGUST 10, 1944

## PART IV

### Legislative Measures and Rules thereunder

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*No. S. R. 1085—P. & T. 51-42-2, dated Bangalore, the 5th August 1944.*

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 13 of the Mysore Wireless Telegraphy Act IV of 1937, the Government of His Highness the Maharaja are pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made in the Mysore Wireless Telegraphy Rules, namely :—

(1) *Substitute* the words "for the purpose of receiving broadcast programmes and reproducing these" *for* the words "for purpose of reproducing broadcast programmes" in Rule 2 (*g*).

(2) *Omit* the semicolon at the end of Rule 3 (ii) (*a*) and *add* "or (*d*) or (*e*)."

(3) In Rule 16 (*a*) *add* the words "or from whom he may have received" *between* the words "transferred" and "any" in the last line of the rule.

(4) *Substitute* the following for the existing Rule 17 :—

"If a person possesses, establishes, maintains or works any wireless receiving apparatus without the requisite licence or continues to possess, establish,

maintain or work any such apparatus after the expiry of his licence without obtaining a fresh licence, on renewal, he shall be liable to pay on demand by an officer duly appointed by the licensing authority in this behalf a surcharge on the undermentioned scale, in addition to the fee for the necessary licences required :—

| — | Delay in renewal | Amount of surcharge |
|---|---|---|
| | | Rs. |
| (*a*) Broadcast receiver licence. | (1) Exceeding 14 days but not exceeding one month. | 5 |
| | (2) Exceeding one month but not exceeding 1½ months. | 10 |
| | (3) Exceeding 1½ months but not exceeding 2 months. | 15 |
| | (4) Exceeding 2 months ... | 20 |
| (*b*) Commercial broadcast licence. | (1) Exceeding 14 days but not exceeding one month. | 20 |
| | (2) Exceeding one month but not exceeding 1½ months. | 30 |
| | (3) Exceeding 1½ months but not exceeding 2 months. | 40 |
| | (4) Exceeding 2 months ... | 50 |

The licences shall be issued from the date the apparatus was kept in possession, established, maintained and worked without a licence.

By Order,

K. SUBBA RAO,
*Secretary to Government,*
*General Department.*

Printed by the Superintendent at the Government Press, Bangalore.

*Order No. Rl.* 671—*Legis.* 2-44-1, *dated Bangalore, the 7th August* 1944.

Ordered that the accompanying Mysore Trade Marks Act, 1944, which received the assent of His Highness the Maharaja on the 31st day of July 1944, be published as Act No. XXIII of 1944, in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

C. NARAYANASWAMY NAIDU,
*Legal Remembrancer and*
*Secretary to Government,*
*Law Department.*

ACT XXIII OF 1944.

# THE MYSORE TRADE MARKS ACT, 1944.

(*Received the assent of His Highness the Maharaja on the 31st day of July* 1944.)

**An Act to provide for the registration and more effective protection of trade marks.**

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the registration and more effective protection of trade marks;

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

## CHAPTER I.

### PRELIMINARY.

Short title, extent and commencement.

1. (1) This Act may be called the Mysore Trade Marks Act, 1944.

(2) It extends to the whole of Mysore.

(3) This section and section 84 shall come into force at once; the remaining provisions of the Act shall come into force on such date as the Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, appoint in this behalf.

Definitions.

2. (1) In this Act, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,—

(*a*) "Associated Trade Marks" means trade marks deemed to be, or required to be registered as, associated trade marks under this Act;

(*b*) "Certification Trade Mark" means a mark adapted in relation to any goods to distinguish in the course of trade goods certified by any person in respect of origin, material, mode of manufacture, quality, accuracy or other characteristic, from goods not so certified and registrable as such under the provision of Chapter VIII in respect of those goods in the name, as proprietor of the certification trade mark, of that person;

(*c*) "District Court" has the meaning assigned to it in the Code of Civil Procedure, 1911;

(*d*) "High Court" means the High Court of Mysore;

(*e*) "Limitations" (with its grammatical variations) means any limitations of the exclusive right to the use of trade mark given by the registration of a person as proprietor thereof, including limitations of that right as to mode of use, as to use in relation to goods to be sold or otherwise traded in within Mysore or as to use in relation to goods to be exported to any market outside Mysore;

(*f*) "Mark" includes a device, brand, heading, label, ticket, name, signature, word, letter or numeral or any combination thereof;

(*g*) "Permitted use" means the use of a trade mark by a registered user thereof in relation to goods with which he is connected in the course of trade and in respect of which for the time being the trade mark remains registered and he is registered as a registered user, being use such as to comply with any conditions or restrictions to which his registration is subject;

(*h*) "Prescribed" means prescribed by rules made, in relation to proceedings before the High Court, by that High Court, and in other cases, by the Government;

(*i*) "Registered" (with its grammatical variations) means registered under this Act;

(*j*) "Registered trade mark" means a trade mark which is actually on the register;

(*k*) "Registered user" means a person who is for the time being registered as such under section 41,



(*l*) "Trade mark" means a mark used or proposed to be used in relation to goods for the purpose of indicating or so as to indicate a connection in the course of trade between the goods and some person having the right, either as proprietor or as registered user, to use the mark whether with or without any indication of the identity of that person;

(*m*) "Transmission" means transmission by operation of law, devolution on the personal representative of a deceased person and any other mode of transfer, not being assignment;

(*n*) "Tribunal" means the Registrar or, as the case may be, the Court before which the proceeding concerned is pending.

(2) References in this Act to the use of a mark shall be construed as references to the use of a printed or other visual representation of the mark, and references herein to the use of a mark in relation to goods shall be construed as references to the use thereof upon, or in any other relation whatsoever to, such goods.

(3) The provisions of this Act shall be in addition to, and not in derogation of, the provisions of any other law for the time being in force. Application of other laws not barred

## CHAPTER II.

### THE REGISTER AND CONDITIONS FOR REGISTRATION.

4. (1) For the purposes of this Act there shall be established at the Patent Office a Trade Marks Registry, and a record called the Register of Trade Marks (in this Act referred to as the register) shall be kept thereat wherein shall be entered all registered trade marks with the names, addresses and descriptions of their proprietors, notifications of assignments and transmissions, the names, addresses and descriptions of registered users, disclaimers, conditions, limitations, and such other matters relating to registered trade marks as may be prescribed, but there shall not be entered in the register any notice of any trust express, implied or constructive, nor shall any such notice be receivable by the Registrar. The register of trade marks.

(2) Subject to the superintendence and direction of the Government, the register shall be kept under the

control and management of the Controller of Patents and Designs, who shall, for the purposes of this Act, be called the Registrar of Trade Marks and is in this Act referred to as the Registrar.

(3) The register shall at all convenient times be open to the inspection of the public, subject to such conditions and restrictions as may be prescribed.

Registration to be in respect of particular goods.

5. (1) A trade mark may be registered only in respect of particular goods or classes of goods.

(2) Any question arising as to the class within which any goods fall shall be determined by the Registrar whose decision in the matter shall be final.

Distinctiveness requisite for registration.

6. (1) A trade mark shall not be registered unless it contains or consists of at least one of the following essential particulars, namely:—

(*a*) the name of a company, individual, or firm, represented in a special or particular manner;

(*b*) the signature of the applicant for registration or some predecessor in his business;

(*c*) one or more invented words;

(*d*) one or more words having no direct reference to the character or quality of the goods and not being, according to its ordinary signification, a geographical name or of the name of a person or the name of a sect, caste or tribe in India;

(*e*) any other distinctive mark, provided that a name, signature, or any word, other than such as fall within the descriptions in the above clauses, shall not be registrable except upon evidence of its distinctiveness.

(2) For the purposes of this section, the expression "distinctive" means adapted, in relation to the goods in respect of which a trade mark is proposed to be registered, to distinguish goods with which the proprietor of the trade mark is or may be connected in the course of trade from goods in the case of which no such connection subsists, either generally or, where the trade mark is proposed to be registered subject to limitations, in relation to use within the extent of the registration.

(3) In determining whether a trade mark is adapted to distinguish as aforesaid, the tribunal may have regard to the extent to which—

(*a*) the trade mark is inherently so adapted to distinguish, and



(*b*) by reason of the use of the trade mark or of any other circumstances, the trade mark is in fact so adapted to distinguish:

Provided that in the case of a trade mark which has been continuously used (either by the applicant for registration or by some predecessor in his business, and either in its original form or with additions or alterations not substantially affecting its identity) in relation to the same goods as those in relation to which registration is applied for, during a period from a date prior to the 1st day of January 1942 to the date of application for registration, the Registrar shall not refuse registration by reason only of the fact that the trade mark is not adapted to distinguish as aforesaid, and may accept evidence of acquired distinctiveness as entitling the trade mark to registration.

Limitation as to colour.

7. (1) A trade mark may be limited wholly or in part to one or more specified colours, and any such limitation shall be taken into consideration by any tribunal having to decide on the distinctive character of the trade mark.

(2) So far as a trade mark is registered without limitation of colour, it shall be deemed to be registered for all colours.

Prohibition of registration of certain matter.

8. No trade mark nor part of a trade mark shall be registered which consists of, or contains, any scandalous design, or any matter the use of which would—

(*a*) by reason of its being likely to deceive or to cause confusion or otherwise, be disentitled to protection in a Court of Justice; or

(*b*) be likely to hurt the religious susceptibilities of any class of the subjects of His Highness the Maharaja; or

(*c*) be contrary to any law for the time being in force or to morality.

Use of names of chemical elements barred.

9. No word which is the commonly used and accepted name of any single chemical element or single chemical compound (as distinguished from a mixture) shall be registered as a trade mark in respect of a chemical substance or preparation, and any such registration shall, notwithstanding anything in section 24, be deemed for the purposes of section 46 to be an entry made in the register without sufficient cause or an entry wrongly remaining on the register as the circumstances may require:

Provided that this section shall not apply to a word which is used to denote only a brand or make of the element or compound as made by the proprietor or a registered user of the trade mark, as distinguished from the element or compound as made by others, and in association with a suitable name or description open to the public use.

Prohibition of registration of identical or similar trade marks.

10. (1) Save as provided in sub-section (2), no trade mark shall be registered in respect of any goods or description of goods which is identical with a trade mark belonging to a different proprietor and already on the register in respect of the same goods or description of goods, or which so nearly resembles such trade mark as to be likely to deceive or cause confusion.

(2) In case of honest concurrent use or of other special circumstances which, in the opinion of the Registrar, make it proper so to do he may permit the registration by more than one proprietor of trade marks which are identical or nearly resemble each other in respect of the same goods or description of goods, subject to such conditions and limitations, if any, as the Registrar may think fit to impose.

(3) Where separate applications are made by different persons to be registered as proprietors, respectively, of trade marks which are identical or nearly resemble each other, in respect of the same goods or description of goods, the Registrar may refuse to register any of them until their rights have been determined by a competent Court or have been settled of by agreement in the manner approved by him.

Registration of parts of trade marks and of trade marks as a series.

11. (1) Where the proprietor of a trade mark claims to be entitled to the exclusive use of any part thereof, separately, he may apply to register the whole and the part as separate trade marks.

(2) Each such separate trade mark shall satisfy all the conditions applying to, and have all the incidents of, an independent trade mark.

(3) Where a person claiming to be the proprietor of several trade marks in respect of the same goods or description of goods which, while resembling each other in the material particulars thereof, yet differ in respect of—

(*a*) statements of the goods in relation to which they are respectively used or proposed to be used; or

(*b*) statements of number, price, quality, or names of places; or



(*c*) other matter of a non-distinctive character which does not substantially affect the identity of the trade mark; or

(*d*) colour;

seeks to register those trade marks, they may be registered as a series in one registration.

Associated trade marks.

12. (1) Where a trade mark which is registered, or is the subject of an application for registration, in respect of any goods is identical with another trade mark which is registered, or is the subject of an application for registration, in the name of the same proprietor in respect of the same goods or description of goods, or so nearly resembles it as to be likely to deceive or cause confusion if used by a person other than the proprietor, the Registrar may at any time require that the trade marks shall be entered on the register as associated trade marks.

(2) Where a trade mark and any part thereof are, in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (1) of section 11, registered as separate trade marks in the name of the same proprietor, they shall be deemed to be, and shall be registered as, associated trade marks.

(3) All trade marks registered in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (3) of section 11 as a series in one registration shall be deemed to be, and shall be registered as, associated trade marks.

(4) On application made in the prescribed manner by the registered proprietor of two or more trade marks registered as associated trade marks, the Registrar may dissolve the association as respects any of them if he is satisfied that there would be no likelihood of deception or confusion being caused if that trade mark were used by any other person in relation to any of the goods in respect of which it is registered, and may amend the register accordingly.

Registration subject to disclaimer.

13. If a trade mark contains—

(*a*) any part not separately registered as a trade mark in the name of the proprietor, or for the registration of which no application has been made, or

(*b*) any matter common to the trade, or otherwise of a non-distinctive character, the tribunal, in deciding whether the trade mark shall be entered or shall remain on the register, may require, as a condition of its being on the register, that the proprietor shall either disclaim

any right to the exclusive use of such part or of all or any portion of such matter, as the case may be, to the exclusive use of which the tribunal holds him not to be entitled or make such other disclaimer as the tribunal may consider necessary for the purpose of defining the rights of the proprietor under the registration:

Provided that no disclaimer shall affect any rights of the proprietor of a trade mark except such as arise out of the registration of the trade mark in respect of which the disclaimer is made.

## CHAPTER III.

### PROCEDURE FOR, AND DURATION OF, REGISTRATION.

Application for registration.

14. (1) Any person claiming to be the proprietor of a trade mark used or proposed to be used by him who is desirous of registering it shall apply in writing to the Registrar in the prescribed manner, and subject to the provisions of this Act, the Registrar may refuse the application or may accept it absolutely or subject to such amendments, modifications, conditions or limitations, if any, as he may think fit.

(2) In the case of a refusal or conditional acceptance, the Registrar shall, if required by the applicant, state in writing the grounds of his decision and the materials used by him in arriving thereat.

(3) The tribunal may at any time, whether before or after acceptance, correct any error in or in connection with the application, or may permit the applicant to amend his application upon such terms as it may think fit.

Opposition to registration.

15. (1) When an application for registration of a trade mark has been accepted, whether absolutely or subject to conditions or limitations, the Registrar shall, as soon as may be after acceptance, cause the application as accepted, together with the conditions and limitations, if any, subject to which it has been accepted, to be advertised in the prescribed manner:

Provided that the Registrar may cause an application to be advertised before acceptance if it relates to a trade mark to which clause (*e*) of sub-section (1) of section 6 applies, or in any other case where it appears to him that it is expedient by reason of any exceptional circumstances so to do, and where an application has been so advertised, the Registrar may, if he thinks fit, advertise it again when it has been accepted, but shall not be bound so to do.



(2) Any person may, within the prescribed time from the date of the advertisement of an application, give notice in writing in the prescribed manner to the Registrar of opposition to the registration.

(3) The Registrar shall serve in the prescribed manner a copy of the notice on the applicant, and within the prescribed time the applicant shall send to the Registrar, in the prescribed manner, a counter-statement of the grounds on which he relies for his application, and, if he does not do so, he shall be deemed to have abandoned his application.

(4) If the applicant sends such counter-statement, the Registrar shall serve in the prescribed manner a copy thereof on the persons giving notice of opposition, and shall, after hearing the parties, if so required, and considering the evidence, decide whether, and subject to what conditions or limitations, if any, registration is to be permitted.

(5) If a person giving notice of opposition or an applicant sending a counter-statement after receipt of a copy of such notice, or an appellant against any order of the Registrar under section 14 or this section, neither resides nor carries on business in Mysore, the tribunal may require him to give security for costs of the proceedings before it, and in default of such security being duly given may treat the opposition or application or appeal, as the case may be, as abandoned.

Registration

16. (1) When an application for registration of a trade mark has been accepted and either has not been opposed and the time for notice of opposition has expired, or having been opposed, has been decided in favour of the applicant, the Registrar shall, unless the application has been accepted in error, or unless the Government otherwise directs, register the said trade mark, and the trade mark when registered, shall be registered as of the date of the making of the said application, and that date shall, subject to any directions made under section 83 applicable to such trade mark, be deemed for the purposes of this Act to be the date of registration.

(2) On the registration of a trade mark, the Registrar shall issue to the applicant a certificate in the prescribed form of the registration thereof sealed with the seal of the Patent Office.

(3) Where registration of a trade mark is not completed within twelve months from the date of the

application by reason of default on the part of the applicant, the Registrar may, after giving notice to the applicant in the prescribed manner, treat the application as abandoned unless it is completed within the time specified in that behalf in the notice.

Jointly owned trade marks.

17. (1) Save as provided in sub-section (2), nothing in this Act shall authorise the registration of two or more persons who use a trade mark independently, or propose so to use it, as joint proprietors thereof.

(2) Where the relations between two or more persons interested in a trade mark are such that no one of them is entitled as between himself and the other or others of them to use it except—

(*a*) on behalf of both or all of them, or

(*b*) in relation to an article with which both or all of them are connected in the course of trade,

those persons may be registered as joint proprietors of the trade mark, and this Act shall have effect in relation to any rights to the use of the trade mark vested in those persons as if those rights had been vested in a single person.

Duration and renewal of registration.

18. (1) The registration of a trade mark shall be for a period of seven years, but may be renewed from time to time in accordance with the provisions of this section.

(2) The Registrar shall, on application made by the registered proprietor of a trade mark in the prescribed manner and within the prescribed period, renew the registration of the trade mark for a period of fifteen years from the date of expiration of the original registration or of the last renewal of registration, as the case may be (which date is in this section referred to as "the expiration of the last registration").

(3) At the prescribed time before the expiration of the last registration of a trade mark, the Registrar shall send notice in the prescribed manner to the registered proprietor of the date of expiration and the conditions as to payment of fees and otherwise upon which a renewal of registration may be obtained, and if at the expiration of the time prescribed in that behalf those conditions have not been duly complied with, the Registrar may remove the trade mark from the register, subject to such



conditions (if any) as to its restoration to the register as may be prescribed.

Effect of removal from register for failure to pay fee for renewal.

19. Where a trade mark has been removed from the register for failure to pay the fee for renewal, it shall nevertheless, for the purpose of any application for the registration of another trade mark during one year next after the date of the removal, be deemed to be a trade mark already on the register, unless the tribunal is satisfied either—

(*a*) that there has been no *bona fide* trade use of the trade mark which has been removed during the two years immediately preceding its removal; or

(*b*) that no deception or confusion would be likely to arise from the use of the trade mark which is the subject of the application for registration by reason of any previous use of the trade mark which has been removed.

## CHAPTER IV.

### Effect of Registration.

No action for infringement of unregistered trade mark.

20. (1) No person shall be entitled to institute any proceeding to prevent, or to recover damages for, the infringement of an unregistered trade mark unless such trade mark has been continuously in use since before the 1st day of January 1942, by such person or by a predecessor in title of his and unless an application for its registration, made within five years from the commencement of this Act, has been refused; and the Registrar shall, on application in the prescribed manner, grant a certificate that such application has been refused.

(2) Nothing in this Act shall be deemed to affect rights of action against any person for passing off goods as the goods of another person or the remedies in respect thereof.

Right conferred by registration.

21. Subject to the provisions of sections 22, 25 and 26, the registration of a person in the register as proprietor of a trade mark in respect of any goods shall, if valid, give to that person the exclusive right to the use of the trade mark in relation to those goods and, without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing provision, that right shall be deemed to be infringed by any person who, not being the proprietor of the trade mark or a registered user thereof using by way of the permitted use, uses a

mark identical with it or so nearly resembling it as to be likely to deceive or cause confusion, in the course of trade, in relation to any goods in respect of which it is registered, and in such manner as to render the use of the mark likely to be taken either—

(*a*) as being use as a trade mark; or

(*b*) to import a reference to some person having the right either as a proprietor or as registered user to use the trade mark, or to goods with which such a person as aforesaid is connected in the course of trade.

No infringement in certain circumstances.

22. (1) The right to the use of a trade mark given under section 21 by registration shall be subject to any conditions or limitations entered on the register, and shall not be deemed to be infringed by the use of any such mark as aforesaid in any mode, in relation to goods to be sold or otherwise traded in, in any place, or in relation to goods to be exported to any market, or in any other circumstances, to which, having regard to any such limitations, the registration does not extend.

(2) The said right to the use of a trade mark shall not be deemed to be infringed by the use of any such mark as aforesaid by any person—

(*a*) in relation to goods connected in the course of trade with the proprietor or a registered user of the trade mark if, as to those goods or a bulk of which they form part, the proprietor or the registered user conforming to the permitted use has applied the trade mark and has not subsequently removed or obliterated it, or has at any time expressly or impliedly consented to the use of the trade mark; or

(*b*) in relation to goods adapted to form part of, or to be accessory to, other goods in relation to which the trade mark has been used without infringement of the right given as aforesaid or might for the time being be so used, if the use of the mark is reasonably necessary in order to indicate that the goods are so adapted and neither the purpose nor the effect of the use of the mark is to indicate otherwise than in accordance with the fact a connection in the course of trade between any person and the goods.



(3) The use of a registered trade mark, being one of two or more registered trade marks which are identical or nearly resemble each other, in exercise of the right to the use of that trade mark given by registration as aforesaid, shall not be deemed to be an infringement of the right so given to the use of any other of those trade marks.

Registration to be *prima facie* evidence of validity.

23. In all legal proceedings relating to a registered trade mark, the fact that a person is registered as proprietor thereof shall be *prima facie* evidence of the validity of the original registration of the trade mark and of all subsequent assignments and transmissions thereof.

Registration to be conclusive as to validity after seven years.

24. In all legal proceedings relating to a registered trade mark, the original registration of the trade mark shall after the expiration of seven years from the date of such original registration be taken to be valid in all respects unless such registration was obtained by fraud, or unless the trade mark offends against the provisions of section 8.

Saving for vested rights.

25. Nothing in this Act shall entitle the proprietor or a registered user of a registered trade mark to interfere with or restrain the use by any person of a trade mark identical with or nearly resembling it in relation to goods in relation to which that person or a predecessor in title of his has continuously used that trade mark from a date prior—

(*a*) to the use of the first-mentioned trade mark in relation to those goods by the proprietor or a predecessor in title of his, or

(*b*) to the registration of the first-mentioned trade mark in respect of those goods in the name of the proprietor or a predecessor in title of his,

whichever is the earlier, or to object (on such use being proved) to registration of that identical or nearly resembling trade mark in respect of those goods under subsection (2) of section 10.

Saving for use of name, address, or description of goods.

26. No registration of a trade mark shall interfere with any *bona fide* use by a person of his own name or that of his place of business, or of the name, or of the name of the place of business, of any of his predecessors in business, or the use by any person of any *bona fide* description of the character or quality of his goods, not being a description that would be likely to be taken as importing any such reference as is mentioned in clause (*b*) of section 21 or in clause (*b*) of section 57.

Words used as name or description of an article or substance.

27. (1) The registration of a trade mark shall not be deemed to have become invalid by reason only of any use after the date of the registration of any words which the trade mark contains or of which it consists as the name or description of an article or substance:

Provided that, if it is proved either—

(*a*) that there is a well-known and established use of the said words as the name or description of the article or substance by a person or persons carrying on a trade therein, not being use in relation to goods connected in the course of trade with the proprietor or a registered user of the trade mark or (in the case of a certification trade mark) goods certified by the proprietor; or

(*b*) that the article or substance has been manufactured under a patent in force at or granted after the commencement of this section, that a period of two years or more after the cesser of the patent has elapsed, and that the said words are the only practicable name or description of the article or substance,

the provisions of sub-section (2) shall apply.

(2) Where the facts mentioned in clause (*a*) or clause (*b*) of the proviso to sub-section (1) are proved with respect to any words, then—

(*a*) for the purposes of any proceedings under section 46—

(i) if the trade mark consists solely of such words, the registration of the trade mark, so far as regards registration in respect of the article or substance in question or of any goods of the same description, shall be deemed to be an entry wrongly remaining on the register;

(ii) if the trade mark contains such words and other matter, the tribunal, in deciding whether the trade mark shall remain on the register, so far as regards registration in respect of the article or substance in question and of any goods of the same description, may, in case of a decision in favour of its remaining on the register, require as a condition thereof that the proprietor shall disclaim any right to the exclusive use in relation to that article or substance and any goods of the same description, of such words, provided that no disclaimer shall affect any rights of the proprietor of a trade mark except such as arise out of the registration of the trade mark in respect of which the disclaimer is made;

(*b*) for the purposes of any other legal proceedings relating to the trade mark—

(i) if the trade mark consists solely of such words, all rights of the proprietor under this Act or any other law to the exclusive use of the trade mark in relation to the article or substance in question or to any goods of the same description, or

(ii) if the trade mark contains such words, and other matter, all such rights of the proprietor to the exclusive use of such words, in such relation as aforesaid,

shall be deemed to have ceased on the date at which the use mentioned in clause (*a*) of the proviso to sub-section (1) first became well-known and established, or at the expiration of the period of two years mentioned in clause (*b*) of the said proviso.



## CHAPTER V.

### ASSIGNMENT AND TRANSMISSION.

Power of registered proprietor to assign and give receipts.

28. The person for the time being entered in the register as proprietor of a trade mark shall, subject to the provisions of this Act and to any rights appearing from the register to be vested in any other person, have power to assign the trade mark, and to give effectual receipts for any consideration for such assignment.

Assignability of registered trade marks.

29. Notwithstanding anything in any other law to the contrary, a registered trade mark shall, subject to the provisions of this Chapter, be assignable and transmissible whether in connection with the goodwill of a business or not, and in respect either of all of the goods in respect of which it is registered or of some only of those goods.

Assignability of unregistered trade marks.

30. An unregistered trade mark shall be assignable and transmissible whether in connection with the goodwill of a business or not:

Provided that, except in connection with the goodwill of a business, assignment or transmission shall be permissible only if—

(*a*) at the time of assignment or transmission of the unregistered trade mark it is used in the same business as a registered trade mark, and

(*b*) the registered trade mark is assigned or transmitted at the same time and to the same person as the unregistered trade mark, and

(*c*) the unregistered trade mark relates to goods in respect of which the registered trade mark is assigned or transmitted.

Restrictions on assignment or transmission where multiple exclusive rights would be created.

31. (1) Notwithstanding anything in sections 29 and 30, a trade mark shall not be assignable or transmissible in a case in which as a result of the assignment or transmission there would in the circumstances subsist, whether under this Act or any other law, exclusive rights in more than one of the persons concerned to the use, in relation to the same goods or description of goods, of trade marks nearly resembling each other or of identical trade marks, if, having regard to the similarity of the goods and of the trade marks, the use of the trade marks in exercise of those rights would be likely to deceive or cause confusion:

Provided that an assignment or transmission shall not be deemed to be invalid under this sub-section if the exclusive rights subsisting as a result thereof in the persons concerned respectively are, having regard to limitations imposed thereon, such as not to be exercisable by two or more of those persons in relation to goods to be sold, or otherwise traded in, within Mysore (otherwise than for export therefrom), or in relation to goods to be exported to the same market outside Mysore.

(2) The proprietor of a registered trade mark who proposes to assign it may submit to the Registrar in the prescribed manner, a statement of case setting out the circumstances and the Registrar may issue to him a certificate stating whether, having regard to the similarity of the goods and of the trade marks referred to in the case, the proposed assignment would or would not be invalid under sub-section (1), and a certificate so issued shall, subject to appeal and unless it is shown that the certificate was obtained by fraud or misrepresentation, be conclusive as to the validity or invalidity under sub-section (1) of the assignment in so far as such validity or invalidity depends upon the facts set out in the case, but, as regards a certificate in favour of validity, only if application for the registration under section 35 of the title of the person becoming entitled is made within six months from the date on which the certificate is issued.



Restrictions on assignment or transmission when exclusive rights would be created in different parts of Mysore.

32. Notwithstanding anything in sections 29 and 30, a trade mark shall not be assignable or transmissible in a case in which as a result of the assignment or transmission there would in the circumstances subsist, whether under this Act or any other law, an exclusive right in one of the persons concerned to the use of the trade mark limited to use in relation to goods to be sold or otherwise traded in, in any place in Mysore and an exclusive right in another of these persons to the use of a trade mark nearly resembling the first-mentioned trade mark or of an identical trade mark in relation to the same goods or description of goods limited to use in relation to goods to be sold, or otherwise trade in, in any other place in Mysore:

Provided that in any such case, on application in the prescribed manner by the proprietor of a trade mark who proposes to assign it, or by a person who claims that a registered trade mark has been transmitted to him or to a predecessor in title of his, since the commencement of this Act, the Registrar, if he is satisfied that in all the circumstances the use of the trade mark in exercise of the said rights would not be contrary to the public interest, may approve the assignment or transmission, and an assignment or transmission so approved shall not, unless it is shown that the approval was obtained by fraud or misrepresentation, be deemed to be invalid under this section or section 31, if application for the registration under section 35 of the title of the person becoming entitled is made within six months from the date on which the approval is given or, in the case of a transmission, was made before that date.

Conditions for assignment otherwise than in connection with the goodwill of a business.

33. Where an assignment in respect of any goods of a trade mark which is at the time of the assignment used in a business in those goods, is made after the commencement of this Act otherwise than in connection with the goodwill of that business, the assignment shall not take effect unless the assignee, not later than the expiration of six months from the date on which the assignment is made or within such extended period, if any, as the Registrar may allow, applies to the Registrar

for directions with respect to the advertisement of the assignment, and advertises it in such form and manner and within such period as the Registrar may direct.

Conditions for assignment and transmission of certification trade marks and associated trade marks.

34. (1) A certification trade mark shall not be assignable or transmissible otherwise than with the consent of the Government, for which application shall be made in writing in the prescribed manner through the Registrar.

(2) Associated trade marks shall be assignable and transmissible only as whole and not separately.

Registration of assignments and transmissions.

35. (1) Where a person becomes entitled by assignment or transmission to a registered trade mark, he shall apply in the prescribed manner to the Registrar to register his title, and the Registrar shall on receipt of the application and on proof of title to his satisfaction, register him as the proprietor of the trade mark in respect of the goods in respect of which the assignment or transmission has effect, and shall cause particulars of the assignment or transmission to be entered on the register.

(2) Except for the purposes of an appeal against a decision of the Registrar under sub-section (1) or of an application under section 46, a document or instrument in respect of which no entry has been made in the register in accordance with sub-section (1) shall not be admitted in evidence before any tribunal in proof of the title to a trade mark unless the tribunal otherwise directs.

## CHAPTER VI.

### Use of Trade Marks and Registered Users.

Proposed use of trade mark by company to be formed.

36. (1) No application for the registration of a trade mark in respect of any goods shall be refused, nor shall permission for such registration be withheld on the ground, only that it appears that the applicant does not use or propose to use the trade mark, if the Registrar is satisfied that a Company is about to be formed and registered under the Mysore Companies Act, 1988, and that the applicant intends to assign the trade mark to that company with a view to the use thereof in relation to those goods by the company.

(2) The tribunal may, in case to which sub-section (1) applies, require the applicant to give security for the costs of any proceedings relative to any opposition or appeal, and in default of such security being duly given may treat the application as abandoned.

(3) Where in a case to which sub-section (1) applies, a trade mark in respect of any goods is registered in the name of an applicant who relies on intention to assign to a company, then, unless within such period as may be prescribed, or within such further period not exceeding six months as the Registrar may, on application being made to him in the prescribed manner, allow, the company has been registered as the proprietor of the trade mark in respect of those goods, the registration shall cease to have effect in respect thereof at the expiration of that period, and the Registrar shall amend the register accordingly.



Removal from register and imposition of limitations on ground of non-use.

37. (1) Subject to the provisions of section 38, a registered trade mark may be taken off the register in respect of any of the goods in respect of which it is registered on application in the prescribed manner by any person aggrieved to a High Court or to the Registrar, on the ground either—

(*a*) that the trade mark was registered without any *bona fide* intention on the part of the applicant for registration that it should be used in relation to those goods by him or, in a case to which the provisions of section 36 apply, by the company concerned, and that there has in fact been no *bona fide* use of the trade mark in relation to those goods by any proprietor thereof for the time being up to a date one month before the date of the application; or

(*b*) that up to a date one month before the date of the application, a continuous period of five years or longer elapsed during which the trade mark was registered and during which there was no *bona fide* use thereof in relation to those goods by any proprietor thereof for the time being:

Provided that, except where the applicant has been permitted under sub-section (2) of section 10 to register an identical or nearly resembling trade mark in respect of the goods in question, or where the tribunal is of opinion that he might properly be permitted so to register such a trade mark, the tribunal may refuse an application made under clause (*a*) or clause (*b*) in relation to any goods, if it is shown that there has been, before the relevant date

or during the relevant period, as the case may be, *bona fide* use of the trade mark by any proprietor thereof for the time being in relation to goods of the same description, being goods in respect of which the trade mark is registered.

(2) Where in relation to any goods in respect of which a trade mark is registered —

(*a*) the circumstances referred to in clause (*b*) of sub-section (1) are shown to exist so far as regards non-use of the trade mark in relation to goods to be sold, or otherwise traded in, in a particular place in Mysore (otherwise than for export from Mysore), or in relation to goods to be exported to a particular market outside Mysore, and

(*b*) a person has been permitted under sub-section (2) of section 10 to register an identical or nearly resembling trade mark in respect of those goods under a registration extending to use in relation to goods to be so sold, or otherwise traded in, or in relation to goods to be so exported, or the tribunal is of opinion that he might properly be permitted so to register such a trade mark,

on application by that person in the prescribed manner to the High Court or to the Registrar, the tribunal may impose on the registration of the first-mentioned trade mark, such limitations as it thinks proper for securing that registration shall cease to extend to such use.

(3) An applicant shall not be entitled to rely for the purpose of clause (*b*) of sub-section (1) or of sub-section (2) on any non-use of a trade mark which is shown to have been due to special circumstances in the trade and not to any intention to abandon or not to use the trade mark in relation to the goods to which the application relates.

**Defensive registration of well-known trade marks.**

38. (1) Where a trade mark consisting of any invented word has become so well-known as respects any goods in relation to which it is registered and has been used, that the use thereof in relation to other goods would be likely to be taken as indicating a connection in the course of trade between those goods and a person entitled to use the trade mark in relation to the first-mentioned goods, then, notwithstanding that the proprietor registered in respect of the first-mentioned goods does not use or propose to use the trade mark in relation to



those other goods and notwithstanding anything in section 37, the trade mark may, on application in the prescribed manner by such proprietor be registered in his name in respect of those other goods as a defensive trade mark and, while so registered, shall not be liable to be taken off the register in respect of those goods under the said section.

(2) The registered proprietor of a trade mark may apply for the registration thereof in respect of any goods as a defensive trade mark notwithstanding that it is already registered in his name, in respect of those goods otherwise than as a defensive trade mark, or may apply for the registration thereof in respect of any goods otherwise than as a defensive trade mark notwithstanding that it is already registered in his name in respect of those goods as a defensive trade mark, in lieu in each case of the existing registration.

(3) A trade mark registered as a defensive trade mark and that trade mark as otherwise registered in the name of the same proprietor shall, notwithstanding that the respective registrations are in respect of different goods be deemed to be, and shall be registered as, associated trade marks.

(4) On application in the prescribed manner by any person aggrieved to a High Court or to the Registrar, the registration of a trade mark as a defensive trade mark may be cancelled on the ground that the requirements of sub-section (1) are no longer satisfied in respect of any goods in relation to which the trade mark is registered in the name of the same proprietor otherwise than as a defensive trade mark, or may be cancelled as respects any goods in relation to which it is registered as a defensive trade mark, on the ground that there is no longer any likelihood that the use of the trade mark in relation to those goods would be taken as giving the indication mentioned in sub-section (1).

(5) The Registrar may at any time cancel the registration as a defensive trade mark of a trade mark of which there is no longer any registration in the name of the same proprietor otherwise than as a defensive trade mark.

(6) Except as otherwise expressly provided in this section, the provisions of this Act shall apply in respect of the registration of trade marks as defensive trade marks and of trade marks so registered as they apply in other cases.

Registered users.

39. (1) A person other than the proprietor of a trade mark may be registered as a registered user thereof in respect of all or any of the goods in respect of which it is registered (otherwise than as a defensive trade mark) and either with or without conditions or restrictions.

(2) The permitted use of a trade mark shall be deemed to be used by the proprietor thereof, and shall be deemed not to be used by a person other than the proprietor, for any purpose for which such use is material under this Act or any other law.

Power of registered user to take proceedings against infringement.

40. (1) Subject to any agreement subsisting between the parties, a registered user of a trade mark shall be entitled to call upon the proprietor thereof to take proceedings to prevent infringement thereof, and if the proprietor refuses or neglects to do so within three months after being so called upon, the registered user may institute proceedings for infringement in his own name as if he were the proprietor, making the proprietor a defendant.

(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in any other law, a proprietor so added as defendant shall not be liable for any costs unless he enters an appearance and takes part in the proceedings.

Application for registration as registered user.

41. (1) Where it is proposed that a person should be registered as a registered user of a trade mark, the proprietor and the proposed registered user shall make application in writing to the Registrar in the prescribed manner accompanied by an affidavit made by the proprietor, or by some person authorised to the satisfaction of the Registrar to act on his behalf,—

(*a*) giving particulars of the relationship, existing or proposed, between the proprietor and the proposed registered user, including particulars showing the degree of control by the proprietor over the permitted use which their relationship will confer and whether it is a term of their relationship, that the proposed registered user shall be the sole registered user or that there shall be any other restriction as to persons for whose registration as registered users application may be made;

(*b*) stating the goods in respect of which registration is proposed;

(*c*) stating any conditions or restrictions proposed with respect to the characteristics of the goods, to the mode or place of permitted use, or to any other matter;

(*d*) stating whether the permitted use is to be for a period or without limit of period, and, if for a period, the duration thereof;

and by such further documents, information or evidence as may be required by the Registrar or as may be prescribed.



(2) When the requirements of sub-section (1) have been complied with, if the Registrar is satisfied that in all the circumstances the use of the trade mark in respect of the proposed goods or any of them by the proposed registered user subject to any conditions or restrictions which the Registrar may think proper, would not be contrary to the public interest, the Registrar may register, subject as aforesaid, the proposed registered user as a registered user in respect of the goods as to which he is so satisfied.

(3) The Registrar shall refuse an application under this section if it appears to him that the grant thereof would tend to facilitate trafficking in a trade mark.

(4) The Registrar shall, if so requested by an applicant, take steps for securing that information given for the purposes of an application under this section (other than matter entered in the register) is not disclosed to rivals in trade.

(5) The Registrar shall issue notice in the prescribed manner—

(*a*) of the registration of a person as a registered user, to any other registered user of the trade mark;

(*b*) of an application under section 42, to the registered proprietor, and each registered user (not being the applicant),of the trade mark.

Power to Registrar to vary or cancel registration as registered user.

42. Without prejudice to the provisions of section 46, the registration of a person as a registered user—

(*a*) may be varied by the Registrar as regards the goods in respect of which, or any conditions or restrictions subject to which, it has effect, on the application in writing in the prescribed manner of the registered proprietor of the trade mark;

(*b*) may be cancelled by the Registrar on the application in writing in the prescribed manner

of the registered proprietor or of the registered user or of any other registered user of the trade mark;

(c) may be cancelled by the Registrar on the application in writing in the prescribed manner of any person on any of the following grounds, namely:—

(i) that the registered user has used the trade mark otherwise than by way of the permitted use, or in such a way as to cause or to be likely to cause, deception or confusion;

(ii) that the proprietor or the registered user misrepresented, or failed to disclose, some fact material to the application for the registration or that the circumstances have materially changed since the date of the registration;

(iii) that the registration ought not to have been effected having regard to rights vested in the applicant by virtue of a contract in the performance of which he is interested;

(d) may be cancelled by the Registrar in respect of any goods in relation to which the trade mark is no longer registered.

Registered user not to have right of assignment or transmission.

43. Nothing in this Act shall confer on a registered user of a trade mark any assignable or transmissible right to the use thereof.

Use of one of associated or substantially identical trade marks equivalent to use of another.

44. (1) Where under the provisions of this Act use of a registered trade mark is required to be proved for any purpose, the tribunal may, if and so far as it shall think right accept use of a registered associated trade mark, or of the trade mark with additions or alterations not substantially affecting its identity, as an equivalent for the use required to be proved.

(2) The use of the whole of a registered trade mark shall for the purposes of this Act be deemed to be also a use of any trade mark being a part thereof and registered in accordance with sub-section (1) of section 11 in the name of the same proprietor.

Use of trade mark for export trade, and use when form of trade connection changes.

45. (1) The application in Mysore of a trade mark to goods to be exported from Mysore, and any other act done in Mysore in relation to goods to be so exported which, if done in relation to goods to be sold or otherwise traded in within Mysore would constitute use of a trade mark



therein, shall be deemed to constitute use of the trade mark in relation to those goods for any purpose for which such use is material under this Act or any other law.

(2) The use of a registered trade mark in relation to goods between which and the person using the mark any form of connection in the course of trade subsists shall not be deemed to be likely to cause deception or confusion on the ground only that the mark has been or is used in relation to goods between which and the person using the mark or any predecessor in his business different form of connection in the course of trade subsisted or subsists.

## CHAPTER VII.

### Rectification and Correction of the Register.

Power to cancel or vary registration and to rectify the register

46. (1) On application in the prescribed manner by any person aggrieved to the High Court or to the Registrar, the tribunal may make such order as it may think fit for cancelling or varying the registration of a trade mark on the ground of any contravention of, or failure to observe a condition entered on the register in relation thereto.

(2) Any person aggrieved by the absence or omission from the register of any entry, or by any entry made in the register without sufficient cause, or by any entry wrongly remaining on the register, or by any error or defect in any entry in the register, may apply in the perscribed manner to the High Court or to the Registrar, and the tribunal may make such order for making, expunging or varying the entry as it may think fit.

(3) The tribunal may in any proceeding under this section decide any question that it may be necessary or expedient to decide in connection with the rectification of the register.

(4) The High Court or the Registrar, of its or his own motion, may, after giving notice in the prescribed manner to the parties concerned and after giving them an opportunity of being heard, make any order referred to in sub-section (1) or sub-section (2).

(5) Any order of the Court rectifying the register shall direct that notice of the rectification shall be served upon the Registrar in the prescribed manner who shall upon receipt of such notice rectify the register accordingly.

Correction of register.

47. (1) The Registrar may, on application made in the prescribed manner by the registered proprietor—

(a) correct any error in the name, address or description of the registered proprietor of a trade mark;

(b) enter any change in the name, address or description of the person who is registered as proprietor of a trade mark;

(c) cancel the entry of a trade mark on the register;

(d) strike out any goods or classes of goods from those in respect of which a trade mark is registered;

(e) enter a disclaimer or memorandum relating to a trade mark which does not in any way extend the rights given by the existing registration of the trade mark.

(2) The Registrar may, on application made in the prescribed manner by a registered user of a trade mark, correct any error, or enter any change, in the name, address or description of the registered user.

Alteration of registered trade mark.

48. (1) The registered proprietor of a trade mark may apply in the prescribed manner to the Registrar for leave to add to or alter the trade mark in any manner not substantially affecting the identity thereof, and the Registrar may refuse leave or may grant it on such terms and subject to such limitations as he may think fit.

(2) The Registrar may cause an application under this section to be advertised in the prescribed manner in any case where it appears to him that it is expedient so to do, and where he does so, if within the prescribed time from the date of the advertisement any person gives notice to the Registrar in the prescribed manner of opposition to the application, the Registrar shall, after hearing the parties if so required, decide the matter.

(3) Where leave is granted under this section, the trade mark as altered shall be advertised in the prescribed manner, unless the application has already been advertised under sub-section (2).

Adaptation of entries in register to amended or substituted classification of goods.

49. (1) The Registrar shall not, in exercise of any power conferred on him under clause (*a*) of sub-section (2) of section 84, make any amendment of the register which would have the effect of adding any goods or classes of goods to those in respect of which a trade mark is registered (whether in one or more classes) immediately before the amendment is to be made or of antedating the registration of a trade mark in respect of any goods:

Provided that this sub-section shall not apply when the Registrar is satisfied that compliance therewith would involve undue complexity and that the addition or antedating, as the case may be, would not affect any substantial quantity of goods and would not substantially prejudice the rights of any person.

(2) A proposal so to amend the register shall be notified to the registered proprietor of the trade mark affected and advertised in the prescribed manner, and may be opposed before the Registrar by any person aggrieved on the ground that the proposed amendment contravenes the provisions of sub-section (1).



## CHAPTER VIII.

### CERTIFICATION TRADE MARKS.

Provisions of this Act applicable to certification trade marks.

50. Subject to the provisions of this Chapter, the other provisions of this Act except sections 6, 21, 22, 31, 32, 33, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42 and 43 and sub-section (2) of section 45 shall apply to certification trade marks as they apply to trade marks.

Certification trade mark not to be registered in name of person trading in goods certified thereby.

51. A mark shall not be registrable as a certification trade mark in the name of a person who carries on a trade in goods of the kind certified.

Determination whether a mark is a certification trade mark.

52. In determining whether a mark is adapted to distinguish in accordance with the provisions of clause (b) of sub-section (1) of section 2, the tribunal may have regard to the extent to which—

(a) the mark is inherently so adapted to distinguish in relation to the goods in question; and

(b) by reason of the use of the mark or of any other circumstances, the mark is in fact so adapted to distinguish in relation to the goods in question.

Application or registration.

53. (1) An application for the registration of a mark as a certification trade mark shall be made to the Registrar in writing in the prescribed manner by the person proposed to be registered as the proprietor thereof, and accompanied by a draft of the regulations to be deposited under section 56.

(2) The provisions of section 14 shall have effect in relation to an application under this section as they have effect in relation to an application under the said section, except that for references therein to acceptance of an application there shall be substituted references to authorisation to proceed with the application.

(3) In dealing under the said provisions with an application under this section, the tribunal shall have regard to the like considerations, so far as relevant, as if the application were an application under section 14 and to any other considerations (not being matters within the competence of the Government under section 54) relevant to applications under this section, including the desirability of securing that a certification trade mark shall comprise some indication that it is a certification trade mark.

Consideration of application for registration by Government.

54. When authorisation to proceed with an application under section 53 has been given, the Registrar shall forward the application to the Government who shall consider the application with regard to the following matters, namely:—

(*a*) whether the applicant is competent to certify the goods in respect of which the mark is to be registered;

(*b*) whether the draft of the regulations to be deposited under section 56 is satisfactory;

(*c*) whether in all the circumstances the registration applied for would be to the public advantage; and may either—

(i) direct that the application shall not be accepted; or

(ii) direct the Registrar to accept the application and approve the said draft of the regulations either without modification and unconditionally or subject to any conditions or limitations, or to any amendments or modification of the application or of the regulations, which it thinks requisite having regard to any of the said matters;



but, except in the case of a direction for acceptance and approval without modification and unconditionally, the Government shall not decide the matter without giving to the applicant an opportunity of being heard:

Provided that the Government, may, at the request of the applicant made with the concurrence of the Registrar, consider the application with regard to any of the said matters before authorisation to proceed with the application has been given; so, however, that the Government shall be at liberty to reconsider any matter on which it has given a decision under this proviso if any amendment or modification is thereafter made in the application or in the draft of the regulations.

Opposition to registration.

55. (1) When an application has been accepted, the Registrar shall, as soon as may be thereafter, cause the application as accepted to be advertised in the prescribed manner, and the provisions of section 15 shall have effect in relation to the registration of the mark as if the application had been an application under section 14:

Provided that, in deciding under the said provisions the tribunal shall have regard only to the considerations referred to in sub-section (3) of section 53, and a decision under the said provisions in favour of the application shall be conditional on the determination in his favour by the Government under sub-section (2) of this section of any opposition relating to any of the matters referred to in section 54.

(2) When notice of opposition is given relating to any of the matters referred to in section 54, the Government shall after hearing the parties, if so required and considering any evidence, decide whether, and subject to what conditions or limitations, or amendments or modifications, if any, of the application or of the regulations to be deposited under section 56, registration is having regard to those matters, to be permitted.

Deposit of regulations governing the use of a certification rade mark.

56. (1) There shall be deposited at the Patent Office in respect of every mark registered as a certification trade mark regulations approved by the Government for governing the use thereof, which shall include provisions as to the cases in which the proprietor is to certify goods and to authorise the use of the certification trade mark, and may contain any other provisions which the Government may by general or special order require or permit to be

inserted therein (including provisions conferring a right of appeal to the Registrar against any refusal of the proprietor to certify goods or to authorise the use of the certification trade mark in accordance with the regulations); and regulations so deposited shall be open to inspection in the like manner as the register.

(2) The regulation so deposited may on the application of the registered proprietor be altered by the Registrar with the consent of the Government.

(3) The Government may cause such application to be advertised in any case where it appears to it expedient so to do and where it does so, if within the time specified in the advertisement any person gives notice of opposition to the application, the Government shall not decide the matter without giving the parties an opportunity of being heard.

Right conferred by registration.

57. Subject to the provisions of sections 25, 26 and 58, the registration of a person as proprietor of a certification trade mark in respect of any goods shall, if valid, give to that person the exclusive right to the use of the certification trade mark in relation to those goods, and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing provision, that right shall be deemed to be infringed by any person who not being the proprietor of the mark or a person authorised by him in that behalf under the regulations deposited under section 56, using it in accordance therewith, uses a mark identical with it or so nearly resembling it as to be likely to deceive or cause confusion, in the course of trade, in relation to any goods in respect of which it is registered, and in such manner as to render the use of the mark likely to be taken either—

(*a*) as being used as a certification trade mark; or

(*b*) to import a reference to some person having the right either as proprietor, or by his authorisation under the said regulations, to use the mark, or to goods certified by the proprietor.

No infringement in certain circumstances.

58. (1) The right to the use of a certification trade mark given under section 57 by registration shall be subject to any conditions or limitations entered on the register, and shall not be deemed to be infringed by the use of any such mark as aforesaid in any mode, in relation to goods to be sold or otherwise traded in any place, in relation to goods to be exported to any market, or in any



other circumstances, to which having regard to any such limitations, the registration does not extend.

(2) The said right to the use of a certification trade mark shall not be deemed to be infringed by the use of any such mark as aforesaid by any person—

(*a*) in relation to goods certified by the proprietor of the mark if, as to those goods or a bulk of which they form part, the proprietor or another in accordance with his authorisation under the relevant regulations has applied the mark and has not subsequently removed or obliterated it, or the proprietor has at any time expressly or impliedly consented to the use of the mark, or

(*b*) in relation to goods adapted to form part of, or to be accessory to, other goods in relation to which the mark has been used without infringement of the right given as aforesaid or might for the time being be so used, if the use of the mark is reasonably necessary in order to indicate that the goods are so adapted and neither the purpose nor the effect or the use of the mark is to indicate otherwise than in accordance with the fact that the goods are certified by the proprietor:

Provided that clause (*a*) shall not apply to the case of use consisting of the application of any such mark as aforesaid to any goods, notwithstanding that they are such goods as are mentioned in that clause if such application is contrary to the said regulations.

(3) Where a certification trade mark is one of two or more registered certification trade marks which are identical or nearly resemble each other, the use of any of those marks in exercise of the right to the use of that mark given by registration, shall not be deemed to be an infringement of the right so given to the use of any other of those marks.

Cancellation or varying of registration.

59. (1) The Government may, on the application in the prescribed manner of any person aggrieved or on the recommendation of the Registrar, and after giving the proprietor an opportunity of opposing the application or recommendation, make such order as it thinks fit for expunging or varying any entry in the register relating to

a certification trade mark, or for varying the deposited regulations, on any of the following grounds, namely:—

(*a*) that the proprietor is no longer competent, in the case of any of the goods in respect of which the mark is registered, to certify those goods;

(*b*) that the proprietor has failed to observe any provision of the deposited regulations to be observed on his part;

(*c*) that it is no longer to the public advantage that the mark should be registered;

(*d*) that it is requisite for the public advantage that, if the mark remains registered, the regulations should be varied;

and neither the High Court nor the Registrar shall have any jurisdiction to make an order under section 46 on any of those grounds.

(2) The Registrar shall rectify the register and the deposited regulations in such manner as may be requisite for giving effect to an order made under sub-section (1).

Costs not to be awarded in certain cases.

60. The Registrar shall have no power to award costs to or against any party on an appeal to him against a refusal of the proprietor of a certification trade mark to certify goods or to authorise the use of the mark.

Decisions of Government to be final.

61. Save as otherwise expressly provided in this Chapter, every decision of the Government under this Chapter shall be final.

## CHAPTER IX.

### Special Provisions for Textile Goods.

Textile goods

62. The Government shall prescribe classes of goods (in this chapter referred to as textile goods) to the trade marks used in relation to which the provisions of this chapter shall apply; and subject to the said provisions, the other provisions of this Act shall apply to such trade marks as they apply to trade marks used in relation to other classes of goods.

63. (1) For the purpose of facilitating the registration of trade marks in respect of textile goods, there shall be maintained at the Trade Marks Registry a separate register of trade marks in respect of textile goods



(in this Act referred to as the Textile Trade Marks Register) wherein shall be entered in the manner provided by section 4, all trade marks registered in respect of textile goods and the said register shall at all convenient times be open to the inspection of the public subject to such conditions and restrictions as may be prescribed.

(2) In interpreting the provisions of this Act in relation to proceedings in connection with trade marks used or proposed to be used in respect of textile goods, and to such trade marks, references, except in this chapter and section 85, to the register and to the trade marks shall be construed as references to the Textile Trade Marks Register and trade marks in respect of textile goods, respectively.

(3) Trade marks in respect of textile goods of which registration has been refused shall be entered in a list called the Refused Textile Marks list, and the list shall at all convenient times be open to the inspection of the public, subject to such conditions and restrictions as may be prescribed.

Restriction on registration of piece-goods.

64. In respect of textile goods being piece-goods—

(*a*) no mark consisting of a line heading alone shall be registrable as a trade mark;

(*b*) a line heading shall not be deemed to be adapted to distinguish;

(*c*) the registration of a trade mark shall not give any exclusive right to the use of a line heading;

(*d*) the registration of letters or numerals, or any combination thereof, shall be subject to such conditions and restrictions as may be prescribed.

Registration.

65. Applications for the registration of a trade mark in respect of textile goods should be made to the Registrar.

Advisory Committee.

66. (1) The Government may in the prescribed manner constitute one or more Advisory Committees of persons versed in the usages of the textile trade for the purpose of this section.

(2) The Registrar shall consult any such committee with respect to any circumstances peculiar to the textile trade arising on an application to register a trade mark in respect of textile goods.

(3) The place of meeting and the conduct of business of such committee shall be determined by rules made under this Act.

## CHAPTER X.

### Offences and Restraint of use of Royal Arms and State Emblems.

Penalty for falsification of entries in register.

67. If any person makes, or causes to be made a false entry in the register, or a writing falsely purporting to be a copy of an entry in the register, or produces or tenders, or causes to be produced or tendered, in evidence any such writing, knowing the entry or writing to be false, he shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to two years, or with fine, or with both.

Penalty for falsely representing a trade mark as registered.

68. (1) From such date, not being earlier than one year from the commencement of this Act, as the Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint in this behalf, no person shall make any representation—

(*a*) with respect to a mark not being a registered trade mark, to the effect that it is a registered trade mark; or

(*b*) with respect to a part of a registered trade mark not being a part separately registered as a trade mark, to the effect that it is separately registered as a trade mark; or

(*c*) to the effect that a registered trade mark is registered in respect of any goods in respect of which it is not in fact registered; or

(*d*) to the effect that the registration of a trade mark gives an exclusive right to the use thereof in any circumstances in which, having regard to limitations entered on the register, the registration does not in fact give that right.

(2) If any person contravenes any of the provisions of sub-section (1), he shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with both.

(3) For the purposes of this section, the use in Mysore in relation to a trade mark of the word "registered" or of any other expression referring whether expressly or impliedly to registration, shall be deemed to import a reference to registration in the register, except—

(*a*) where that word or other expression is used in direct association with other words delineated in characters at least as large as those in which that word or other expression is



delineated and indicating that the reference is to registration as a trade mark under the law of a country outside Mysore, being a country under the law of which the registration referred to is in fact in force; or

(*b*) where that other expression is of itself such as to indicate that the reference is to such registration as is mentioned in clause (*a*); or

(*c*) where that word is used in relation to a mark registered as a trade mark under the law of a country outside Mysore and in relation solely to goods to be exported to that country.

Restrain to use of Royal Arms and State Emblems

69. If a person, without due authority, uses in connection with any trade, business calling or profession—

(*a*) the Royal Arms of Mysore (or arms so closely resembling the same as to be likely to deceive or cause confusion) in such manner as is likely to lead to the belief that he is duly authorised so to use the Royal Arms, or

(*b*) any device, emblem or title in such manner as is likely to lead to the belief that he is employed by, or supplies goods to, or is connected with, the Government of Mysore or any department thereof,

he may, at the suit of any person who is authorised to use such Arms or such device, emblem or title or of the Registrar, be restrained by injunction from continuing so to use the same.

## CHAPTER XI.

### Miscellaneous.

Procedure before the Registrar.

70. In all proceedings under this Act before the Registrar—

(*a*) the Registrar shall have all the powers of a Civil Court for the purposes of receiving evidence, administering oaths, enforcing the attendance of witnesses, compelling the discovery and production of documents and issuing commissions for the examination of witnesses;

(*b*) evidence shall be given by affidavit, provided that the Registrar may, if he thinks fit, take oral

evidence in lieu of, or in addition to, such evidence by affidavit;

(*c*) the Registrar shall not exercise any power vested in him by this Act or the rules made thereunder adversely to any party duly appearing before him without (if required in writing within the prescribed time so to do) giving such party an opportunity of being heard;

(*d*) the Registrar may, save as otherwise expressly provided in this Act, and subject to any rules made in this behalf under section 84, make such orders as to costs as he considers reasonable, and any such order shall be executable by a Civil Court as a decree of such Court.

**Procedure before Government.**

71. In all proceedings under this Act before the Government, evidence shall be given by affidavit, provided that the Government may, if it thinks fit, take oral evidence in lieu of, or in addition to, such evidence by affidavit, and shall for that purpose have all the powers of a Civil Court referred in clause (*a*) of section 70.

**Procedure in certain cases of option to apply to the High Court or the Registrar.**

72. Where under this Act an applicant has the option of making an application either to the High Court or to the Registrar,—

(*a*) if any suit or other proceedings concerning the trade mark in question is pending before the High Court or a District Court, the application shall be made to the High Court;

(*b*) if in any other case the application is made to the Registrar, the Registrar may, if he thinks fit, refer the application at any stage of the proceedings to the High Court.

**Suits for infringement to be instituted before District Court.**

73. No suit for the infringement of a trade mark or otherwise relating to any right in a trade mark shall be instituted in any Court inferior to a District Court having jurisdiction to try the suit.

74. (1) In any suit or other legal proceeding in which the relief sought includes alteration or rectification of the register, the Registrar shall have the right to appear and be heard, and shall appear if so directed by the tribunal.

(2) Unless the tribunal otherwise directs, the Registrar may, in lieu of appearing, submit a statement in writing signed by him, giving such particulars as he thinks proper of the proceedings before him relating to the matter in issue, or of the grounds of any decision given by him affecting it, or of the practice of the Patent Office in like cases, or of other matters relevant to the issues and within his knowledge as Registrar, and such statement shall be evidence in the suit or other proceeding.

(3) The costs of the Registrar shall be in the discretion of the tribunal, but the Registrar shall not be ordered to pay the costs of any of the parties.



**Evidence of entries in register and things done by Registrar.**

75. (1) A printed or written copy of any entry in the register, purporting to be certified by the Registrar and sealed with the seal of the Patent Office, shall be admitted in evidence in all Courts in Mysore and in all proceedings without further proof, or production of the original.

(2) A certificate purporting to be under the hand of the Registrar as to any entry, matter or thing that he is authorised by this Act or the rules to make or do shall be *prima facie* evidence of the entry having been made, and of the contents thereof, or of the matter or thing having been done or not done.

**Appeals.**

7[illegible]. (1) Save as otherwise expressly provided in this Act, an appeal shall lie, within the period prescribed by the Government, from any decision of the Registrar under this Act or the rules made thereunder to the High Court.

(2) In an appeal by an applicant for registration against a decision of the Registrar under section 13 or section 14 or section 15, it shall not be open, save with the express permission of the Court, to the Registrar or any party opposing the appeal to advance grounds other than those recorded in the said decision or advanced by the party in the proceedings before the Registrar, as the case may be, and where any such additional grounds are advanced, the applicant for registration may, on giving notice in the prescribed manner, withdraw his application without being liable to pay the costs of the Registrar or the parties opposing his application.

(3) Subject to the provisions of the Act and of rules made thereunder, the provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure 1911, shall apply to appeals before the High Court under this Act.

**Power to High Court to make rules.**

77. The High Court may make rules consistent with this Act as to the conduct and procedure of all proceedings under this Act before it.

Certificate of validity.

78. If in any legal proceeding in which the validity of the registration of a trade mark comes into question, a decision is given in favour of the proprietor of the trade mark, the tribunal may grant a certificate to that effect, and if such a certificate is granted, then in any subsequent legal proceeding in which the said validity comes into question, the said proprietor on obtaining a final order or judgment in his favour shall, unless the said final order or judgment for sufficient reason directs otherwise, be entitled to his full costs, charges and expenses as between legal practitioner and client.

Trade usage, etc., to be taken into consideration.

79. In any suit or other proceeding relating to a trade mark, the tribunal shall admit evidence of the usages of the trade concerned and of any relevant trade mark or get up legitimately used by other persons.

Agents.

80. Where by or under this Act, any act other than the making of an affidavit, is required to be done by any person, the act may, subject to prescribed conditions or in special cases with the consent of the Government, be done, in lieu of by that person himself, by a duly authorised agent, being either a legal practitioner or a person registered in the prescribed manner as a trade marks agent.

Fees.

81. There shall be paid in respect of applications and registration and other matters under this Act such fees as may be prescribed by the Government.

Power to make reciprocal arrangements with other Governments.

82. If at any time after the expiry of six months from the commencement of this section it is made to appear to the Government that any Government outside Mysore has made satisfactory provision for the protection within its territories of trade marks in respect of which an application for registration has been made in Mysore, the Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, make provision with regard to trade marks in respect of which an application for registration has been made within the territories of that Government to enable any person who has applied within such territories for registration of a trade mark or his legal representative, or assignee to obtain registration of the trade mark in Mysore under this Act on his making an application for registration in Mysore within such period as may be fixed in this behalf by the notification as if an application for registration under this Act had been made in respect of that trade mark at the date at which the application for registration was made within the territories of that Government.



Power of the Government to make rules.

83. (1) The Government may, subject to the condition of previous publication by notification in the official Gazette, make rules to carry out the purposes of this Act.

(2) In particular and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power, such rules may —

(*a*) prescribe the classification of goods for the purpose of the registration of trade marks and empower the Registrar to amend the register so far as may be necessary for the purpose of adopting the entries therein to any amended or substituted classification which may be prescribed;

(*b*) require the making of duplicates of trade marks and other documents connected therewith;

(*c*) provide for securing and regulating the publication, sale or distribution of copies of trade marks and other documents connected therewith;

(*d*) prescribe additional matters to be entered in the register;

(*e*) prescribe the conditions and restrictions subject to which the register, and the Refused Textile Marks List may be inspected;

(*f*) prescribe the form of certificates of registration;

(*g*) prescribe the conditions under which a trade mark removed from the register may be restored under sub-section (3) of section 18;

(*h*) prescribe the further documents, information or evidence to accompany an application under sub-section (1) of section 41;

(*i*) prescribe classes of goods as textile goods for the purposes of Chapter IX;

(*j*) provide for the constitution of Advisory Committees referred to in Section 66, and prescribe the places of meeting, and conduct of business at meetings, of such committees;

(*k*) regulate the awarding of costs by the Registrar under Section 70 and prescribe the mode of execution of such orders;

(*l*) prescribe the conditions subject to which the agent referred to in section 80 may act;

(*m*) prescribe the fees to be paid under this Act;

(*n*) provide for the establishment of branches of the Trade Marks Registry when expedient for

facilitating the working of this Act, and authorise the preparation of copies of the register to be kept at such branch offices;

(*o*) prescribe the manner in which, in proceedings under this Act before the Government or the Registrar, applications shall be made, notices given and matters advertised;

(*p*) prescribe times or periods required by this Act to be prescribed;

(*q*) provide, generally, for regulating the business of the Trade Marks Registry and of branches established under clause (*n*) or under section 63 and for regulating all things by this Act placed under the direction or control of the Government or the Registrar.

Power to Government to make provision for applications for registration before the coming into force of the remaining provisions of the Act.

84. The Government, may, by notification in the official Gazette, provide such procedure as it considers expedient to enable intending applicants to deposit trade marks at the Patent Office before the coming into force of the remaining provisions of this Act:

Provided that the deposit of a trade mark under this section shall not affect any right, existing or accruing, in the trade mark.

N. MADHAVA RAU,
*Dewan.*

Printed by the Superintendent at the Government Press, Bangalore.

*Order No. Rl.* 678—*Legis.* 3-44-1, *dated the* 8*th August* 1944.

Ordered that the accompanying Mysore Amusements and Betting Taxes and Stamp Duties (War Surcharge) Act, 1944, which received the assent of His Highness the Maharaja, on the 3rd day of August 1944, be published as Act XXIV of 1944, in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

C. NARAYANASWAMY NAIDU,
*Legal Remembrancer and Secretary to Government, Law Department.*

## ACT XXIV OF 1944.

## THE MYSORE AMUSEMENTS AND BETTING TAXES AND STAMP DUTIES (WAR SURCHARGE) ACT, 1944.

(*Received the assent of His Highness the Maharaja on the 3rd day of August 1944.*)

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to increase the rate of tax on amusements and betting and on certain instruments chargeable with duty, for purposes connected with the war;

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title and commencement.

1. (1) This Act may be called the Mysore Amusements and Betting Taxes and Stamp Duties (War Surcharge) Act, 1944.

(2) It shall come into force at once.

2. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Mysore Amusements Tax Act, 1932, the Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, impose a surcharge on the rate of entertainment tax fixed by the Government under section 3 of the said Act:

Provided that such surcharge shall not exceed 50 per cent of the rate so fixed.

3. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Betting Tax Act, 1932, the Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, impose a surcharge on the rate of totalisator tax and the rate of betting tax notified by the Government under section 3 or section 6 of the said Act, as the case may be:

Provided that such surcharge shall not exceed 50 per cent of the rate so notified.

4. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Mysore Stamp Act, 1900, the Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, impose a surcharge on the duty payable on any instrument which is chargeable with *ad valorem* duty under the said Act, and the amount or value of the subject-matter of which exceeds Rs. 2,000:

Provided that such surcharge shall not exceed one-quarter of the duty payable on the instrument under the said Act.

5. The Mysore Amusements and Betting Taxes and Stamp Duties (War Surcharge) (Emergency) Act, 1943 (LIII of 1943) continued by the Mysore Amusements and Betting Taxes and Stamp Duties (War Surcharge) (Emergency Continuance) Act, 1944 (XVII of 1944), is hereby repealed. But any rules made, anything done and any action taken in exercise of any powers conferred by or under the said Emergency Act, shall be deemed to have been made, done or taken in exercise of powers conferred by or under this Act, as if this Act had commenced on the 6th day of November 1943.

N. MADHAVA RAU,
*Dewan.*

Printed by the Superintendent at the Government Press, Bangalore.

Regd. No. M. 1175.

# The Mysore Gazette

Vol. 79] PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY. [No. 33

BANGALORE, THURSDAY, AUGUST 17, 1944

## PART IV

### Legislative Measures and Rules thereunder

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*No. W. 295—W. 10-44-1, dated Bangalore, the 14th August 1944.*

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 2 of the Defence of India Act, 1939 (XXXV of 1939), as applied to Mysore, the Government of His Highness the Maharaja are pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Defence of India Rules in force in Mysore, namely:—

After Rule 81G of the said Rules, the following rule shall be inserted, namely:—

"81H. *Modification of the notice to shareholders resident outside Mysore liable to be given under Regulation 113 of Table A of the First Schedule to Act XVIII of 1938.*—Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in its Articles of Association, a company shall be deemed to have complied with any provision thereof which enables it to give notice by advertisement in a newspaper to a member who has no registered address in Mysore and has not supplied to the company an address within Mysore for the giving of notices to him, if it prominently displays such notice at its registered office in Mysore. A notice so displayed shall be deemed to be duly given to him on the day on which the notice is so displayed."

By Order,
V. VEDAVYASACHARYA,
*Chief Secretary to Government.*

*No. D.* 1030—*I. W.* 12-41-36, *dated Bangalore, the* 11*th August* 1944.

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (2) of Rule 81 of the Defence of India Rules, as applied to Mysore, the Government of His Highness the Maharaja are pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Iron and Steel (Control of Distribution) Order, 1941, namely :—

In the schedule to the said order for the entry "Bolts (including fish bolts), nuts, rivets and washers" the following shall be substituted namely :—

"Bolts (including fish bolts), nuts and rivets."

By Order,

C. E. NORONHA,

*Secretary to Government,*
*Development Department.*

*No. SD.* 957—*C.* 17-43-20, *dated Bangalore, the* 8—9*th August* 1944.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Rule 81 of the Defence of India Rules, as applied to Mysore, the Government of His Highness the Maharaja are pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Foodgrains Control Order, 1942, namely :—

The following words shall be added at the end of para 9 of Form 'A' of the second Schedule to the said order namely :—

"or to the authentication and maintenance of the register mentioned in paragraph (3)".

By Order,

C. E. NORONHA,

*Secretary to Government,*
*Development Department,*
*(Supplies).*



*Order No. Rl.* 733—*Legis.* 6-44-1, *dated Bangalore, the* 14*th August* 1944.

Ordered that the accompanying Military Stores (Unlawful Possession) Act, 1944, which received the assent of His Highness the Maharaja, on the 5th day of August 1944, be published as Act XXVI of 1944, in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

C. NARAYANASWAMY NAIDU,

*Legal Remembrancer and*
*Secretary to Government,*
*Law Department.*

## ACT XXVI OF 1944.

## THE MILITARY STORES (UNLAWFUL POSSESSION) ACT, 1944.

*(Received the assent of His Highness the Maharaja on the 5th day of August* 1944).

**An Act to make special provision for the punishment of the Offence of unlawful possession of Military Stores.**

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the punishment of the offence of unlawful possession of Military Stores;

It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Short title, extent and commencement.

1. (1) This Act may be called the Military Stores (Unlawful Possession) Act, 1944.

(2) It extends to the whole of Mysore.

(3) It shall come into force at once.

Definition.

2. In this Act, "Military Stores" includes any article intended for use in the equipment of or for supply to the naval, military or air forces of His Majesty the King-Emperor or of any foreign Power allied with His Majesty the King-Emperor, or of His Highness the Maharaja.

Unlawful possession of military stores.

3. Whoever is found or is proved to have been in possession of any article of military stores shall, if the Court sees reasonable grounds for believing such article to

be or to have been the property of His Majesty the King-Emperor or of a foreign Power allied with His Majesty, or of His Highness the Maharaja, as the case may be, unless he proves that the article came into his possession lawfully, be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to five years or with fine or with both.

Repeal and Savings.

4. The Military Stores (Unlawful possession) (Emergency) Act, 1943, (LV of 1943), continued by the Military Stores (Unlawful possession) (Emergency continuance) Act, 1944 (XIX of 1944) is hereby repealed. But any rules made, anything done and any action taken in exercise of any power conferred by or under the said Emergency Act shall be deemed to have been made, done or taken, in exercise of powers conferred by or under this Act, as if this Act had commenced on the 23rd day of November 1943.

N. MADHAVA RAU,
*Dewan.*



*No. C. C. S. 5, dated Bangalore, the 11th August 1944.*

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (2) of Rule 81 of the Defence of India Rules, the Government of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore are pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the Paper (Packing of Cotton Textiles) Control Order, 1943, namely :—

In the said order (i) for sub-clause (*b*) of clause 2, the following sub-clause shall be substituted, namely :—

"(6) "board" means any kind of board or other stiffened paper made from pulp, except straw board".

(ii) In clause 3, 5 and 9 for the word "straw-boards" the word "boards" shall be substituted.

(iii) In clause 4, the words "or yarn" occurring after the word "cloth" shall be omitted.

---

*No. C. 1—C. O. 77-44-2, dated Bangalore, the 11—12th August 1944.*

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (2) of rule 81 of the Defence of India Rules as applied to Mysore, the Government of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore are pleased to make the following order :—

(1) No person shall on or after the 1st August 1944 transport cotton yarn from any place within the limits of the State of Mysore to any place outside the said limits except under and in accordance with the terms and conditions of a permit issued by the Yarn Commissioner for Mysore.

(2) Applications for permits shall be made in form I in the schedule and shall be addressed to the Yarn Commissioner for Mysore. Permits shall be in form II of the schedule.

By Order,
E. V. GANAPATI IYER,
*Secretary to Government,*
*Civil Supplies Department.*

## Schedule.

### FORM I.

FORM OF APPLICATION FOR A PERMIT TO EXPORT YARN UNDER THE MYSORE COTTON YARN (CONTROL OF DISTRIBUTION) ORDER, 1943.

To

The Yarn Commissioner for Mysore,
Bangalore.

Sir,

Kindly issue a permit under the Mysore Cotton Yarn (Control of Distribution) Order for the export of cotton yarn, etc., details of which are given below:—

(1) Name and full address of the Consignor.
(2) Telegraphic Address of the Consignor.
(3) Number of Bales of Cotton Yarn that the applicant requires to export—
  (*a*) on this specific occasion.
  (*b*) monthly.

*Note.*—If the application is for the export of a specific quantity for which only one journey is involved, the figures should be placed against (*a*) above. If the applicant wishes to have a permit covering regular exports for which monthly quantity can be stated, the figure should be placed against (*b*) above.

(4) Total weight in pounds of yarn to be exported.
(5) Full name of receiving station and the Railway on which it is situated.
(6) Full name of despatching station and the Railway on which it is situated.
(7) Description of yarn (counts, etc.)
(8) Reasons why permit is required.

I declare that what is stated above is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Place.....
Date .....

*Signature of applicant or applicants.*

### FORM II.

(Not to be filled in by applicant.)

Permit for the export of yarn under the Mysore Cotton Yarn (Control of Distribution) Order, 1943, is hereby granted to the consignor named in the application on the reverse to export..... bales of cotton yarn of the quantities and counts specified in the application form..... .....to.....

*Yarn Commissioner for Mysore.*



*No. S. R.* 1139—*J. S.* 33-42-18, *dated Bangalore, the 9th August* 1944.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 116 of the Insurance Act XXII of 1939, as amended from time to time, the Government of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore are pleased to direct that the Government Notification No. A. F. 2663—J. S. 19-39-24, dated the 3rd December 1941, relating to the reciprocal arrangements between Mysore and British India be amended as under:—

In Clause (2) of the said notification, *for* the words "forty-five", "twenty" and "twenty-five", the words "fifty-five", "twenty-five" and "thirty", respectively, shall be *substituted.*

By Order,

M. VIRARAJA URS,
*Secretary to Government,*
*Financial Department.*

Printed by the Superintendent at the Government Press, Bangalore.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Order No. Rl.* 734—*Legis.* 7-44-1, *dated Bangalore, the* 15*th August* 1944.

Ordered that the accompanying Mysore Motor Vehicles and Road Traffic Act, 1944, which received the assent of His Highness the Maharaja on the 5th day of August 1944, be published as Act No. XXVII of 1944, in the *Mysore Gazette* for general information.

C. NARAYANASWAMY NAIDU,
*Legal Remembrancer and Secretary to Government, Law Department.*

## ACT No. XXVII OF 1943.

# THE MYSORE MOTOR VEHICLES AND ROAD TRAFFIC ACT 1944.

*(Received the assent of His Highness the Maharaja on the 5th day of August 1944.)*

**An Act to consolidate and amend the Law relating to Motor Vehicles and Road Traffic.**

WHEREAS it is expedient to consolidate and amend the law relating to motor vehicles and Road Traffic in Mysore; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

## CHAPTER I.

### PRELIMINARY.

Short title and extent.

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Mysore Motor Vehicles and Road Traffic Act, 1944.

(*2*) It extends to the whole of Mysore.

Definitions.

2. In this Act unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,—

(*1*) "axle weight" means in relation to an axle of a vehicle, the total weight transmitted by the several wheels attached to that axle to the surface whereon the vehicle rests;

(2) "certificate of registration" means the certificate issued by a competent authority to the effect that a motor vehicle has been duly registered in accordance with the provisions of Chapter III;

(3) "contract carriage" means a motor vehicle which carries a passenger or passengers for hire or reward under a contract expressed or implied for the use of the vehicle as a whole at or for a fixed or agreed rate or sum and from one point to another without stopping to pick up or set down along the line of route passengers not included in the contract; and includes a motor cab notwithstanding that the passengers may pay separate fares.

*Explanation.*—"contract carriage" does not include a motor vehicle, possession of which has been temporarily transferred in accordance with an express agreement of hire for use as a private vehicle and which is used in accordance with the terms of such agreement;

(4) "delivery van" means any goods vehicle the registered laden weight of which does not exceed 5,000 pounds avoirdupois;

(5) "driver" includes, where a separate person acts as steersman of a motor vehicle, that person as well as any other person engaged in the driving of the vehicle;

(6) "*driving* license" means the document issued by a competent authority authorising the person specified therein to drive a motor vehicle or a motor vehicle of any specified class or description;

(7) "fares" includes sums payable for a season ticket or in respect of the hire of a contract carriage;

(8) "goods" includes live-stock, and anything (other than equipment ordinarily used with the vehicle) carried by a vehicle except living persons, but does not include luggage or personal effects carried in a motor car or in a trailer attached to a motor car or the personal luggage of passengers travelling in the vehicle;

(9) "goods vehicle" means any motor vehicle constructed or adapted for use for the carriage of goods, or any motor vehicle not so constructed or adapted when used for the carriage of goods solely or in addition to passengers;

(10) "heavy transport vehicle" means a transport vehicle the registered axle weight of which exceeds 10,600 pounds avoirdupois, or the registered laden weight of which exceeds 14,500 pounds avoirdupois;



(11) "invalid carriage" means a motor vehicle the unladen weight of which does not exceed five hundredweights, specially designed and constructed, and not merely adapted for the use of a person suffering from some physical defect or disability, and used solely by or for such a person;

(12) "licensing authority" means an authority empowered to grant licenses, appointed by the Government by rule made under section 21;

(13) "*licensing officer*" *means an officer appointed by the Government to exercise the powers and perform the functions of a licensing officer under Chapter VIII of this Act.*

(14) "light transport vehicle" means any public service vehicle other than a motor cab, or any goods vehicle other than a heavy transport vehicle or a delivery van;

(15) "*local authority*" *means a District Board, City Municipal Council or such other Town Municipal Council or Sanitary Board or Town Board as the Government may notify.*

(16) "locomotive" means a motor vehicle which is itself not constructed to carry any load (other than equipment used for the purpose of propulsion), the unladen weight of which exceeds 16,000 pounds avoirdupois; but does not include a roadroller;

(17) "motor cab" means any motor vehicle constructed, adapted or used to carry not more than six passengers excluding the driver, for hire or reward;

(18) "motor car" means any motor vehicle other than a transport vehicle, locomotive, roadroller, tractor, motor cycle or invalid carriage;

(19) "motor cycle" means a motor vehicle other than an invalid carriage, with less than four wheels, the unladen weight of which, inclusive of any side car attached to the vehicle, does not exceed 900 pounds avoirdupois;

(20) "motor vehicle" means any mechanically propelled vehicle adapted for use upon roads whether the power of propulsion is transmitted thereto from an external or internal source and includes a chassis to which a body has not been attached and a trailer; but does not include a vehicle running upon fixed rails or used solely upon the premises of the owner;

(21) "owner" means where the person in possession of a motor vehicle is a minor, the guardian of such minor, and in relation to a motor vehicle which is the subject of a hire purchase agreement, the person in possession of the vehicle under that agreement;

(22) "permit" means the document issued by a *District Magistrate* authorising the use of a transport vehicle as a contract carriage, or stage carriage, or authorising the owner as a private carrier or public carrier to use such vehicle;

(23) "prescribed" means prescribed by rules made under this Act;

(24) "private carrier" means an owner of a transport vehicle other than a public carrier who uses that vehicle solely for the carriage of goods which are his property or the carriage of which is necessary for the purposes of his business not being a business of providing transport, or who uses the vehicle for any of the purposes specified in sub-section (2) of section 42;

(25) "public carrier" means an owner of a transport vehicle who transports or undertakes to transport goods, or any class of goods, for another person at any time and in any public place for hire or reward, whether in pursuance of the terms of a contract or agreement or otherwise, and includes any person, body, association or company engaged in the business of carrying the goods or persons associated with that person, body, association or company for the purpose of having their goods transported;

(26) "public place" means a road, street, way, or other place, whether a thoroughfare or not, to which the public have a right of access, and includes any place or stand at which passengers are picked up or set down by a stage carriage;

(27) "public service vehicle" means any motor vehicle used or adapted to be used for the carriage of passengers for hire or reward, and includes a motor cab, contract carriage, and stage carriage;

(28) "registered axle weight" means in respect of any vehicle the axle weight certified and registered by the registering authority as permissible for that vehicle

(29) "registered laden weight" means in respect of any vehicle the total weight of the vehicle and load certified and registered by the registering authority as permissible for that vehicle;



(30) "registering authority" means an authority empowered to register motor vehicles under Chapter III;

(31) "*registered owner*" *means a person in whose name a motor vehicle or trailer is registered under this Act*;

(32) "*side car*" *means a wheeled carrier attached to a motor vehicle which motor vehicle rests on not more than two wheels*;

(33) "stage carriage" means a motor vehicle carrying or adapted to carry more than six persons excluding the driver which carries passengers for hire or reward at separate fares paid by or for individual passengers, either for the whole journey or for stages of the journey;

(34) "*tax*" *includes a tax, cess or fee imposed under this Act or rules thereunder*;

(35) '*tax license*' *means the document issued by a licensing officer in respect of any motor vehicle indicating that taxes leviable on that vehicle under Chapter VIII of this Act have been paid*;

(36) "tractor" means a motor vehicle which is not itself constructed to carry any load (other than equipment used for the purpose of propulsion) the unladen weight of which does not exceed 16,000 pounds avoirdupois; but excludes a roadroller;

(37) "traffic signs" includes all signals, warning sign posts, direction posts, or other devices for the information, guidance or direction of drivers of motor vehicles;

(38) "trailer" means any vehicle other than a side car drawn or intended to be drawn by a motor vehicle;

(39) "transport vehicle" means a public service vehicle, a goods vehicle, a locomotive or a tractor other than a locomotive or tractor used solely for agricultural purposes;

(40) "unladen weight" means the weight of a vehicle or trailer including all equipment ordinarily used with the vehicle or trailer when working, but excluding the weight of a driver or attendant; and where alternative parts or bodies are used, the unladen weight of the vehicle means the weight of the vehicle with the heaviest such alternative part or body;

(41) "weight" means the total weight transmitted for the time being by the wheels of a vehicle to the surface on which the vehicle rests.

## CHAPTER II.

### LICENSING OF DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES.

Necessity for driving license.

3. (*1*) No person shall drive a motor vehicle in any public place unless he holds an effective *driving* license issued to himself authorising him to drive the vehicle; and no person shall so drive a motor vehicle as a paid employee or shall so drive a public service vehicle unless his *driving* license specifically entitles him so to do.

(*2*) The Government may prescribe the conditions subject to which sub-section (*1*) shall not apply to a person receiving instruction in driving a motor vehicle.

(*3*) Nothing contained in sub-section (*1*) shall for a period of twelve months after the commencement of this Act invalidate a license to drive a motor vehicle issued by a competent authority under the provisions of the Mysore Motor Vehicles Act, 1928.

Age limit in connection with driving of motor vehicles.

4. (*1*) No person under the age of eighteen years shall drive a motor vehicle in any public place.

(*2*) No person shall drive a transport vehicle in any public place *unless he has had three years experience in driving a motor car under a valid permit.*

(*3*) Nothing contained in sub-section (*1*) or sub-section (*2*) shall prevent any person who, before the commencement of this Act, possessed a license to drive a motor vehicle from obtaining a license to drive a motor vehicle of the same class.

Responsibility of owners of motor vehicles for contravention of sections 3 and 4.

5. No owner or person in charge of a motor vehicle shall cause or permit any person who does not satisfy the provisions of section 3 or section 4 to drive the vehicle.

Restrictions on the holding of licenses.

6. (*1*) No person shall, while he holds any *driving* license for the time being in force, hold any other *driving* license except a document authorising, in accordance with the rules made under section 77, the person specified therein to drive a motor vehicle.

(*2*) No holder of a *driving* license shall permit it to be used by any other person.

(*3*) Nothing in this section shall prevent a licensing authority having a jurisdiction referred to in sub-section (*1*) of section 7 from adding to the classes of vehicle which the license authorises the holder to drive.



Grant of *driving* license.

7. (*1*) Any person who is not disqualified under section 4 for driving a motor vehicle and who is not for the time being disqualified for holding or obtaining a *driving* license may apply to the licensing authority having jurisdiction in the area in which he ordinarily resides or carries on business or, if the application is for a license to drive as a paid employee, in which the employer resides or carries on business, for the issue to him of a *driving* license.

(*2*) Every application under sub-section (*1*) shall be in Form A as set forth in the First Schedule, shall be signed by, or bear the thumb impression of, the applicant in two places, and shall contain the information required by the form.

(*3*) Where the application is for a license to drive as a paid employee or to drive a transport vehicle, or where in any other case the licensing authority for reasons to be stated in writing so requires, the application shall be accompanied by a medical certificate in Form C, as set forth in the First Schedule, signed by a registered medical practitioner.

(*4*) Every application for a license to drive as a paid employee and every application for a license to drive a transport vehicle shall be accompanied by three clear copies of a recent photograph of the applicant.

(*5*) If, from the application or from the medical certificate referred to in sub-section (*3*), it appears that the applicant is suffering from any disease or disability specified in the Second Schedule or any other disease or disability which is likely to cause the driving by him of a motor vehicle of the class which he would be authorised by the license applied for to drive to be a source of danger to the public or to the passengers, the licensing authority shall refuse to issue the *driving* license:

Provided that—

(*a*) a license limited to driving an invalid carriage may be issued to the applicant, if the licensing authority is satisfied that he is fit to drive such a carriage;

(*b*) the applicant may, except where he suffers from a disease or disability specified in the Second Schedule, claim to be subjected to a test of his fitness or ability to drive a motor vehicle of a particular construction or design, and if he passes such test to the satisfaction of the licensing authority and is not otherwise disqualified, the licensing authority shall grant him a license to drive such motor vehicle as the licensing authority may specify in the license.

(6) No *driving* license shall be issued to any applicant unless—

(a) he passes to the satisfaction of the licensing authority the test of competence to drive specified in the Third Schedule; or

(b) where the application is made within twelve months from the commencement of this Act, he satisfies the licensing authority that he was at the commencement of this Act the holder of a current *driving* license granted under the provisions of the Mysore Motor Vehicles Act, 1928, entitling him to drive a vehicle of the class or description which he would be entitled to drive under the license applied for:

Provided that, where the application is for a license to drive a motor cycle or a motor car, the licensing authority shall exempt the applicant from Part I of the test specified in the Third Schedule if the licensing authority is satisfied that the applicant has previously held a license to drive and has had not less than twelve months' recent experience of driving a motor cycle or a motor car, as the case may be:

Provided further that where the application is for a license to drive a motor vehicle (not being a transport vehicle) otherwise than as a paid employee, the licensing authority may exempt the applicant from the test specified in the Third Schedule if the applicant possesses a driving certificate issued by an automobile association recognised in this behalf by the Government.

(7) The test of competence to drive shall be carried out in a vehicle of the type to which the application refers, and, for the purposes of Part I of the test—

(a) a person who passes the test in driving a motor car or a motor cab or a delivery van shall be deemed to have passed the test for all of these vehicles;

(b) a person who passes the test in driving a light transport vehicle shall be deemed also to have passed the test in driving the vehicles referred to in clause (a); and

(c) a person who passes the test in driving a heavy transport vehicle shall be deemed also to have passed the test in driving any motor vehicle other than a motor cycle.

(8) When an application has been duly made to the appropriate licensing authority and the applicant has satisfied such authority of his physical fitness and of his competence to drive and has paid to the authority *the prescribed fee*, the licensing authority shall grant the applicant a *driving* license unless the applicant is disqualified under section 4 for driving a motor vehicle or is for the time being disqualified for holding or obtaining a *driving* license:



Provided that—

a licensing authority may issue a license to drive a motor cycle or a motor car notwithstanding that it is not the appropriate licensing authority, if the licensing authority is satisfied that there is good reason for the applicant's inability to apply to the appropriate licensing authority.

Form and contents of *driving* license.

8. (1) Every *driving* license shall be in Form D as set forth in the First Schedule and shall have affixed thereto one of the signatures or thumb impressions given on the form of application for the license and, in the case of a license to drive as a paid employee or to drive a transport vehicle, one of the photographs referred to in sub-section (4) of section 7.

(2) A license shall specify whether the holder is entitled to drive as a paid employee and whether he is entitled to drive a public service vehicle and shall further be expressed as entitling the holder to drive a motor vehicle of one or more of the following classes, namely: —

(a) motor cycle,
(b) motor car,
(c) motor cab,
(d) delivery van,
(e) light transport vehicle,
(f) heavy transport vehicle,
(g) locomotive,
(h) tractor,
(i) roadroller,
(j) invalid carriage, or
(k) motor vehicle of a specified description.

Extent of validity of *driving* license.

9. (1) Subject to any rules made by the Government under sub-section (3), a *driving* license issued under the foregoing sections shall be effective throughout Mysore.

(2) Subject to any rules made by the Government under section 77 and subject in any other case to the provisions of sub-section (4), a license to drive a motor vehicle issued by a competent authority in British India or *in any Administered Area* or any Indian State shall, if the holder is ordinarily resident in British India or *in any Administered Area* or the State in which the license was issued, be valid throughout Mysore as if it were a *driving* license issued under this Act:

Provided that such holder is not disqualified under any of the provisions of this Act for holding or obtaining a *driving* license in Mysore.

(3) The Government may, by rules made under section 20—

(a) provide that a specification entitling the holder of a license to drive a public service vehicle shall be made in the license only by or under the authority of a District *Magistrate*; or

(b) regulate the submission of applications for such licenses to the *District Magistrate*.

(4) If the Government is satisfied that *driving* licenses issued in Mysore under this Act are not effective in British India or *in any Administered Area* or any Indian State or are effective subject to unreasonable conditions or that like conditions and requirements to those imposed by this Act are not imposed in a reasonable degree upon the issue of *driving* licenses in British India or *in any Administered Area* or any State, as aforesaid, the Government shall, by notification in the official Gazette, declare that *driving* licenses generally or any particular class of *driving* license issued in British India or *in any Administered Area* or any such State shall not be valid in Mysore.

Currency of *driving* licenses.

10. A *driving* license issued under the foregoing sections shall, subject to the provisions contained in this Act as to the cancellation of such licenses and the disqualifications of holders of *driving* licenses for holding or obtaining such licenses, be effective without renewal for a period of twelve months only from the date of issue or last renewal.

Renewal of *driving* licenses.

11. (1) Any licensing authority may on application made to it renew a *driving* license issued under the provisions of this Act *on payment of the prescribed fee.*

(2) An application for the renewal of a *driving* license shall be made in Form B as set forth in the First Schedule and shall contain the declaration required by that form: provided that where the applicant does not or is unable to subscribe to the said declaration the provisions of sub-section (5) of section 7 shall apply.

(3) When the authority renewing the *driving* license is not the authority which issued the license, it shall intimate the fact of renewal to the authority which issued the license.

Revocation of *driving* licenses on grounds of disability.

12. Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing sections, a licensing authority may at any time revoke a *driving* license issued by it, or may require, as a condition of continuing to hold such license, the holder thereof to furnish a fresh medical certificate in Form C as



set forth in the First Schedule signed as required by sub-section (3) of section 7, if the licensing authority has reasonable grounds to believe that the holder of the license is, by virtue of any disease or disability, unfit to drive a motor vehicle.

Orders refusing or revoking *driving* licenses.

13. Where the licensing authority refuses to issue or revokes or refuses to renew any *driving* license, it shall do so by an order communicated to the applicant or the holder, as the case may be, giving the reasons in writing for such refusal or revocation.

Power of licensing authority to disqualify for holding a license.

14. (1) If a licensing authority is satisfied after giving him an opportunity of being heard that any person—

(a) is a habitual criminal or a habitual drunkard; or

(b) is using or has used a motor vehicle in the commission of a cognisable offence; or

(c) has by his previous conduct as driver of a motor vehicle shown that his driving is likely to be attended with danger to the public;

it may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, make an order disqualifying that person for a specified period for holding or obtaining a *driving* license.

(2) Upon the issue of any such order a person affected, if he is the holder of a *driving* license, shall forthwith surrender his *driving* license to the licensing authority making the order, if the said license has not already been surrendered, and the licensing authority shall—

(a) if the license is a *driving* license issued under this Act, keep it until the disqualification has expired or has been removed; or

(b) if it is not a *driving* license issued under this Act, endorse the disqualification upon it and send it to the licensing authority by which it was issued.

Power of District *Magistrate* to disqualify.

15. A District *Magistrate* may, for reasons to be recorded in writing and subject to any prescribed conditions, declare any person disqualified for a specified period for holding or obtaining a license to drive a public service vehicle in Mysore.

Power of Court to disqualify.

16. (1) Where a person is convicted of an offence under this Act, or of an offence in the commission of which a motor vehicle was used, the Court by which such person is convicted may, subject to the provisions of this section, in addition to imposing any other punishment authorised by law, declare the person so convicted to be disqualified, for such period as the Court may specify, for holding any *driving* license or for holding a license to drive a particular class or description of vehicle.

(2) A Court shall not order the disqualification of an offender convicted for the first or second time of an offence punishable under section 105.

(3) A Court shall order the disqualification of an offender convicted of an offence punishable under section 107, and such disqualification shall be for a period of not less than six months.

(4) A Court shall order the disqualification of an offender convicted of an offence against the provisions of clause (*c*) of sub-section (*1*) of section 72 or of section 74, and such disqualification shall be for a period of not less than one month.

(5) A Court shall, unless, for special reason to be recorded in writing, it thinks fit to order otherwise, order the disqualification of an offender—

(*a*) who having been convicted of an offence punishable under section 106 is again convicted of an offence punishable under that section;

(*b*) who is convicted of an offence punishable under section 110; or

(*c*) who is convicted of an offence punishable under section 113:

Provided that the period of disqualification shall not exceed, in the cases referred to in clauses (*a*) and (*b*), two years, or, in the case referred to in clause (*c*), one year.

(6) A Court ordering the disqualification of an offender convicted of an offence punishable under section 106 may direct that the offender shall, whether he has previously passed the test of competence to drive specified in the Third Schedule or not, remain disqualified until he has subsequent to the making of the order of disqualification passed that test to the satisfaction of the licensing authority.

(7) The Court to which an appeal lies from any conviction of an offence of the nature specified in sub-section (1) may set aside or vary any order of disqualification made by the Court below, and the Court to which appeals ordinarily lie from any Court may set aside or vary any order of disqualification made by that Court, notwithstanding that no appeal lies against the conviction in connection with which such order was made.

Effect of disqualification order.

17. (*1*) A person in respect of whom any disqualification order is made shall be debarred to the extent and for the period specified in such order from holding or obtaining a *driving* license and the license, if any, held by such person at the date of the order shall cease to be effective during such period.



(2) The operation of a disqualification order made under section 16 shall not be suspended or postponed while an appeal is pending against such order or against the conviction as a result of which such order is made, unless the appellate Court so directs.

(3) Any person in respect of whom any disqualification order has been made may at any time after the expiry of six months from the date of the order apply to the Court or other authority by which the order was made, to remove the disqualification; and the Court or authority, as the case may be, may, having regard to all the circumstances, either remove or vary the order of disqualification:

Provided that where an application has been made under this section a second application thereunder shall not be entertained before the expiry of a further period of three months.

Endorsement.

18. (*1*) The Court or authority making an order of disqualification shall endorse or cause to be endorsed upon the *driving* license, if any, held by the person disqualified particulars of the order of disqualification and of any conviction of an offence in respect of which an order of disqualification is made; and particulars of any removal or variation of an order of disqualification made under sub-section (*3*) of section 17 shall be similarly so endorsed.

(2) A Court by which any person is convicted of an offence specified in the Fourth Schedule shall, whether or not an order of disqualification is made in respect of such conviction, endorse or cause to be endorsed particulars of such conviction on any license held by the person convicted.

(3) Any person accused of an offence specified in the Fourth Schedule shall when attending the Court bring with him his *driving* license if it is in his possession.

Transfer of endorsement and issue of *driving* license free from endorsement.

19. (*1*) An endorsement on any *driving* license shall be transferred to any new or duplicate *driving* license obtained by the holder thereof until the holder becomes entitled under the provisions of this section to have a *driving* license issued to him free from endorsement.

(2) Where a *driving* license is required to be endorsed and the *driving* license is at the time not in the possession of the Court or authority by which the endorsement is to be made, then—

(*a*) if the person in respect of whom the endorsement is to be made is at the time the holder of a *driving* license, he shall produce

the license to the Court or authority within five days, or such longer time as the Court or authority may fix ; or

(*b*) if, not being the holder of a *driving* license, he subsequently obtains a *driving* license he shall within five days after obtaining the license produce it to the Court or authority ;

and if the license is not produced within the time specified it shall on the expiration of such time be of no effect until it is produced for the purpose of endorsement.

(*3*) A person whose *driving* license has been endorsed shall, if, during a continuous period of three years since the last endorsement was made, no further order of endorsement has been made against him, be entitled, on surrendering his *driving* license and on payment of *the prescribed fee* to receive a new *driving* license free from all endorsements. If the endorsement was only in respect of exceeding a speed limit, he shall be entitled to have a clean *driving* license issued on the expiration of one year from the date of the order :

Provided that in reckoning the said period of three years and one year, respectively, any period during which the said person was disqualified for holding or obtaining a *driving* license shall be excluded.

(*4*) When a *driving* license is endorsed by or an order of endorsement is made by any Court, the Court shall send particulars of the endorsement or order, as the case may be, to the licensing authority by which the license was last renewed and to the licensing authority which granted the license.

(*5*) Where the holder of a *driving* license is disqualified by the order of any Court for holding or obtaining a *driving* license, the Court shall take possession of the license and forward it to the licensing authority by which it was granted or last renewed and that authority shall keep the license until the disqualification has expired or has been removed and the person entitled to the license has made a demand in writing for its return to him :

Provided that, if the disqualification is limited to the driving of a motor vehicle of a particular class or description, the Court shall endorse the license to this effect and shall send a copy of the order of disqualification to the licensing authority by which the license was granted and shall return the license to the holder.

(*6*) Where on an appeal against any conviction or order of a Court which has been endorsed on a *driving* license, the appellate Court varies or sets aside the conviction or order, the appellate Court shall inform the licensing authority by which the license was last renewed and the licensing authority which granted the license, and shall amend or cause to be amended the endorsement of such conviction or order.



Power to make rules.

20. (*1*) The Government may make rules for the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of this Chapter.

(*2*) Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power, such rules may provide for—

(*a*) the appointment, jurisdiction, control and functions of licensing authorities and other prescribed authorities ;

(*b*) *the issue and renewal of driving licenses and the fees to be charged therefor* ;

(*c*) the issue of duplicate *driving* licenses to replace licenses lost, destroyed or mutilated, the replacement of photographs which have become obsolete, and the issue of temporary *driving* licenses to persons receiving instruction in driving, and the fees to be charged therefor ;

(*d*) the conditions subject to which a District *Magistrate* may disqualify a person for holding a license to drive a public service vehicle ;

(*e*) the medical examination and testing of applicants for *driving* licenses and of drivers and the fees to be charged therefor ;

(*f*) the refund of fees paid under the provisions of this Act or of any enactment relating to motor vehicles in force in Mysore at the commencement of this Act ; and the exemption of prescribed persons, or prescribed classes of persons from payment of all or any or any portion of the fees payable under this chapter ;

(*g*) the granting by registered medical practitioners of the certificates referred to in sub-section (*3*) of section 7 ;

(*h*) the communication of particulars of *driving* licenses granted by one licensing authority to other licensing authorities ;

(*i*) the control of schools or establishments for the instruction of drivers of motor vehicles and the acceptance of driving certificates issued by such schools or establishments as qualifying the holder for exemption from Part I of the test specified in the Third Schedule ;

(*j*) the exemptions of drivers of road rollers from all or any of the provisions of this Chapter or of the rules made thereunder.

———

## CHAPTER III.

### REGISTRATION OF MOTOR VEHICLES.

Necessity for registration.

21. (*1*) No person shall drive any motor vehicle and no owner of a motor vehicle shall cause or permit the vehicle to be driven in any public place or in any other place for the purpose of carrying passengers or goods unless the vehicle is registered in accordance with this Chapter and the certificate of registration of the vehicle has not been suspended or cancelled and the vehicle carries registration mark displayed in the prescribed manner.

(*2*) Nothing in this section shall apply to a motor vehicle while being driven to or from the appropriate place of registration for the purpose of being registered under section 22 or to a motor vehicle exempted from the provisions of this Chapter while in the possession of a dealer in motor vehicles.

Registration, where to be made.

22. (*1*) Every owner of a motor vehicle residing, or having the place of business where the vehicle is normally kept, in Mysore shall cause the vehicle to be registered by the registering authority in Mysore.

(*2*) A motor vehicle already registered under any enactment in force in Mysore at the commencement of this Act shall be deemed to be registered under this Act until the 1st day of..... .....and on the application of the owner before that date shall be registered under this Act without payment of any registration fee.

(*3*) The Government may, by rules made under section 37, provide that within a prescribed period certificates of registration of any prescribed class of transport vehicles deemed to be registered under this Act by virtue of sub-section (*2*) shall be presented to the prescribed authority for the entry therein of all or any of the particulars specified in section 34.

Registration, how to be made.

23. (*1*) An application by or on behalf of the owner of a motor vehicle for registration shall be in Form E as set forth in the First Schedule, shall contain the information required by that form, and shall be accompanied by the prescribed fee.

(*2*) The registering authority shall issue to the owner of a motor vehicle registered by it, a certificate of registration in Form G as set forth in the First Schedule and shall enter in a record to be kept by it, particulars of such certificates.



(*3*) The registering authority shall assign to the vehicle, for display thereon in the prescribed manner, a distinguishing mark (in this Act referred to as the registration mark) consisting of the group of letters allotted by the Fifth Schedule followed by a number containing not more than four figures, or the distinguishing mark allotted by the said Schedule to vehicles belonging to the Palace, as the case may be.

Production of vehicle at the time of registration.

24. The registering authority may, before proceeding to register a motor vehicle, require the person applying for registration of the vehicle to produce the vehicle either before itself or such authority as the Government may by order appoint in order that the registering authority may satisfy itself that the particulars contained in the application are true and that the vehicle complies with the requirements of Chapter V and of the rules made thereunder.

Refusal of registration.

25. The registering authority may refuse to register any motor vehicle, if the vehicle is mechanically defective or fails to comply with the requirements of Chapter V or of the rules made thereunder, or if the applicant fails to furnish particulars of any previous registration of the vehicle, and it shall furnish the applicant whose vehicle is refused registration with the reasons in writing for such refusal.

Effectiveness in Mysore of registration.

26. (*1*) Subject to the provisions of sub-section (*1*) of section 22 and to sub-section (*2*) and sub-section (*3*) of this section, a motor vehicle registered by a competent authority in British India or *in any Administered Area* or any Indian State shall not require to be registered in Mysore :

Provided that there is in force in respect of the vehicle a certificate conforming to and containing substantially the same particulars as the certificate of registration in Form G as set forth in the First Schedule issued by such competent authority in respect of such vehicle.

(*2*) A certificate complying with the requirements of the proviso to sub-section (*1*) shall be effective throughout Mysore as if it were a certificate of registration issued under this Act.

(*3*) Sub-section (*1*) shall not apply to any motor vehicle previously registered in Mysore, if the certificate

of registration of the vehicle in Mysore is for the time being suspended or cancelled for any reason other than that of permanent removal of the vehicle from Mysore.

(4) If at any time the Government is satisfied that motor vehicles registered in Mysore under this Act are not permitted to be driven in British India or *in any Administered Area* or any such State without fresh registration in British India or *in any Administered Area* or such State or are permitted to be driven only subject to unreasonable conditions or that like conditions and requirements of those imposed under this Act (including the specification of the particulars required by Form G as set forth in the First Schedule) are not imposed in a reasonable degree upon the issue and for the continued effectiveness of certificates of registration in British India or *in any Administered Area* or any State as aforesaid, the Government shall, by notification in the Official Gazette, declare that certificates of registration generally or in respect of any particular class of motor vehicle issued in British India or *in any Administered Area* or any such State shall not be effective in Mysore.

*Assignment of fresh registration mark to motor vehicles kept in Mysore.*

27. (1) *When a motor vehicle registered outside Mysore has been kept in Mysore for a period exceeding twelve months, the owner of the vehicle shall apply to the registering authority in Mysore for the assignment of a new registration mark and shall present the certificate of registration to that registering authority.*

(2) *The registering authority, to which application is made under sub-section (1), shall assign the vehicle a registration mark in accordance with the Fifth Schedule to be carried thenceforth on the vehicle and shall enter the mark upon the certificate of registration before returning it to the applicant and shall, in communication with the registering authority by whom the vehicle was previously registered, arrange for the transfer of the registration of the vehicle from the records of that registering authority to its own records.*

(3) *The Government may make rules under section 37 requiring the owner of a motor vehicle not registered within Mysore, which is brought into or is for the time being in Mysore, to furnish to the prescribed authority in Mysore such information with respect to the motor vehicle and its registration as may be prescribed.*

Change of residence or place of business.

28. (1) If the owner of a motor vehicle ceases to reside or have his place of business at the address recorded



in the certificate of registration of the vehicle, he shall, within thirty days of any such change of address, intimate his new address to the registering authority, and shall at the same time forward the certificate of registration to the registering authority in order that the new address may be entered therein.

(2) Nothing in sub-section (1) shall apply where the change of the address recorded in the certificate of registration is due to a temporary absence not intended to exceed six months in duration or where the motor vehicle is neither used nor removed from the address recorded in the certificate of registration.

Transfer of ownership.

29. Within thirty days of the transfer of ownership of any motor vehicle registered under this Chapter, the transferee shall report the transfer to the registering authority and shall forward the certificate of registration to the registering authority together with the prescribed fee in order that particulars of the transfer of ownership may be entered therein.

Alteration in motor vehicle.

30. If a motor vehicle is so altered that the particulars contained in the certificate of registration are no longer accurate, the owner of the vehicle shall, within fourteen days of the making of any such alteration, report the alteration to the registering authority and shall forward the certificate of registration to that authority together with the prescribed fee in order that particulars of the alteration may be entered therein:

Provided that it shall not be necessary to report any change in the unladen weight of the motor vehicle consequent on the addition or removal of fittings or accessories, if such change does not exceed two per cent of the weight entered in the certificate of registration.

Suspension of registration.

31. (1) The registering authority or other prescribed authority, which has reason to believe that any motor vehicle within its jurisdiction is in such a condition that its use in a public place would constitute a danger to the public, or that it fails to comply with the requirements of Chapter V or of the rules made thereunder, may, after giving the owner an opportunity of making any representation he may wish to make, for reasons to be recorded in writing, suspend the certificate of registration of the vehicle until the defects are remedied to its satisfaction.

(2) An authority other than the registering authority shall, when making a suspension order under

sub-section (*1*), intimate in writing the fact of suspension and the reasons therefor to the registering authority.

(*3*) Where the registration of a motor vehicle has been suspended under sub-section (*1*) for a continuous period of not less than one month, the authority suspending shall, if it is not the registering authority, inform that authority of the suspension; and when the suspension has continued without interruption for a period of not less than six months, the authority suspending may, if it is the registering authority, cancel the registration, and if it is not the registering authority, shall forward the certificate of registration to that authority which may cancel it forthwith.

(*4*) The owner of a motor vehicle shall, on the demand of the registering authority or other prescribed authority which has suspended the certificate of registration of the vehicle under this section, surrender the certificate of registration and any token or card issued to authorise the use of the vehicle in a public place.

(*5*) A certificate of registration and any token or card surrendered under sub-section (*4*) shall be returned to the owner when the order suspending registration has been rescinded and not before.

Cancellation of registration.

32. (*1*) If a motor vehicle has been destroyed or has been rendered permanently incapable of use, the owner shall, within fourteen days or as soon as may be, report the fact to the registering authority and shall forward to that authority the certificate of registration of the vehicle together with any token or card issued to authorise the use of the vehicle in a public place.

(*2*) The registering authority shall cancel the registration and the certificate of registration.

(*3*) The registering authority may order the examination of a motor vehicle within its jurisdiction by such authority as the Government may by order appoint and if upon such examination and after giving the owner an opportunity to make any representation he may wish to make, it is satisfied that the vehicle is in such a condition that its use in a public place would constitute a danger to the public and that it is beyond reasonable repair, may cancel the registration of the vehicle.

(*4*) If the registering authority is satisfied that a motor vehicle has been permanently removed out of Mysore the registering authority shall cancel the registration.



(*5*) The registering authority cancelling the registration of a motor vehicle under section 31 or under this section shall communicate the fact in writing to the owner of the vehicle and the owner of the vehicle shall forthwith surrender to that authority, the certificate of registration of the vehicle and any token or card issued to authorise the use of the vehicle in a public place.

(*6*) The registering authority making an order of cancellation under this section shall cancel the certificate of registration and the entry relating to the vehicle in its records.

Special requirement for registration of transport vehicle.

33. (*1*) After the commencement of this Act, a registering authority shall refuse to register any transport vehicle other than a motor cab, unless the application for registration is accompanied by a document in Form F as set forth in the First Schedule signed by the maker of the vehicle or an assembler duly authorised by the maker in this behalf stating the greatest laden weight and greatest axle weights for which the vehicle is and the several axles are designed:

Provided that nothing in this sub-section shall apply to any application for the registration of a transport vehicle already registered under any enactment in force at the commencement of this Act.

(*2*) Where a transport vehicle or chassis, as the case may be, has affixed to it a metal plate, bearing the stamp of the maker or assembler and identified as appertaining to the particular vehicle or chassis to which it is attached, which contains the particulars specified in sub-section (*1*), that plate may, at the discretion of the registering authority, be deemed to be the document referred to in sub-section (*1*).

Special particulars to be recorded on registration of transport vehicle.

34. (*1*) The registering authority, when registering a transport vehicle other than a motor cab, shall enter in the record of registration and shall also enter in the certificate of registration of the vehicle the following particulars namely :—

(a) the unladen weight of the vehicle;

(b) the number, nature and size of the tyres attached to each wheel;

(c) the registered laden weight of the vehicle and the registered axle weights pertaining to the several axles thereof, fixed in accordance with sub-section (*2*) with reference to the particulars of the tyres entered in the certificate of registration; and

(d) if the vehicle is used or adapted to be used for the carriage of passengers solely or in addition to goods, the number of passengers for whom accommodation is provided ;

and the owner of the vehicle shall have the said particulars exhibited in the prescribed manner on the vehicle.

(2) Notwithstanding any statement contained in the document referred to in sub-section (1) of section 33 as supplied by the maker or assembler of a transport vehicle, the registered weight to be recorded by the registering authority for any axle shall not exceed the permissible weight for that axle calculated in accordance with the Sixth Schedule, nor shall the registered laden weight of the vehicle exceed the sum of the several axle weight so determined :

Provided that where it appears to the Government that heavier weights than those specified in the Sixth Schedule may be permitted in a particular locality for vehicles of a particular type, the Government may by notification in the official Gazette direct that the provisions of this sub-section shall apply with such modifications as may be specified in the notification.

(3) When by reason of an alteration in the number, nature or size of tyres attached to the vehicle, the registered laden weight or any registered axle weight recorded in the certificate of registration no longer accords with the laden weight or the axle weight as determined in accordance with sub-section (2), the provisions of section 30 shall apply, and the registering authority shall enter in the certificate of registration a revised registered laden weight and registered axle weight.

Certificate of fitness of transport vehicle.

35. (1) A transport vehicle shall not be deemed to be validly registered for the purposes of section 21, unless it carries a certificate of fitness in Form H as set forth in the First Schedule, issued by the prescribed authority to the effect that the vehicle complies, for the time being, with all the requirements of Chapter V and the rules made thereunder. Where the prescribed authority refuses to issue such certificate, it shall supply the owner of the vehicle with its reasons in writing for such refusal.

(2) Subject to the provisions of sub-section (3), a certificate of fitness shall remain effective for such period as may be prescribed.

(3) The issuing authority or other prescribed authority may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, cancel a certificate of fitness at any time, if satisfied that the vehicle to which it relates no longer complies with all the requirements of this Act and the rules made thereunder ; and on such cancellation the certificate of registration of the vehicle and any permit granted in respect of the vehicle under Chapter IV shall be deemed to be suspended until a new certificate of fitness has been obtained.



(4) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (1) the Government may, until the expiry of one year from the commencement of this Act, by rules made under section 37, dispense with the necessity for a certificate of fitness in the case of all or any transport vehicles in respect of which certificates of registration and permits had already been issued before the commencement of this Act.

Application of Chapter III to trailers.

36. (1) The registration mark assigned to a trailer shall be displayed in the prescribed manner on the side of the vehicle.

(2) No person shall drive a motor vehicle to which a trailer is or trailers are attached unless the registration mark of the motor vehicle so driven is displayed in the prescribed manner on the trailer or on the last trailer in the train, as the case may be.

Power to make rules.

37. (1) The Government may make rules for the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of this Chapter.

(2) Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power, such rules may provide for—

(a) the appointment, functions and jurisdiction of registering and other prescribed authorities ;

(b) the issue of certificates of registration and duplicate certificates of registration to replace certificates lost, destroyed or mutilated ;

(c) the manner in which registration marks and the particulars referred to in sub-section (1) of section 34, and other prescribed particulars shall be exhibited ;

(d) the fees to be charged for the issue or alteration of certificates of registration, for certificates of fitness, for registration marks, and for the examination or inspection of motor vehicles, and the refund of such fees ;

(e) the exemption of prescribed persons or prescribed classes of persons from payment of all or any or any portion of the fees payable under this chapter ;

(f) the forms, other than those set forth in the First Schedule to be used for the purposes of this Chapter ;

(g) the particulars to be furnished by the owner of any motor vehicle to the registering authority, upon the transfer of possession of the motor vehicle under the terms of a hiring agreement ;

(h) the extension of the validity of certificates of fitness pending consideration of applications for their renewal ;

(i) the exemption from the provisions of this Chapter, and the conditions and fees for exemption, of motor vehicles in the possession of dealers ;

(j) the exemption of roadrollers, graders and other vehicles designed and used solely for the construction, repair and cleansing of roads from all or any of the provisions of this Chapter and the rules made thereunder and the conditions governing such exemption ; and the exemption of delivery vans from the provisions of section 35 and the conditions governing such exemption.



## CHAPTER IV.

### CONTROL OF TRANSPORT VEHICLES.

Necessity for permits

38. (1) *No owner of a transport vehicle shall use or permit the use of the vehicle in any public place, save in accordance with the conditions of a permit authorising the use of the vehicle in the place or places specified therein and in the manner in which the vehicle is to be used :*

*Provided that a stage carriage permit shall, subject to any conditions that may be specified in the permit, authorise the use of the vehicle as a contract carriage ;*

*Provided further that a stage carriage permit may, subject to any conditions that may be specified in the permit, authorise the use of the vehicle as a goods vehicle either when carrying passsengers or not ;*

*Provided further that a public carrier's permit shall, subject to any conditions that may be specified in the permit, authorise the holder to use the vehicle for the carriage of goods for or in connection with a trade or business carried on by him.*

(2) *In determining, for the purposes of this Chapter, whether a transport vehicle is or is not used for the carriage of goods for hire or reward—*

(a) *the delivery or collection by or on behalf of the owner of goods sold, used or let on hire or hire-purchase in the course of any trade or business carried on by him other than the trade or business of providing transport ;*

(b) *the delivery or collection by or on behalf of the owner of goods which have been or which are to be subjected to a process or treatment in the course of a trade or business carried on by him ; or*

(c) *the carriage of goods in a transport vehicle by a manufacturer of or agent or dealer in such goods whilst the vehicle is being used for demonstration purposes ;*

*shall not be deemed to constitute a carrying of the goods for hire or reward ; but the carriage in a transport vehicle of goods by a person not being a dealer in such goods who has acquired temporary ownership of the goods for the purpose of transporting them to another place and there relinquishing ownership shall be deemed to constitute a carrying of the goods for hire or reward.*

(3) *Sub-section (1) shall not apply—*

(a) *to any transport vehicle owned by or on behalf of the Government other than a vehicle used in connection with the business of the State Railway;*

(b) *to any transport vehicle owned by a local authority or by a person acting under contract with a local authority and used solely for road cleansing, road watering or conservancy purposes;*

(c) *to any transport vehicle used solely for police, fire brigade or ambulance purposes;*

(d) *to any transport vehicle used solely for the conveyance of corpses;*

(e) *to any transport vehicle used for towing a disabled vehicle or for removing goods from a disabled vehicle to a place of safety;*

(f) *to any transport vehicle used for any other public purpose prescribed in this behalf;*

(g) *to any transport vehicle owned by and used solely for the purposes of any educational institution which is recognised by the Government or whose managing committee is a society, registered under the Societies Registration Act, 1904;*

(h) *subject to any prescribed conditions, to any transport vehicle owned by the Government of India or in any Administered Area or any of the Provincial Governments in British India or of any Indian State used for Government purposes unconnected with any commercial enterprise; or*

(i) *to any trailer used for any purpose other than the carriage of goods for hire or reward when drawn by a motor vehicle constructed for the carriage of not more than six passengers excluding the driver;*

(j) *to any vehicle belonging to His Highness the Maharaja;*

(k) *to any vehicle proceeding to the registration office for being registered;*

(l) *to any vehicle proceeding after such registration to the office of the authority empowered to issue permits for the purpose of obtaining such permits;*

(m) *to any vehicle carryiny a general trade number under the provisions of this Act.*

(4) *Subject to the provisions of sub-section (3), sub-section (1) shall, if the Government by rules made under section 53 so prescribes, apply to any motor vehicle adapted to carry more than nine passengers excluding the driver.*



*Power of Government to Control Road Transport.*

39. (1) *The Government, having regard to—*

(a) *the advantages offered to the public, trade and industry by the development of motor transport;*

(b) *the desirability of co-ordinating road and rail transport;*

(c) *the desirability of preventing the deterioration of the road system;*

(d) *the desirability of preventing uneconomic competition among motor vehicles,*

*and after having heard the representatives of the interests affected and having consulted the Traffic Board, may, by notification in the Official Gazette—*

(i) *prohibit or restrict throughout Mysore or in any area or on any route within Mysore, subject to such conditions as it may think desirable, the conveying of long distance goods traffic generally or of prescribed classes of goods, by private or public carriers; or*

(ii) *fix maximum or minimum fares or freights for stage carriages and public carriers to be applicable throughout Mysore or within any area or on any route within Mysore.*

(2) *The Government shall permit, at such intervals of time as it may fix, the interest affected by any notification issued under sub-section (1) to make representations urging the cancellation or variation of the notification on the following grounds, namely:—*

(a) *that the railways are not giving reasonable facilities or are taking unfair advantages of the action of the Government under this section; or*

(b) *that conditions have changed since the publication of the notification; or*

(c) *that the special needs of a particular industry or locality require to be considered afresh.*

(3) *If the Government, after considering any representation made to it under sub-section (2) and having heard the representatives of the interests affected and the Traffic Board, is satisfied that any notification issued under sub-section (1) ought to be cancelled or varied, it may cancel the notification or vary it in such manner as it thinks fit.*

*Transport authorities.*

40. (1) *The Government shall, by notification in the Official Gazette, constitute for Mysore a Central Transport Authority to be designated the Mysore Traffic Board hereinafter referred to as the 'Traffic Board' to exercise and*

discharge throughout the State powers and functions specified in sub-section (3) and shall empower District Magistrates to exercise and discharge throughout each district all or any of such powers and functions.

(2) The Traffic Board shall consist of such number of officials and non-officials as the Government may think fit to appoint; but no person who has any financial interest whether as proprietor, employee or otherwise in any transport undertaking shall be appointed as or continue as a member of the Traffic Board and if any person being a member of the Traffic Board acquires a financial interest in any transport undertaking, he shall, within four weeks of so doing, give notice in writing to the Government of the acquisition of such interest and shall vacate office.

(3) The Traffic Board shall, subject to the control of Government, exercise and discharge throughout Mysore the following powers and functions, namely:—

(a) secure the provision of an adequate and properly co-ordinated system of public service motor transport;

(b) take from time to time such steps for extending and improving the facilities for such transport in such manner as to provide most efficiently and conveniently for the needs thereof;

(c) control the number and distribution of transport vehicles operating in Mysore;

(d) fix the routes on which stage carriages or goods vehicles may be permitted to run;

(e) determine the number of permits to be granted on each route;

(f) fix the number of motor cabs or contract carriages that may be permitted to operate in any district;

(g) fix the fares or freights that are to be charged by stage carriages, contract carriages, motor cabs and public carriers within the limits of the maxima and minima fares or freights to be prescribed by Government in this behalf from time to time;

(h) generally supervise the regulation and control of public service motor vehicles;

(4) For the purpose of exercising and discharging the powers and functions specified in sub-section (3), the Traffic Board may, subject to such conditions as may be prescribed, issue directions to any District Magistrate and the District Magistrate shall be guided by such directions.



(5) The Traffic Board, if authorised in this behalf by rules made under section 53, may delegate such of its powers and functions to such authority or person and subject to such restrictions, limitations and conditions as may be prescribed by the said rules.

*Application for permits.*

41. Every application for a permit shall be made to the District Magistrate of the District or of one of the districts in which it is proposed to use the vehicle and, if the applicant resides or has his principal place of business in any one of those districts, to the District Magistrate of that district.

*Application for stage or contract carriage permit.*

42. An application for a permit to use a motor vehicle as a stage or a contract carriage shall contain the following particulars, namely:—

(a) the type and seating capacity of the vehicle in respect of which the application is made;

(b) the route or routes on which or the area within which it is intended to use the vehicle;

(c) the time-table, if any, of the service to be provided as regards the stage carriage; and

(d) in the case of a motor vehicle, other than a motor cab, the manner in which it is claimed that the public convenience will be served by the vehicle; and

(e) any other particulars which may be prescribed.

*Application for private and public carrier's permit.*

43. An application for a permit to use a transport vehicle as a private or a public carrier shall contain the following particulars, namely:—

(a) In respect of a private carrier—

(1) the type and carrying capacity of the vehicle;

(2) the nature of the goods which the applicant expects normally to carry in connection with his trade or business;

(3) the area for which the permit is required; and

(4) any other particulars which may be prescribed.

(b) In respect of a public carrier—

(1) the routes on which and the area in which it is intended to use the vehicle;

(2) the type and carrying capacity of the vehicle;

(3) the manner in which it is claimed that a public need will be served by the vehicle; and

(4) any other particulars which may be prescribed.

*Procedure of the Traffic Board considering applications for permits.*

44. The Traffic Board shall, in deciding whether to grant or refuse a permit, have regard to the following matters, namely:—

(1) the necessity of the public generally;

(2) *the advantage to the public of the services to be provided, including the saving of the time likely to be effected thereby and any convenience arising from journeys not being broken or the convenience of goods transport afforded thereby;*

(3) *the adequacy of existing rail and road passenger or goods transport services between the places and areas to be served and the effect of such services;*

(4) *the benefit to any particular locality or localities likely to be afforded thereby;*

(5) *the operation by the applicant of other services and in particular non-remunerative services in conjunction with remunerative services; and*

(6) *the condition of roads included in the proposed routes or areas;*

*and shall also take into consideration any representations made by persons already providing road transport facilities along or near the proposed route or routes or by any local authority or police authority within whose jurisdiction any part of the proposed route or routes lies or by any association interested in the provision of road transport facilities.*

*District Traffic Advisory Committees.*

45. *The Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, constitute an Advisory Committee for each district designated as the District Traffic Advisory Committee, consisting of such number of officials and non-officials as the Government may think fit to appoint, but no person who has any financial interest whether as a proprietor, employee or otherwise in any transport undertaking shall be appointed as or continue as a member of such Committee and if any person being a member of such a Committee acquires a financial interest in any transport undertaking he shall, within four weeks of so doing, give notice in writing to the District Magistrate of the District of the acquisition of such interest and shall vacate office.*

*The District Magistrate shall be the Chairman of the Committee and he shall consult the Committee in all matters relating to motor traffic in the District.*

*It shall be the duty of a District Traffic Advisory Committee—*

(i) *to consider, report to and advise the Traffic Board on any matter relating to traffic within the district;*

(ii) *to make representations to the Traffic Board with respect to any matter connected with the transport services and facilities in the district which are in the opinion of the Committee to be considered by the Traffic Board; and*

(iii) *to consider, report to and advise the Traffic Board on any other matters which are referred to it by the Traffic Board.*



Duration and renewal of permits.

46. (*1*) A permit shall be *in force till the end of the official year during which the permit was granted.*

(*2*) A permit may be renewed on an application made and disposed of as if it were an application for a permit:

Provided that, other conditions being equal, an application for renewal shall be given preference over new applications for permits.

General conditions attaching to all permits

47. (*1*) Save as provided in section 49, a permit shall not be transferable from one person to another except with the permission of the *Traffic Board* and shall not without such permission operate to confer, on any person to whom a vehicle covered by the permit is transferred, any right to use that vehicle in the manner authorised by the permit.

(*2*) The holder of a permit may, with the permission of the *Traffic Board*, replace by another vehicle of the same nature and capacity any vehicle covered by the permit.

(*3*) The following shall be the conditions of every permit:—

(*a*) That the vehicle or vehicles to which the permit relates are at all times so maintained as to comply with the requirements of Chapter V and the rules made thereunder;

(*b*) that the vehicle or vehicles to which the permit relates are not driven at a speed exceeding the speed lawful under this Act;

(*c*) that any prohibition or restriction imposed and any maximum or minimum fares or freights fixed by notification made under section 39 are observed in connection with any vehicle or vehicles to which the permit relates;

(*d*) that the vehicle or vehicles to which the permit relates are not driven in contravention of the provisions of section 57; and

(*e*) that the provisions of this Act limiting the hours of work of drivers are observed in connection with any vehicle or vehicles to which the permit relates.

Cancellation and suspension of permits

48. (*1*) The *Traffic Board* may cancel a permit or may suspend it for such period as it thinks fit—

(*a*) on the breach of any condition specified in sub-section (*3*) of section 47, or of any condition contained in the permit, or

(*b*) if the holder of the permit uses or causes or allows a vehicle to be used in any manner not authorised by the permit, or

(*c*) if the holder of the permit ceases to possess the vehicle or vehicles covered by the permit, or

(*d*) if the holder of the permit has obtained the permit by fraud or misrepresentation:

Provided that no permit shall be cancelled unless an opportunity has been given to the holder of the permit to submit his explanation.

(2) Where the *Traffic Board* cancels or suspends a permit, it shall give to the holder in writing its reasons for the revocation or suspension.

Transfer of permit on death of holder.

49. (1) Where the holder of a permit dies, the person *who is in lawful* possession of the vehicles covered by the permit may, for a period of three months, use the permit as if it had been granted to himself:

Provided that such person has, within thirty days of the death of the holder, informed the transport authority which granted the permit of the death of the holder and of his own intention to use the permit:

Provided further that no permit shall be so used after the date on which it would have ceased to be effective without renewal in the hands of the deceased holder.

(2) The *Traffic Board* may, on application made to it within three months of the death of the holder of a permit, transfer the permit to the person *or persons lawfully entitled* to the possession of the vehicles covered by the permit.

Temporary permits.

50. A District *Magistrate* may, *in his* discretion, grant permits, to be effective for a limited period not in any case to exceed *one month*, to authorise the use of a transport vehicle temporarily :—

(a) for the conveyance of passengers on special occasions such as to and from fairs and religious gatherings ; or

(b) for the purposes of a seasonal business ; or

(c) to meet a particular temporary need,

and may attach to any such permit any condition *he* thinks fit.

Voidance of contracts restrictive of liability.

51. Any contract for the conveyance of a passenger in a stage carriage or contract carriage, in respect of which a permit has been issued under this chapter shall, so far as it purports to negative or restrict the liability of any person in respect of any claim made against that person in respect of the death of, or bodily injury to, the passenger while being carried in, entering or alighting from the vehicle, or purports to impose any conditions with respect to the enforcement of any such liability, be void.

Power to make rules as to stage carriages and contract carriages.

52. (1) The Government may make rules to regulate, in respect of stage carriages and contract carriages—

(a) the conduct of persons licensed to act as drivers of, and the licensing of and the conduct of conductors of, such vehicles when acting as such ; and

(b) the conduct of passengers in such vehicles.



(2) Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing provision, such rules may—

(a) authorise the removal from such vehicle of any person infringing the rules by the driver or conductor of the vehicle, or on the request of the driver or conductor, or any passenger, by any police officer ;

(b) require a passenger who is reasonably suspected by the driver or conductor of contravening the rules to give his name and address to a police officer or to the driver or conductor on demand ;

(c) require a passenger to declare, if so requested by the driver or conductor, the journey he intends to take or has taken in the vehicle and to pay the fare for the whole of such journey and to accept any ticket provided therefor ;

(d) require, on demand being made for the purpose by the driver or conductor or other person authorised by the owner of the vehicle, production during the journey and surrender at the end of the journey by the holder thereof of any ticket issued to him ;

(e) require a passenger, if so requested by the driver or conductor, to leave the vehicle on the completion of the journey the fare for which he has paid ;

(f) require the surrender by the holder thereof on the expiry of the period for which it is issued of a ticket issued to him ;

(g) require the maintenance of complaint books in stage carriages and prescribe the conditions under which passengers can record any complaints in the same.

Power to make rules for the purposes of this chapter.

53. (1) The Government may make rules for the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of this chapter.

(2) Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power, rules under this section may be made with respect to all or any of the following matters, namely :—

(a) the period of appointment and the terms of appointment of and the conduct of business by the *Traffic Board and the District Traffic Advisory Committees* and the reports to be furnished by them ;

(b) the forms to be used for the purposes of this chapter, including the forms of permits ;

(c) the issue of copies of permits in place of permits lost or destroyed ;

(d) the documents, plates and marks to be carried by transport vehicles, the manner in which they are to be carried and the languages in which any such documents are to be expressed ;

(e) the badges and uniforms to be worn by drivers and conductors of stage carriages and contract carriages ;

(f) the fees to be paid in respect of permits, duplicate permits, plates and badges ;

(g) the exemption of prescribed persons or prescribed classes of persons from payment of all or any, or any portion of the fees payable under this chapter ;

(h) the custody, production and cancellation on revocation or expiration of permits, and the return of permits which have become void or have been revoked ;

(*i*) the conditions subject to which a permit issued in one district shall be valid in another district;

(*j*) the construction and fittings of and the equipment to be carried by stage and contract carriages, whether generally or in specified areas;

(*k*) the determination of the number of passengers a stage or contract carriage is adapted to carry and the number which may be carried;

(*l*) the conditions subject to which goods may be carried on stage and contract carriages partly or wholly *in lieu* of passengers;

(*m*) the safe custody and disposal of property left in stage or contract carriages;

(*n*) prohibiting the painting or marking of a stage or a contract carriage in such colour or manner as to induce any person to believe that the vehicle is used for the transport of mails;

(*o*) the conveyance in stage or contract carriages of corpses or persons suffering from any infectious or contagious disease or goods likely to cause discomfort or injury to passengers and the inspection and disinfection of such carriages, if used for such purposes;

(*p*) the provision of taxi meters on motor cabs requiring approval or standard types of taxi meters to be used and examining, testing and sealing taxi meters;

(*q*) prohibiting the picking up or setting down of passengers by stage or contract carriages at specified places or in specified areas or at places other than duly notified stands or halting places and requiring the driver of a stage-carriage to stop and remain stationary for a reasonable time when so required by a passenger desiring to board or alight from the vehicle at a notified halting place;

(*r*) the requirements (including the provision of proper sanitary arrangements) which shall be complied with in any duly notified stand or halting place;

(*s*) requiring the owners of transport vehicles to notify any change of address or to report the failure of or damage to any vehicle used for the conveyance of passengers for hire or reward;

(*t*) requiring the person in charge of stage carriage to carry any person tendering the legal or customary fare;

(*u*) the conditions under which and the types of containers or vehicles in which animals or birds may be carried and the seasons during which animals or birds may or may not be carried;

(*v*) the licensing of and the regulation of the conduct of agents or canvassers who engage in the sale of tickets for travel by public service vehicles or otherwise solicit custom for such vehicles;

(*w*) the inspection of transport vehicles and their contents and of the permits relating to them;

(*x*) the carriage of persons other than the driver in goods vehicles;

(*y*) the records to be maintained and the returns to be furnished by the owners of transport vehicles; and

(*z*) *the regulation and control of the hours of work of drivers and conductors.*



## CHAPTER V.

### CONSTRUCTION, EQUIPMENT AND MAINTENANCE OF MOTOR VEHICLES.

General provision regarding construction and maintenance

**54.** Every motor vehicle shall be so constructed and so maintained as to be at all times under the effective control of the person driving the vehicle.

Power to make rules.

**55.** (*1*) The Government may make rules regulating the construction, equipment and maintenance of motor vehicles and trailers.

(*2*) Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power, rules may be made under this section governing any of the following matters either generally in respect of motor vehicles or trailers or in respect of motor vehicles or trailers of a particular class or in particular circumstances, namely:—

(*a*) the width, height, length and overhang of vehicles and of the loads carried;

(*b*) seating arrangements in public service vehicles and the protection of passengers against the weather;

(*c*) the size, nature and condition of tyres;

(*d*) brakes and steering gear;

(*e*) the use of safety glass;

(*f*) signalling appliances, lamps and reflectors;

(*g*) speed governors;

(*h*) the emission of smoke, visible vapour, sparks, ashes, grit or oil;

(*i*) the reduction of noise emitted by or caused by vehicles;

(*j*) prohibiting or restricting the use of audible signals at certain times or in certain places;

(*k*) prohibiting the carrying of appliances likely to cause annoyance or danger;

(*l*) the periodical testing and inspection of vehicles by prescribed authorities;

(*m*) the particulars other than registration marks to be exhibited by vehicles and the manner in which they shall be exhibited;

(*n*) the use of trailers with motor vehicles; and

(*o*) *the precautions to be taken to ensure that vehicles are so constructed that goods carried shall be secure from falling off.*

## CHAPTER VI.

### Control of Traffic.

Limits of speed.

56. (*1*) No person shall drive a motor vehicle or cause or allow a motor vehicle to be driven in any public place at a speed exceeding the maximum speed fixed for the vehicle by or under this Act or by or under any law for the time being in force:

Provided that such maximum speed shall in no case exceed the maximum fixed for the vehicle in the Seventh Schedule.

(*2*) The Government or any authority authorised in this behalf by the Government may, if satisfied that it is necessary to restrict the speed of motor vehicles in the interest of public safety or convenience or because of the nature of any road or bridge, by notification in the official Gazette, fix such maximum speed limits as it thinks fit for motor vehicles or any specified class of motor vehicles or for motor vehicles to which a trailer is attached, either generally or in a particular area or on a particular road or roads.

Limits of weight and limitations on use.

57. (*1*) The Government may prescribe conditions for the issue of permits for heavy transport vehicles by the *Traffic Board* and may prohibit or restrict the use of such vehicles in any area or route:

Provided that any permit issued before the commencement of this Act may be continued or renewed by the competent authority for a period not exceeding three years under the conditions upon which the permit was originally issued, unless the Government directs otherwise.

(*2*) Except as may be otherwise prescribed, no person shall drive or cause or allow to be driven in any public place any motor vehicle which is not fitted with pneumatic tyres.

(*3*) No person shall drive or cause or allow to be driven in any public place any motor vehicle or trailer—

(*a*) the unladen weight of which exceeds the unladen weight specified in the certificate of registration of the vehicle, or

(*b*) the laden weight of which exceeds the registered laden weight specified in the certificate of registration, or

(*c*) any axle weight of which exceeds the maximum axle weight specified for that axle in the certificate of registration.



(*4*) Where the driver or person in charge of a motor vehicle or trailer driven in contravention of sub-section (*2*) or clause (*a*) of sub-section (*3*) is not the owner, a Court may presume that the offence was committed with the knowledge of, or under the orders of, the owner of the motor vehicle or trailer.

Power to have vehicle weighed.

58. Any person authorised in this behalf by the Government may, if he had reason to believe that a goods vehicle or trailer is being used in contravention of section 57, require the driver to convey the vehicle to a weighing device, if any, within a distance of one mile from any point on the forward route or within a distance of five miles from the destination of the vehicle for weighment; and if on such weighment, the vehicle is found to contravene in any respect the provisions of section 57 regarding weight, he may, by order in writing, direct the driver to convey the vehicle or trailer to the nearest place, to be specified in the notice, where facilities exist for the storage of goods, and not to remove the vehicle or trailer from that place until the laden weight or axle weight has been reduced or the vehicle has otherwise been treated so that it complies with section 57.

Power to restrict the use of vehicles.

59. The Government or any authority authorised in this behalf by the Government, if satisfied that it is necessary in the interests of public safety or convenience, or because of the nature of any road or bridge, may by notification in the official Gazette prohibit or restrict, subject to such exceptions and conditions as may be specified in the notification, the driving of motor vehicles or of any specified class of motor vehicles or the use of trailers either generally in a specified area or on a specified road.

Power to erect traffic signs.

60. (*1*) The Government or any authority authorised in this behalf by the Government may cause or permit traffic signs to be placed or erected in any public place for the purpose of regulating motor vehicle traffic.

(*2*) Traffic signs erected under sub-section (*1*) for any purpose for which provision is made in the Eighth Schedule shall be of the size, colour and type and shall have the meaning set forth in the Eighth Schedule, but the Government or any authority empowered in this behalf by the Government may make or authorize the addition, to any sign set forth in the said Schedule, of transcriptions of the words, letters or figures thereon in such script as the Government may think fit, provided that the

transcriptions shall be of similar size and colour to the words, letters or figures set forth in the Eighth Schedule.

(3) Except as provided by sub-section (1), no traffic sign shall, after the commencement of this Act, be placed or erected on or near any road; but all traffic signs erected prior to the commencement of this Act by any competent authority shall for the purposes of this Act be deemed to be traffic signs erected under the provision of sub-section (1).

(4) The Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, empower any District Magistrate or District Superintendent of Police to remove or cause to be removed any sign or advertisement which is so placed in his opinion as to obscure any traffic sign from view or any sign or advertisement which is in his opinion so similar in appearance to a traffic sign as to be misleading.

Parking place and halting stations.

61. The Government or any authority authorised in this behalf by the Government may, in consultation with the local authority having jurisdiction in the area concerned, determine places at which motor vehicles may stand either indefinitely or for a specified period of time, and may determine the places at which public service vehicles may stop for a longer time than is necessary for the taking up and setting down of passengers.

Main road.

62. The Government or any authority authorised in this behalf by the Government may, by notification in the official Gazette or by the erection at suitable places of the appropriate traffic sign referred to in Part A of the Eighth Schedule, designate certain roads as main roads for the purposes of the regulations contained in the Ninth Schedule.

Duty to obey traffic signs.

63. (1) Every driver of a motor vehicle shall drive the vehicle in conformity with any indication given by mandatory traffic sign and in conformity with the driving regulations set forth in the Ninth Schedule, and shall comply with all directions given him by any police officer for the time being engaged in the regulation of traffic in any public place.

(2) In this section "mandatory traffic sign" means a traffic sign included in Part A of the Eighth Schedule, or any traffic sign of similar form (that is to say, consisting of or including a circular disc displaying a device, word or figure and having a red ground or border) erected for the purpose of regulating motor vehicle traffic under sub section (1) of section 60.



Signals and signalling devices.

64. The driver of a motor vehicle shall on the occasions specified in the Tenth Schedule make the signals specified therein:

Provided that the signal of an intention to turn to the right or left or to stop may be given by a mechanical or an electrical device of a prescribed nature affixed to the vehicle.

Vehicles with left hand control.

65. No person shall drive or cause or allow to be driven in any public place any motor vehicle with a left hand steering control unless it is equipped with a mechanical or electrical signalling device of a prescribed nature and in working order.

Leaving vehicle in dangerous position.

66. No person in charge of a motor vehicle shall cause or allow the vehicle or any trailer to remain at rest on any road in such a position or in such a condition or in such circumstances as to cause or be likely to cause danger, obstruction or undue inconvenience to other users of the road.

Riding on running board.

67. No person driving or in charge of a motor vehicle shall carry any person or permit any person to be carried on the running board or otherwise than within the body of the vehicle.

Obstruction of driver.

68. No person driving a motor vehicle shall allow any person to stand, or sit or anything to be placed in such a manner or position as to hamper the driver in his control of the vehicle.

Stationary vehicles.

69. No person driving or in charge of a motor vehicle shall cause or allow the vehicle to remain stationary in any public place, unless there is in the driver's seat a person duly licensed to drive the vehicle or unless the mechanism has been stopped and a brake or brakes applied or such other measures taken as to ensure that the vehicle cannot accidentally be put in motion in the absence of the driver.

Pillion riding.

70. No driver of a two-wheeled motor cycle shall carry more than one person in addition to himself on the cycle and no such person shall be carried otherwise than sitting on a proper seat securely fixed to the cycle behind the driver's seat.

Duty to produce *driving* license and certificate of registration.

71. (1) The driver of a motor vehicle in any public place shall on demand by any police officer in uniform produce his license for examination.

(2) The owner of a motor vehicle, or in his absence the driver or other person in charge of the vehicle, shall, on demand by a registering authority or any person

authorized in this behalf by the Government, produce the certificate of registration of the vehicle and where the vehicle is a transport vehicle, the certificate of fitness referred to in section 35.

(3) If the *driving* license or certificate, as the case may be, is not at the time in the possession of the person to whom demand is made, it shall be a sufficient compliance with this section if such person produces the license or certificate within ten days at any police station in Mysore which he specifies to the police officer or authority making the demand:

Provided that, except to such extent and with such modifications as may be prescribed, the provisions of this sub-section shall not apply to a driver driving as a paid employee, or to the driver of a transport vehicle or to any person required to produce the certificate of registration or the certificate of fitness of a transport vehicle.

Duty of driver to stop in certain cases.

72. (1) The driver of a motor vehicle shall cause the vehicle to stop and remain stationary so long as may reasonably be necessary—

(a) when required to do so by any police officer in uniform, or

(b) when required to do so by any person in charge of an animal if such person apprehends that the animal is, or, being alarmed by the vehicle, will become, unmanageable, or

(c) when the vehicle is involved in the occurrence of an accident to a person, animal or vehicle or of damage to any property, whether the driving or management of the vehicle was or was not the cause of the accident or damage,

and he shall give his name and address and the name and address of the owner of the vehicle to any person affected by any such accident or damage, who demands it, provided such person also furnishes his name and address.

(2) The driver of a motor vehicle shall, on demand by a person giving his own name and address and alleging that the driver has committed an offence punishable under section 106, give his name and address to that person.

(3) In this section the expression "animal" means any horse, cattle, elephant, camel, ass, mule, sheep or goat.

Duty of owner of motor vehicle to give information.

73. The owner of a motor vehicle, the driver of which is accused of any offence under this Act shall, on demand by any police officer authorized in this behalf by the Government, give all information regarding the name and address of and the license held by the driver which is in his possession or could by reasonable diligence be ascertained by him.



Duty of driver in case of accident and injury to a person.

74. When any person is injured as the result of an accident in which a motor vehicle is involved, the driver of the vehicle or other person in charge of the vehicle shall—

(a) take all reasonable steps to secure medical attention for the injured person and, if necessary, convey him to the nearest hospital, unless the injured person or his guardian, in case he is a minor, desires otherwise;

(b) give on demand by a police officer any information required by him, or, if no police officer is present, report the circumstances of the occurrence at the nearest police station as soon as possible, and in any case within twenty-four hours of the occurrence.

Inspection of vehicle involved in accident.

75. When any accident occurs in which a motor vehicle is involved, any person authorized in this behalf by the Government may, on production if so required of his authority, inspect the vehicle and for that purpose may enter at any reasonable time any premises where the vehicle may be, and may remove the vehicle for examination:

Provided that the place to which the vehicle is so removed shall be intimated to the owner of the vehicle, and the vehicle shall be returned without unnecessary delay.

Power to make rules.

76. (1) The Government may make rules for the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of this Chapter.

(2) Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power, such rules may provide for—

(a) the nature of the mechanical or electrical signalling devices which may be used on motor vehicles;

(b) the removal and the safe custody of vehicles including their loads which have broken down or which have been left standing or have been abandoned on roads;

(c) the installation and use of weighing devices;

(d) the exemption from all or any of the provisions of this Chapter of Fire Brigade vehicles, ambulances and other special classes of vehicles, subject to such conditions as may be prescribed;

(e) the maintenance and management of parking places and stands and the fees, if any, which may be charged for their use;

(f) prohibiting the driving downhill of a motor vehicle with the gear disengaged either generally or in a specified place;

(g) prohibiting the taking hold of or mounting of a motor vehicle in motion;

(h) prohibiting the use of foot-paths or pavements by motor vehicles;

(i) generally, the prevention of danger, injury or annoyance to the public or any person, or of danger or injury to property or of obstruction to traffic.

## CHAPTER VII.

### MOTOR VEHICLES TEMPORARILY LEAVING OR VISITING MYSORE.

Power of Government to make rules

77. (*1*) The Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, make rules for all or any of the following purposes, namely :—

(*a*) the grant and authentication of travelling passes, certificates or authorisations to persons temporarily taking motor vehicles out of Mysore to any place outside India or to persons temporarily proceeding out of Mysore to any place outside India and desiring to drive a motor vehicle during their absence from Mysore ;

(*b*) prescribing the conditions subject to which motor vehicles brought temporarily into Mysore from outside India by persons intending to make a temporary stay in Mysore may be possessed and used in Mysore ; and

(*c*) prescribing the conditions subject to which persons entering Mysore from any place outside India for a temporary stay in Mysore, may drive motor vehicles in Mysore.

(*2*) No rule made under this section shall operate to confer on any person any immunity from the payment of any tax levied in Mysore on motor vehicles or their users.

(*3*) Nothing in this Act or in any rule made thereunder by the Government relating to—

(*a*) the registration and identification of motor vehicles; or

(*b*) the requirements as to construction, maintenance and equipment of motor vehicles; or

(*c*) the licensing and the qualification of drivers of motor vehicles;

shall apply to any motor vehicle to which or to any driver of a motor vehicle to whom any rules made under clause (b) or clause (c) of sub-section (*1*) apply.

———



## CHAPTER VIII.

### TAXATION AND TOLLS.

Imposition of taxes on motor vehicles.

78. The Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, from time to time direct the levy of any or all of the following taxes on motor vehicles used or kept for use in Mysore at rates not exceeding those prescribed in Schedule *XI* (*A*) *to* (*D*) and subject to the privileges, conditions, exemptions and limitations specified therein, that is to say—

(*a*) a vehicle tax on motor cycles, *invalid carriages*, motor cars and *goods vehicles* used solely for purposes of agriculture,

(*b*) a road tax on *goods vehicles*.

(*c*) a service tax on public service vehicles used for carrying passengers, and

(*d*) a mileage cess on *stage and contract carriages excluding motor cabs*.

Payment of tax and issue of license.

79. (1) Upon the issue of a notification under section 78, no motor vehicle shall be used on any public road in Mysore unless the registered owner or the person having possession or control thereof has obtained a *tax* license under sub-section (7) in respect of the vehicle.

(2) The vehicle tax imposed under section 78 shall be payable for the year and in advance by the registered owner or the person having possession or control of the motor vehicle :

Provided that the Government may by notification allow payment of the tax for half-yearly periods at the rate of half the tax payable for the year.

(3) Taxes other than the vehicle tax shall be payable for the quarter and in advance. The taxes due for two or more consecutive quarters of the same year may be paid in advance.

*Note.*—"Year" means the financial year ; "half-year" means the first six months or the second six months of such year ; and "quarter" means the first three months or the second three months of such "half-year".

(4) Notwithstanding anything contained in section 78 and sub-sections (2) and (3) of this section, the Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette from time to time, direct the levy of taxes, at rates not exceeding those specified in *Schedule XI-E*, on motor

vehicles belonging to or in the possession and control of persons not ordinarily residing in Mysore, and used or kept for use in Mysore by such persons for periods shorter than the half-year or the quarter, as the case may be, but not exceeding 30 days at a time. The levy of taxes shall be subject to such conditions as may be specified by the Government in the said notification.

(5) Where a tax for any motor vehicle has been paid for any period and the vehicle has not been used during the whole of that period or a continuous part thereof, not being less than one calendar month, a refund of the tax at such rates as may from time to time be notified by the Government, shall be payable subject to such conditions as may be specified in such notification.

(6) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (1), no person shall be liable to tax during any period on account of any taxable motor vehicle, the tax due in respect of which for the same period has already been paid by some other person.

(7) When any person pays the amount of tax due in respect of any taxable motor vehicle in Mysore or proves to the satisfaction of the licensing officer that no tax is payable in respect of any motor vehicle, the licensing officer shall—

(i) grant to such person a *tax* license, in such form as may be notified by the Government, to use the vehicle on public roads in Mysore for the period or periods concerned; and

(ii) record that the tax has been paid for a specified period or periods or that no tax is payable in respect of the vehicle as the case may be in the certificate of registration granted or renewed in respect of the vehicle under the rules made by the Government under this Act, or in the case of vehicles not registered under the said rules in a certificate in such form as may be notified by the Government:

Provided that the Government may exempt from the provision of this sub-section any person who has been exempted from the payment of tax in respect of any motor vehicle and prescribe the manner in which such exemption from payment of tax is to be indicated.

Carriage of *tax* license on vehicle.

80. (1) The *tax* license granted in respect of a motor vehicle under sub-section (7) of section 79 shall be exhibited upon the vehicle in such manner as may be notified by the Government and if such a license is not so carried



upon such vehicle, the registered owner or the person having possession or control thereof shall be punishable with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

(2) The person in charge of any motor vehicle on any public road shall cause the vehicle to stop and to remain stationary so long as may reasonably be necessary when required to do so by any officer under the control of the *Traffic* Board empowered in this behalf by the Government or any police officer in uniform who is not below the rank of Sub-Inspector or who being below such rank is empowered in this behalf by the Inspector-General of Police or the District Magistrate for the purpose of satisfying himself that a *tax* license has been obtained in respect of such vehicle for the period then current.

(3) Any person failing to stop a motor vehicle when required to do so by a Police Officer or any other officer empowered under sub-section (2) shall be punishable with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

Penalty for failure to pay tax.

81. If a tax due in respect of any motor vehicle has not been paid, the registered owner or the person having possession or control thereof shall be punishable with fine which may extend to fifty rupees; and the amount of the tax due by him in respect of such vehicle shall also be recovered as if it were a fine.

Recovery of tax as an arrear of land revenue.

82. Any tax under this Act may also be recovered in the same manner as an arrear of land revenue. The motor vehicle in respect of which the tax is due or its accessories may be distrained or sold in pursuance of this section, whether such vehicle or accessories be or be not in the possession or control of the person liable to pay the tax.

Exemption

83. The Government may by notification in the Official Gazette make an exemption, reduction in the rate or other modification in regard to a tax payable—

(i) by any person or class of persons, or

(ii) in respect of any motor vehicle or class of motor vehicles.

Power to cause levy of tolls on roads and bridges and to appoint collectors.

84. Subject to the rules prescribed by the Government in this behalf, the Government may cause such rates of tolls not exceeding those mentioned in Schedule XII hereto annexed, to be levied on any public road or bridge in Mysore, which has been, or shall hereafter be constructed or repaired at the expense of the Government, or any District Board constituted under the Mysore District Boards Act, 1926, and may place the collection of

such tolls under the management of such persons as may appear to them proper, and all persons employed in the management and collection of such tolls shall be liable to the same responsibility as would belong to them if employed in collection of the land revenue.

Establishment of toll bars.

85. The Government may, from time to time, declare the roads on which and the places where tolls shall be levied, and may abolish the collection of tolls on roads on which such tolls have been declared leviable, and may authorise the erection or removal of any toll bar for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this section:

Provided that when it is proposed to establish a new toll bar on a road maintained by a District Board or to abolish an existing toll bar on such a road, such District Board shall be given an opportunity of expressing its opinion on the proposal, before a decision is come to.

Powers for recovery of toll.

86. (1) In the case of non-payment of any such toll on demand, the persons appointed or duly authorised to collect the same may seize any of the vehicles or animals on which it is chargeable or any part of their burden of sufficient value to defray the toll.

(2) If any such toll remains undischarged for twenty-four hours after the property has been seized under sub-section (1), the said property shall after twenty-four hours' notice, exclusive of Sunday or any public holiday, be sold by public auction for discharge of the toll and all expenses occasioned by such non-payment, seizure and sale, by order of the officer authorised to superintend the collection of the said toll, who shall cause any balance that may remain to be returned, on demand, to the owner of the property:

Release of seized property on tender of dues.

Provided that, if at any time before the sale has actually begun, the person whose property has been seized shall tender the amount of all the expenses incurred, and of double the toll payable by him, the said officer shall forthwith release the property seized.

(3) Any amount due on account of toll may also be recovered in the same manner as an arrear of land revenue.

Evasion of payment of tolls.

87. No person shall with intent to evade payment of toll cause a vehicle or animal to leave a road on which a toll bar has been placed and pass over any land within a quarter of a mile therefrom, such land not being either a public road or land of which such person is the owner or occupier.



Penalty.

88. Every person, other than the persons appointed or duly authorised to collect tolls under this Act who shall levy or demand any toll on any public road or bridge, or for passing through any bazaar situated thereon, and also every person who shall unlawfully and extortionately demand, or take any other or higher toll than the lawful toll, or under colour of this Act seize or sell any property knowing such seizure or sale to be unlawful or in any manner unlawfully extort money or any valuable thing from any person under colour of this Act shall on conviction before a Magistrate be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months or with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees any part of which fine may be awarded by the Magistrate to the person aggrieved.

Penalty for fraudulently passing a toll bar.

89. Any person who fraudulently or forcibly passes any toll bar without paying the proper toll, or who obstructs the person appointed or duly authorised to collect the toll in the discharge of his duties, shall on conviction before a Magistrate, be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to three months or with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

Composition of tolls.

90. (1) Subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by the Government in this behalf, any person may, in respect of a motor cycle, *an invalid carriage*, motor car or motor cab belonging to him pay in lieu of all tolls other than those levied at toll bars established on any road or bridge specified in Schedule XIV or a road or bridge constructed after the *1st of January 1936* for the recovery of the amount expended upon such road or bridge, a quarterly composition fee at rates not exceeding the maxima specified in Schedule XIII-A. The payment of such composition fee shall exempt such vehicle from tolls levied by any municipal council.

(2) The composition fee payable under sub-section (1) shall be paid for the quarter and in advance.

(3) Any such person may pay in advance the composition fee payable under sub-section (1) for two or more consecutive quarters in the same year. When the fee is so paid, such rebate shall be allowed as may, from time to time, be notified by the Government.

Composition of tolls in respect of a single toll bar.

91. Subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by the Government in this behalf any person may in respect of any of the following vehicles belonging to him, namely, (*a*) a motor cycle, or (*b*) *invalid carriage or* (*c*)

a motor car not exceeding 30 hundredweight in weight, unladen and constructed or adapted for the carriage of not more than seven persons including the driver, or (*d*) a *stage carriage*, or (*e*) a cart drawn by a single bullock or bullocks, pay in lieu of all tolls payable at any one toll bar established under this Act other than a frontier toll bar an annual composition fee at rates not exceeding the maxima specified in Schedule XIII-B:

Provided that such composition under this section shall not

(i) be allowed in respect of more than one toll bar for any such motor cycle, *invalid carriage* motor car, *stage carriage* or cart, and

(ii) excempt such cart from tolls when laden with timber.

Exemption.

92. The Goverment may, by notification in the Official Gazette, make an exemption, reduction in the rate or other modification in regard to toll payable,—

(i) by any person or class of persons, and

(ii) in respect of any vehicle or animal or classes of vehicles or animals.

The Road Fund

93. All taxes, tolls and fees paid under this Act and the Mysore Highways Act, 1920, shall be credited to a special fund, designated the Road Fund, to which fund shall also be credited such other sums as the Government may, from time to time, direct.

Constitution of the Road Fund

94. The Road Fund will be debited under the orders of the Government with the following charges, that is to say—

(1) such amount as the Government may, from time to time, determine on account of the expenses incurred in the carrying into effect of the Acts mentioned in section 93 and the rules made thereunder,

(2) payments made to local authorities under section 99 and

(3) allotments made at the discretion of the Government for such other purposes not hereinbefore mentioned as may be consistent with or necessary for the more efficient administration of the Act mentioned above or the rules made thereunder.

Use of the Fund.

95. The proceeds of the Road Fund, after deducting the charges under section 94, shall be used on the construction and maintenance of roads and bridges in Mysore.



Administration of the Fund.

96. The *Traffic* Board shall administer the Road Fund subject to the control of the Government in such manner as may be ordered by the Government from time to time.

Savings as to vehicles used for agricultural purposes.

97. No tax under this Act other than vehicle tax shall be levied on any motor vehicle used solely for the purposes of agriculture.

*Explanation.*—A motor vehicle used for transporting agricultural produce along a public road shall not, for the purpose of this section and section 78, be deemed to be used solely for the purposes of agriculture.

Power of Municipalities to levy taxes on motor vehicles.

98. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Mysore City, Town and Minor Municipalities Acts, 1933, no Municipal Council shall levy (1) a tax on motor vehicles or (2) a toll on such motor vehicles as are exempted from payment of municipal tolls under this Act or the rules made thereunder.

Payment to District Boards and Municipalities for loss of tolls and Vehicle Tax.

99. (1) From the proceeds of tolls and taxes collected under this Act, the Government shall pay annually to each District Board which prior to 1st January 1936 was levying tolls and to each municipal council which prior to 1st January 1936 was levying a vehicle tax on motor vehicles, a sum determined by the Government after consulting the District Board or the Municipal Council concerned as representing the average annual income of each District Board from tolls and of each Municipal Council from vehicle tax on motor vehicles during the three years ending 30th day of June 1935 after deducting therefrom the expenses of collection which shall be determined by the Government in such manner as it may be deem fit.

(2) Government may prescribe the conditions that should be taken into consideration in determining the amounts payable to a local authority under sub-section (1).

(3) Once in every three years, the Government may, after consulting the District Board or Municipal Council concerned, prescribe the manner in which and the periods for which the amount payable thereafter to such District Board or Municipal Council shall be paid.

(4) The amount recovered in respect of composition of tolls under section 90, the proceeds of the service tax under sub-section (*c*) of section 78 on all public service motor vehicles plying or used solely within a municipality, and the proceeds of the mileage cess under sub-section (*d*) of section 78, shall be apportioned between the respective

local authorities and the Government in such manner as may be determined by rules or orders made in this behalf.

Power of Government to make rules.

100. Government may make rules for the purposes *of carrying into effect the provisions of this Chapter.*

Power of Government to amend, add to or cancel schedules.

101. The Government may, subject to the approval of the Legislative Council by resolution recorded in this behalf alter, add to or cancel any or all of the Schedules XI-A to XIII-B of this Act, and such alteration, addition or cancellation when published in the Official Gazette, shall have the force of law and all references in this *Chapter* to any of the aforesaid Schedules shall be construed as referring to such Schedules as are for the time being amended in exercise of the power conferred by this section.

---



## CHAPTER IX.

### Offences, Penalties and Procedure.

General provision for punishment of offences.

102. Whoever contravenes any provision of this Act *the Mysore Motor Vehicles Act of 1928 or the Mysore Road Traffic and Taxes Act of 1935* or of any rule made thereunder shall, if no other penalty is provided for the offence, be punishable with fine which may extend to twenty rupees, or, if, having been previously convicted of any offence under the said Acts, he is again convicted of an offence under those Acts, with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees.

Disobedience of orders, obstruction and refusal of information.

103. Whoever wilfully disobeys any direction lawfully given by any person or authority empowered under this Act to give such direction, or obstructs any person or authority in the discharge of any functions which such person or authority is required or empowered under this Act to discharge, or being required by or under this Act to supply any information, withholds such information or gives information which he knows to be false or which he does not believe to be true, shall, if no other penalty is provided for the offence, be punished with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees.

Offences relating to *driving* licences.

104. Whoever, being disqualified under this Act for holding or obtaining a *driving* licence, drives a motor vehicle in a public place or applies for or obtains a *driving* licence or, not being entitled to have a *driving* licence issued to him free of endorsement applies for or obtains a *driving* licence without disclosing the endorsements made on a *driving* licence previously held by him or, being disqualified under this Act for holding or obtaining a *driving* licence, uses in Mysore a *driving* licence such as is referred to in sub-section (*2*) of section 9, shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to three months, or with fine which may extend to two hundred and fifty rupees, or with both, and any licence so obtained by him shall be of no effect.

Driving at excessive speed.

105. (*1*) Whoever drives a motor vehicle in contravention of section 56 shall be punishable with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees.

(*2*) Whoever causes any person who is employed by him or is subject to his control in driving, to drive a motor vehicle in contravention of section 56, shall be punishable with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees.

(*3*) No person shall be convicted of an offence punishable under sub-section (*1*) solely on the evidence of one witness to the effect that in the opinion of the witness such person was driving at a speed which was unlawful, unless that opinion is shown to be based on an estimate obtained by the use of some mechanical timing device.

(*4*) The publication of a time-table under which, or the giving of any direction that, any journey or part of a journey is to be completed within a specified time shall, if in the opinion of the Court it is not practicable in the circumstances of the case for that journey or part of a journey to be completed in the specified time without infringing the provisions of section 56, be *prima facie* evidence that the person who published the time-table or gave the direction has committed an offence punishable under sub-section (*2*).

Driving recklessly or dangerously.

106. Whoever drives a motor vehicle at a speed or in a manner which is dangerous to the public, having regard to all the circumstances of the case including the nature, condition and use of the place where the vehicle is driven and the amount of traffic which actually is at the time or which might reasonably be expected to be in the place, shall be punishable on a first conviction for the offence with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, and for a subsequent offence, if committed within three years of the commission of a previous similar offence, with imprisonment for a term which may extend to two years, or with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, or with both.

Driving while under the influence of drink or drugs.

107. Whoever while driving or attempting to drive a motor vehicle is under the influence of drink or a drug to such an extent as to be incapable of exercising proper control over the vehicle, shall be punishable for a first offence with imprisonment for a term which may extend to three months, or with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with both, and for a subsequent offence, if committed within three years of the commission of a previous similar offence, with imprisonment for a term which may extend to two years, or with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, or with both.

Driving when mentally or physically unfit to drive.

108. Whoever drives a motor vehicle in any public place when he is to his knowledge suffering from any disease or disability calculated to cause his driving of the vehicle to be a source of danger to the public, shall be punishable for a first offence with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees and for a second or subsequent offence with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees.



Punishment for abetment of certain offences.

109. Whoever abets the commission of an offence under sections 106, 107 or 108, shall be punishable with the punishment provided for the offence.

Racing and trials of speed.

110. Whoever, without the written consent of the Government, permits or takes part in a race or trial of speed between motor vehicles in any public place shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one month, or with fine which may extend to three hundred rupees, or with both.

Using vehicle in unsafe condition.

111. Any person who drives or causes or allows to be driven in any public place a motor vehicle or trailer while the vehicle or trailer has any defect, which such person knows of or could have discovered by the exercise of ordinary care and which is calculated to render the driving of the vehicle a source of danger to persons and vehicles using such place, shall be punishable with fine which may extend to two hundred and fifty rupees or, if, as a result of such defect, an accident is caused, causing bodily injury or damage to property, with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees.

Sale of vehicle in or alteration of vehicle to a condition contravening this Act.

112. Whoever being an importer of or dealer in motor vehicles, sells or delivers or offers to sell or deliver a motor vehicle or trailer in such condition that the use thereof in a public place would be in contravention of Chapter V or any rule made thereunder or alters the motor vehicle or trailer so as to render its condition such that its use in a public place would be in contravention of Chapter V or any rule made thereunder shall be punishable with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees:

Provided that no person shall be convicted under this section if he proves that he had reasonable cause to believe that the vehicle would not be used in a public place until it had been put into a condition in which it might lawfully be so used.

Using vehicle without permit.

113. (*1*) Whoever drives a motor vehicle or causes or allows a motor vehicle to be used or lets out a motor vehicle for use in contravention of the provisions of sub-section (*1*) of section 38 shall be punishable for a first offence with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, and for a subsequent offence if committed within

three years of the commission of a previous similar offence with a fine which shall not be less than one hundred rupees and may extend to one thousand rupees.

(2) Nothing in this section shall apply to the use of a motor vehicle in an emergency for the conveyance of persons suffering from sickness or injury or for the transport of materials for repair or of food or materials to relieve distress or of medical supplies for a like purpose:

Provided that the person using the vehicle reports such use to the District *Magistrate* within seven days.

**Driving vehicle exceeding permissible weight.**

114. Whoever drives a motor vehicle or causes or allows a motor vehicle to be driven in contravention of the provisions of section 57 or of the conditions of any permit issued thereunder, or in contravention of any prohibition or restriction imposed under section 59 shall be punishable for a first offence with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees and for a second or subsequent offence with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees.

***Penalties for offences under chapter VIII.***

115. *Whoever contravenes any of the provisions under chapter VIII of this Act or of any rule made thereunder shall, if no other penalty is elsewhere provided in this Act for such contravention, be punishable with a fine which may extend to one hundred rupees, and for a second or subsequent conviction with a fine which may extend to two hundred rupees.*

**Taking vehicles without authority.**

116. Whoever takes and drives away any motor vehicle without having either the consent of the owner thereof or other lawful authority shall be punishable with imprisonment which may extend to three months, or with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with both:

Provided that no accused person shall be convicted under this section if the Court is satisfied that the accused acted in the reasonable belief that he had lawful authority or in the reasonable belief that the owner would in the circumstances of the case have given his consent if he had been asked therefor.

**Unauthorized interference with vehicle.**

117. Whoever, otherwise than with lawful authority or reasonable excuse, enters or mounts any stationary motor vehicle or tampers with the brake or any part of the mechanism of a motor vehicle shall be punishable with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees.

**Power of arrest without warrant.**

118. (*1*) A police officer in uniform may arrest without warrant any person who commits in his view an



offence punishable under section 106 or section 107 or section 116:

Provided that any person so arrested in connection with an offence punishable under section 107 shall be subjected to a medical examination by a registered medical practitioner within two hours of his arrest or shall then be released from custody.

(*2*) A police officer in uniform may arrest without warrant—

(*a*) any person who being required under the provisions of this Act to give his name and address refuses to do so, or gives a name or address which the police officer has reason to believe to be false, or

(*b*) any person concerned in an offence under this Act or reasonably suspected to have been so concerned, if the police officer has reason to believe that he will abscond or otherwise avoid the service of a summons.

(*3*) A police officer arresting without warrant the driver of a motor vehicle shall, if the circumstances so require, take or cause to be taken any steps he may consider proper for the temporary disposal of the vehicle.

**Power of police officer to impound document.**

119. (*1*) Any police officer authorised in this behalf or other person authorised in this behalf by the Government may, if he has reason to believe that any identification mark carried on a motor vehicle or any *driving* license, permit, certificate of registration, or other document produced to him by the driver or person in charge of a motor vehicle is a false document within the meaning of section 464 of the Indian Penal Code, as in force in Mysore, seize the mark or document and call upon the driver or owner of the vehicle to account for his possession of or the presence in the vehicle of such mark or document.

(*2*) Any police officer authorised in this behalf by the Government may, if he has reason to believe that the driver of a motor vehicle who is charged with any offence under this Act may abscond or otherwise avoid the service of a summons, seize any *driving* license held by such driver and forward it to the Court taking cognizance of the offence.

(*3*) A police officer seizing a *driving* licence under sub-section (*2*) shall give to the person surrendering the *driving* license a temporary acknowledgment therefor and such acknowledgment shall authorise the holder to drive until the *driving* license has been returned to him or the Court has otherwise ordered.

120. Any police officer authorized in this behalf or other person authorized in this behalf by the Government may, if he has reason to believe that a motor vehicle has been or is being used in contravention of the provisions of sub-section (1) of section 21 or without the permit required by sub-section (*1*) of section 38 or in contravention of any condition of such permit relating to the route on which or the area in which or the purpose for which the vehicle may be used seize and detain the vehicle and for this purpose take or cause to be taken any steps he may consider proper for the temporary safe custody of the vehicle.

Summary disposal of cases.

121. (*1*) A Court taking cognizance of an offence under this Act, may, unless the offence is an offence specified in Part A of the Fourth Schedule, state upon the summons to be served on the accused person that he—

(*a*) may appear by pleader and not in person, or

(*b*) may, by a specified date prior to the hearing of the charge, plead guilty to the charge by a registered letter and remit to the Court such sum not exceeding twenty-five rupees as the Court may specify.

(*2*) Where the offence dealt with in accordance with sub-section (*1*) is an offence specified in Part B of the Fourth Schedule, the accused person shall, if he pleads guilty to the charge, forward his license to the Court with the letter containing his plea in order that the conviction may be endorsed on the licence.

(*3*) Where an accused person pleads guilty and remits the sum specified and has complied with the provisions of sub-section (*2*), no further proceedings in respect of the offence shall be taken against him, nor shall he be liable to be disqualified for holding or obtaining a *driving* license by reason of his having pleaded guilty.

Restriction on conviction.

122. No person prosecuted for an offence punishable under section 105 or section 106 shall be convicted unless—

(*a*) he was warned at the time the offence was committed that the question of prosecuting him would be taken into consideration, or

(*b*) within fourteen days from the commission of the offence, a notice specifying the nature of the offence and the time and place where it is alleged to have been committed was served on or sent by registered post to him or the person registered as the owner of the vehicle at the time of the commission of the offence, or

(*c*) within twenty-eight days of the commission of the offence a summons for the offence was served on him :



Provided that nothing in this section shall apply where the Court is satisfied that—

(*a*) the failure to serve the notice or summons referred to in this sub-section was due to the fact that neither the name and address of the accused nor the name and address of the registered owner of the vehicle could with reasonable diligence have been ascertained in time, or

(*b*) such failure was brought about by the conduct of the accused.

Jurisdiction of Courts.

123. No Court inferior to that of a Magistrate of the Second Class shall try any offence punishable under this Act or any rule made thereunder.

———

## CHAPTER X.

### MISCELLANEOUS.

Appeals and Revision.

124. (1) An appeal shall lie to the Traffic Board against any order passed by a licensing authority, a registering authority, a licensing officer or a District Magistrate. Subject to the powers of revision vested in Government all orders passed by the Traffic Board shall be final.

(2) The Traffic Board may, on its own motion, call for and examine the record of any enquiry or proceedings of any officer functioning under this Act for the purpose of satisfying itself as to the legality or propriety of any decision or order passed and as to the regularity of the proceedings of such officer. If, in any case, it shall appear to the Traffic Board that any decision or order or proceedings so called for should be modified, annulled or reversed, the Traffic Board may pass such orders thereon as it may deem fit.

(3) An appeal to the Traffic Board shall be preferred within 30 days of the order complained of, subject to the condition that the time required to prepare and obtain a copy of the order appealed against shall be excluded.

(4) In any appeal filed under sub-section (1) above or in the case of a revision under sub-section (2), the Traffic Board may, in its discretion, pending the disposal of the case, direct the execution of the order complained against to be stayed.

(5) Government may make rules for the conduct and hearing of appeals that may be preferred under this Act, the fees to be paid in respect of such appeals and the refund of such fees.

Publication of and commencement of rules.

125. (1) Every power to make rules given by this Act is subject to the condition of the rules being made after previous publication.

(2) All rules made under this Act shall be published in the official Gazette and shall, unless some later date is appointed, come into force on the date of such publication.

(3) *Every officer appointed by Government for carrying out the provisions of this Act* shall be deemed



to be a public servant within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code, as in force in Mysore.

(4) The Government may make rules to regulate the discharge by *the above* officers of their functions and in particular and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power to prescribe the uniform to be worn by them, the authorities to which they shall be subordinate, the duties to be performed by them, the powers (including the powers exercisable by the police officers under this Act) to be exercised by them, and the conditions governing the exercise of such power

Protection in respect of acts done in good faith.

126. No prosecution suit or other legal proceeding shall lie against any person for anything in good faith done or intended to be done under this Act.

Repeal.

127. (1) The Mysore Motor Vehicles Act, 1928, *and the Mysore Road Traffic and Taxes Act VI of 1935, are* hereby repealed.

(2) Notwithstanding the repeal of the said Acts, rules made thereunder shall whether or not they are consistent with this Act, continue to be in force for a period of nine months from the commencement of this Act, unless before the expiry of that period they are cancelled by the Government by notification in the official Gazette.

(3) Where under the provisions of sub-section (2) any rules made by the Government under the said Acts, continue to be in force,—

(a) section 102 shall be construed as if after the words, "any rule made thereunder," there were inserted the words and figure, " or of any rule made *either* under Mysore Motor Vehicles Act, 1928 *or the Mysore Road Traffic and Taxes Act, VI of 1935* and continuing in force " ; and

(b) section 103 shall be construed as if after the words " under this Act " wherever they occur, there were inserted the words and figure " or under any rule made *either* under the Mysore Motor Vehicles Act, 1928 *or the Mysore Road Traffic and Taxes Act, VI of 1935* and continuing in force."

———

## THE SCHEDULES.

### THE FIRST SCHEDULE.

### FORMS.

FORM A.

[See section 7 (2).]

*Form of application for licence to drive a motor vehicle*

I

*Application.*

I apply for a licence to enable me to drive
as a paid employee
*otherwise than as a paid employee

*vehicles of the following description.—

(a) motor cycles,
(b) motor cars,
(c) invalid carriages,
(d) motor cabs,
(e) delivery vans,
(f) light transport vehicles *including / excluding public service vehicles,
(g) heavy transport vehicles *including / excluding public service vehicles,
(h) tractors,
(i) road-rollers,
(j) locomotives,
(k) a vehicle of a special type (description attached) constructed or adapted to be driven by me.

* Strike out whichever inapplicable.

II

*Particulars to be furnished by the applicant.*

1. Full name and name of father.....
2. Permanent address.....
3. Temporary address.....
4. Age at date of application.....
5. Particulars of any licence previously held by applicant.....
.....
6. Particulars and date of every conviction which has been ordered to be endorsed on any licence held by the applicant.
7. Have you been disqualified for obtaining a licence to drive? If so, for what reason?



8. Have you been subjected to a driving test as to your fitness or ability to drive a vehicle in respect of which a licence to drive is applied for? If so, give date, testing authority and result of test.

III

*Declaration as to physical fitness of applicant.*

The applicant is required to answer "Yes" or "No" in the space provided opposite each question.

(a) Do you suffer from epilepsy, or from sudden attacks of disabling giddiness or fainting?
(b) Are you able to distinguish with each eye at a distance of 25 yards in good daylight (with glasses, if worn) a motor car number plate containing seven letters and figures?
(c) Have you lost either hand or foot or are you suffering from any defect in movement, control, or muscular power of either arm or leg?
(d) Can you readily distinguish the pigmentary colours red and green?
(e) Do you suffer from night blindness?
(f) Do you suffer from a defect of hearing?
(g) Do you suffer from any other disease or disability likely to cause your driving of a motor vehicle to be a source of danger to the public?

If so, give particulars.

I declare that to the best of my information and belief the particulars given in Section II and the declaration made in Section III hereof are true.

NOTE.—An applicant who answers "Yes" to questions (b) and (c) in the declaration and "No" to the other questions may claim to be subjected to a test as to his competency to drive vehicles of a specified type or types.

*Date.....19* . *Signature or Thumb Impression of Applicant.*

***Certificate of test of ability to drive.***

The applicant has passed / failed in the test specified in the Third Schedule to the Mysore Motor Vehicles Act, 194 . The test was conducted on a* on (date)

*Signature of Testing Authority*

*Duplicate Signature or Thumb Impression of applicant.*

* Here enter description of vehicle.

## FORM B.

[See Section 11 (2)].

*Form of application for renewal of driving licence.*

I hereby apply for a renewal of the licence under the Mysore Motor Vehicles Act, 194 , which was issued to me on the..... by..... (state title of licensing authority).

I hereby declare that I am not subject to any disease or disability likely to cause my driving of a motor vehicle to be a source of danger to the public.

*Date* .....*19* . *Signature of Applicant.*

## FORM C.

[See section 7 (3) and section 12.]

*Form of medical certificate in respect of an applicant for a licence to drive any transport vehicle or to drive any vehicle as a paid employee.*

(To be filled up by a registered medical practitioner.)

1. What is the applicant's apparent age? .....
2. Is the applicant, to the best of your judgment, subject to epilepsy, vertigo or any mental ailment likely to affect his efficiency? .....
3. Does the applicant suffer from any heart or lung disorder which might interfere with the performance of his duties as a driver? .....
4. (*a*) Is there any defect of vision? If so, has it been corrected by suitable spectacles? .....
   (*b*) Can the applicant readily distinguish the pigmentary colours red and green? .....
   (*c*) Does the applicant suffer from night blindness? .....
   (*d*) Does the applicant suffer from a degree of deafness which would prevent his hearing the ordinary sound signals? .....
5. Has the applicant any deformity or loss of members which would interfere with the efficient performance of his duties as a driver? .....



6. Does he show any evidence of being addicted to the excessive use of alcohol, tobacco or drugs? .....
7. Is he, in your opinion, generally fit as regards (*a*) bodily health, and (*b*) eyesight? .....
8. Marks of identification. .....

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief the applicant.....is the person hereinabove described and that the attached photograph is a reasonably correct likeness.

(*Signature*).....

[Space for photograph.]

*Name*.....

*Designation*.....

NOTE.—Special attention should be directed to distant vision and to the condition of the arms and hands and the joints of both extremities.

## FORM D.

[See Section 8 (1).]

*Driving Licence.*

No..... 19.....

(Name)..... .....

son/daughter of (father's name)..... .....

of (permanent address).....

.....

(temporary address).....

.....

.....

Photograph if necessary

*Signature or thumb impression.*

is licenced to drive, throughout Mysore, vehicles of the following description :—*

(*a*) Motor cycle.
(*b*) Motor car.
(*c*) Motor cab.
(*d*) Delivery van.

(*e*) Light transport vehicle.
(*f*) Heavy transport vehicle.
(*g*) Locomotive.
(*h*) Tractor.
(*i*) Invalid carriage.
(*j*) Road-roller.
(*k*) A motor vehicle hereunder described :—

.....

He is also authorised to drive as a paid employee*.
This licence is valid from.....to.....

(*To be struck out if inapplicable.)

*Signature and Designation of Licensing Authority.*

*Date*.....*19* .

*Authorisation to drive a public service vehicle.*

So long as this licence is valid and is renewed from time to time the holder is authorised to drive a public service vehicle within Mysore.

.....

*Date*.....*19* . *Signature and Designation of prescribed authority.*

This licence is hereby renewed up to *Signature of Licensing Authority.*

the.....day of.....19 . .....
the.....day of.....19 . .....
the.....day of.....19 . .....
the.....day of.....19 . .....
the.....day of.....19 . .....

ENDORSEMENTS.

| Date | Section and Rule | Fine or other punishment | Signature of Endorsing Authority |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |



FORM E.

[See section 23 (1).]

*Form of Application for the Registration of a Motor Vehicle.*

1. Full name, name of father and address of person to be registered as registered owner.....
2. Class of vehicle.....
3. Type of body.....
4. Maker's name.....
5. Year of manufacture.....
6. Number of cylinders.....
7. Horse power.....
8. Maker's classification or, if not known, wheel-base.....
9. Chassis number.....
10. Engine number.....
11. Seating capacity (including driver).....
12. Unladen weight.....
13. Particulars of previous registration and registered number (if any).....

Additional particulars to be completed only in the case of transport vehicles other than motor cabs —

14. Number, description and size of tyres—
   (*a*) front axle.....
   (*b*) rear axle.....
   (*c*) any other axle.....
15. Maximum laden weight.....lbs.
16. Maximum axle weight—
   (*a*) front axle.. ..... .....lbs.
   (*b*) rear axle.....lbs.
   (*c*) any other axle..... lbs.

The above particulars are to be filled in for a rigid frame motor vehicle of two or of three axles, for an articulated vehicle of three axles, or, to the extent applicable, for a trailer (other than the trailer to be registered as part of an articulated vehicle) as the case may be. Where a second trailer or additional trailers are to be registered with an articulated motor vehicle, the following particulars are to be furnished for each such trailer :—

17. Type of body.....
18. Unladen weight.....
19. Number, description and size of tyres on the axle.....
20. Maximum axle weight.....

*Date*.. .....*19* . *Signature of Applicant.*

*Explanation.*—An articulated vehicle means a tractor to which a trailer is attached in such a manner that part of the trailer is superimposed on and part of the weight of the trailer is borne by the tractor.

NOTE.—The motor vehicle above described is held by the person to be registered as the registered owner, under a hire purchase agreement with.....

*Signature of Owner.*

*Signature of Hire Purchase Company.*

## FORM F.

[See section 33 (1).]

*Document to be furnished by the maker or authorised assembler in the case of transport vehicles other than motor cabs.*

Certified that the.....vehicle Chassis No.....and Engine No.....is designed for maximum weights as follows when fitted with the tyre-equipment specified below :—

Maximum laden weight.....lbs.
Maximum weight front axle.....lbs.
Maximum weight rear axle.....lbs.
Maximum weight any other axle.....lbs.

Tyres—
Front wheels.....
Rear wheels .....
Other wheels.....
.....
.....

*Date*..... .19 .

*Signature of maker or authorised assembler.*

*Special certificate to be furnished by an assembler.*

Certified that I am authorised by the maker of the vehicle described above to issue this certificate.

*Signature of authorised assembler.*



## FORM G.

[See section 23 (2).]

*Form of Certificate of Registration.*

Registered number.....

Brief description of vehicle.

(*e.g.*, Ford touring car, Chevrolet 22 seater bus, Albion lorry trailer, etc.,) Name, name of father, and address of Registered Owner

.....

*Signature of Registering Authority.*

Transferred to

*Signature of Registering Authority*

Transferred to

*Signature of Registering Authority.*

*Detailed description.*

1. Class of vehicle.....
2. Maker's name.....
3. Type of body.....
4. Year of manufacture.....
5. Number of cylinders.....
6. Chassis number.....
7. Engine number.....
8. Horse power.....
9. Maker's classification or, if not known, wheel-base.....
10. Seating capacity (including driver).....
11. Unladen weight.....
    Additional particulars in the case of all transport vehicles other than motor cabs—
12. Registered laden weight.....
13. Number, description and size of tyres—
    (*a*) front axle.....
    (*b*) rear axle.....
    (*c*) any other axle.....
14. Registered axle weight—
    (*a*) front axle .....lbs.
    (*b*) rear axle. .....lbs.
    (*c*) any other axle.....lbs.

Additional particulars of alternative or additional trailer or trailers registered with an articulated vehicle—

15. Type of body.....
16. Unladen weight.....lbs.....
17. Number, description and size of tyres on the axle.....
18. Registered axle weight.....lbs .....

*Date*.....*19* . *Signature of Registering Authority.*

NOTE.—The motor vehicle above described is held by the person registered as the registered owner under a hire purchase agreement with... .....

*Date*.....*19* . *Signature of Registering Authority.*

## FORM H.

[See section 35.]

*Certificate of fitness (applied in the case of transport vehicles only).*

Vehicle No.....is certified as complying with the provisions of Chapter V of the Mysore Motor Vehicles Act, 194 , and the rules made thereunder. This certificate will expire on... .....

*Date*..... .....*19*..... *Signature and Designation of Inspecting Authority.*

The certificate of fitness is hereby renewed—

Up to.....19 . .....
Up to.....19 . .....
Up to..... 19 . .....

*Signature of Inspecting Authority.*

## THE SECOND SCHEDULE.

[See section 7 (5).]

I. DISEASES AND DISABILITIES ABSOLUTELY DISQUALIFYING A PERSON FOR OBTAINING A LICENCE TO DRIVE A MOTOR VEHICLE.

1. Epilepsy.
2. Lunacy.



3. Heart disease likely to produce sudden attacks of giddiness or fainting.
4. Inability to distinguish with each eye at a distance of twenty-five yards in good daylight (with the aid of glasses, if worn) a series of seven letters and figures in white on a black ground of the same size and arrangement as those of the registration mark of a motor car.
5. A degree of deafness which prevents the applicant from hearing the ordinary sound signals.
6. Inability readily to distinguish the pigmentary colours—red and green.
7. Night blindness.

II. DISEASES AND DISABILITIES ABSOLUTELY DISQUALIFYING A PERSON FOR OBTAINING A LICENCE TO DRIVE A PUBLIC SERVICE VEHICLE.

1. Leprosy.

## THE THIRD SCHEDULE,

[See section 7 (6) (a) and 16 (6).]

TEST OF COMPETENCE TO DRIVE.

### Part I.

The candidate shall satisfy the person conducting the test that he is able to—

1. Start the engine of the vehicle.
2. Move away straight ahead or at an angle.
3. Overtake, meet or cover the path of other vehicles and take an appropriate course.
4. Turn right and left corners correctly.
5. Stop the vehicle in an emergency and normally, and in the latter case bring it to rest at an appropriate part of the road.
6. Drive the vehicle backwards and whilst so doing enter a limited opening either to the right or left.
7. Cause the vehicle to face in the opposite direction by means of forward and reverse gears.
8. Give by hand and by mechanical means (if fitted to the vehicle), or in the case of a disabled driver for whom it is impracticable or undesirable to give signals by hand, by mechanical means, in a clear and unmistakable manner, appropriate signals at appropriate times to indicate his intended actions.
9. Act correctly and promptly on all signals given by traffic signs and traffic controllers, and take appropriate action on signs given by other road users.

NOTE.—(i) Requirements 6 and 7 are not applicable in the case of a motor cycle or tricycle not equipped with means for reversing.

(ii) Requirements 6, 7 and 8 are not applicable in the case of invalid carriages.

**Part II.**

The candidate shall satisfy the person conducting the test that he is cognizant of the provisions of sections 66, 67, 68, 69 and 70 and of the Ninth Schedule: that he knows the meaning of the traffic signs specified in the Eighth Schedule; and, if he has not been medically examined, that he is not so deaf as to be unable to hear the ordinary sound signals and is able to distinguish with each eye at a distance of twenty-five yards in good daylight (with the aid of glasses, if worn) a registration mark containing seven letters and figures.

## THE FOURTH SCHEDULE.

[See Sections 18 (2) and (3) and 121.]

OFFENCES ON CONVICTION OF WHICH AN ENDORSEMENT SHALL BE MADE ON THE LICENCE OF THE PERSON AFFECTED.

**Part A.**

1. Driving recklessly or dangerously (section 106).
2. Driving while under the influence of drink or drugs (section 107).
3. Abetment of an offence under sections 106 or 107 (section 109).
4. Taking part in unauthorised race or trial of speed (section 101).
5. Driving when disqualified (section 17).
6. Obtaining or applying for a licence without giving particulars of endorsement (section 104).
7. Failing to stop on the occurrence of an accident (section 72).
8. Altering a licence or using an altered licence.
9. Any offence punishable with imprisonment in the commission of which a motor vehicle was used.

**Part B.**

1. Driving without a licence, or without a licence which is effective, or without a licence applicable to the vehicle driven (section 3).
2. Allowing a licence to be used by another person [section 6 (2)].
3. Driving at excessive speed (section 105).
4. Driving when mentally or physically unfit to drive (section 108).
5. Abetment of an offence punishable under section 105 or 108.
6. Refusing or failing within specified time to produce licence (section 71).
7. Failing to stop when required (section 72).
8. Driving an unregistered vehicle (section 21).
9. Driving a transport vehicle not covered by a certificate of fitness (section 35).
10. Driving in contravention of any rule made under section 55 (2) (g) relating to speed governors.



11. Driving a vehicle exceeding the permissible limit of weight (section 114).
12. Failure to comply with a requisition made under section 58.
13. Using a vehicle in unsafe condition (section 111).
14. Driving a transport vehicle in contravention of section 38.

## THE FIFTH SCHEDULE.

[See sections 23 (3) and 27 (2).]

REGISTRATION MARKS.

The group of letters MYS shall be used as the registration mark for a vehicle in Mysore, other than vehicles belonging to the Palace.

NOTE.—These letters shall be followed by not more than four figures, and the letters and figures shall be shown.—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | In the case of transport vehicles ... ... | In black on a white ground. |
| 2. | In the case of registration marks allotted to dealers [section 37 (2) (*i*)] .. | In white on a red ground. |
| 3. | In other cases ... | In white on a black ground. |

4. For vehicles belonging to the Palace the following distinguishing mark shall be used as the registration mark, namely—The Gandabherunda or double headed eagle followed by a number in white on a red ground or the word "Mysore" followed by a number in white on a red ground.

## THE SIXTH SCHEDULE.

[See Section 34 (2).]

MAXIMUM AXLE WEIGHTS PERMISSIBLE FOR TRANSPORT VEHICLES.

**Table A.**

| For each low pressure pneumatic tyre, fitted to a wheel on the axle, of a nominal size— | The permissible weight in pounds is— |
|---|---|
| 5·00-17 ... ... ... | 980 |
| 5·25-17 ... ... ... | 1,060 |
| 5·25-18 ... ... ... | 1,100 |
| 5·50-17 ... ... ... | 1,140 |
| 5·50-18 ... ... ... | 1,195 |
| 5·50-20 ... ... ... | 1,225 |

| For each high pressure pneumatic tyre, fitted to a wheel on the axle, of a nominal size | The permissible weight in pounds is |
|---|---|
| 6·00-16 | 1,200 |
| 6·00-17 | 1,350 |
| 6·00-18 | 1,450 |
| 6·00-20 | 1,550 |
| 6·25-16 | 1,300 |
| 6·50-16 | 1,400 |
| 6·50-17 | 1,550 |
| 6·50-18 | 1,700 |
| 6·50-20 | 1,850 |
| 7·00-15 | 1,500 |
| 7·00-16 | 1,675 |
| 7·00-17 | 1,850 |
| 7·00-18 | 2,050 |
| 7·00-20 | 2,200 |
| 7·50-15 | 1,700 |
| 7·50-16 | 2,050 |
| 7·50-17 | 2,150 |
| 7·50-18 | 2,450 |
| 7·50-20 | 2,650 |
| 7·50-24 | 2,650 |
| 8·25-18 | 2,900 |
| 8·25-20 | 3,100 |
| 8·25-22 | 3,100 |
| 8·25-24 | 3,100 |
| 9·00-15 | 2,650 |
| 9·00-18 | 3,300 |
| 9·00-20 | 3,550 |
| 9·00-22 | 3,550 |
| 9·00-24 | 3,650 |
| 9·75-15 | 3,175 |
| 9·75-18 | 3,900 |
| 9·75-20 | 4,200 |
| 9·75-22 | 4,200 |
| 9·75-24 | 4,400 |
| 10·50-20 | 4,850 |
| 10·50-22 | 5,000 |
| 10·50-24 | 5,200 |
| 11·25-20 | 5,450 |
| 11·25-22 | 5,800 |
| 11·25-24 | 6,050 |

**Table B.**

| | |
|---|---|
| 30×5 | 2,000 |
| 33×5 | 2,000 |
| 34×5 | 2,000 |
| 35×5 | 2,000 |
| 32×6 | 2,650 |
| 34×6 | 2,650 |



| For each high pressure pneumatic tyre, fitted to a wheel on the axle, of a nominal size | The permissible weight in pounds is |
|---|---|
| 36×6 | 2,650 |
| 32×6½ | 2,950 |
| 32×7 | 3,000 |
| 34×7 | 3,300 |
| 36×7 | 3,300 |
| 38×7 | 3,300 |
| 36×8 | 4,000 |
| 38×8 | 4,200 |
| 40×8 | 4,400 |
| 38×9 | 4,850 |
| 40×9 | 5,100 |
| 42×9 | 5,300 |
| 40×10 | 5,700 |
| 44×10 | 6,150 |

*Explanation.*—The figures "5·00-17", etc., in Table A represent, respectively, the nominal sectional diameter of the tyre and the diameter of the wheel rim; and the figures "30×5", etc., in Table B represent, respectively, the over-all diameter of wheel and tyre and the nominal sectional diameter of the tyre, all figures being in inches. The actual sectional diameter of the tyre when mounted on its appropriate rim and inflated shall in no case be less than the nominal sectional diameter.

*Note.*—Tyres may be calibrated in so-called metric sizes, for example, "170×20". In that case the first number represents the sectional diameter of the tyre in millimetres and the second number represents the diameter of the rim in inches. The permissible weight in pounds for each such tyre shall be determined by dividing the nominal sectional diameter of the tyre in millimeters by the figure 25·4, the quotient being the nominal sectional diameter in inches. The permissible weight in Table A for the nearest equivalent nominal sectional diameter in inches and the actual rim diameter shall be the permissible weight for that tyre.

## THE SEVENTH SCHEDULE.

[See Section 56.]

LIMITS OF SPEED FOR MOTOR VEHICLES.

| Classes of Vehicle | Maximum speed per hour *Miles* |
|---|---|
| 1. Passenger vehicles, that is to say, vehicles constructed solely for the carriage of passengers and their effects :— | |
| (a) if all the wheels are fitted with pneumatic tyres and the vehicle is not drawing a trailer :— | |
| (i) if the vehicle is a motor cycle, motor car or motor cab— | |
| (1) outside city, town or village limits ... | No limit |
| (2) inside city, town or village limits ... | 30 |
| (ii) if the vehicle is a public service vehicle other than a motor cab— | |
| (1) outside city, town or village limits ... | 30 |
| (2) inside city, town or village limits ... | 20 |
| (b) if the vehicle, being a motor car or motor cab, is drawing two wheeled trailer of a laden weight not exceeding 1,700 pounds *avoirdupois*, and if all the wheels of the vehicle and trailer are fitted with pneumatic tyres ... ... ... | 30 |
| (c) any other vehicle, including an invalid carriage ... ... ... | 20 |
| 2. Goods vehicles, that is to say, vehicles constructed or adapted for use or used for the conveyance of goods :— | |
| (a) if all the wheels are fitted with pneumatic tyres and the vehicle is a light transport vehicle and is not drawing a trailer ... | 25 |
| (b) in any other case ... ... | 15 |
| 3. Tractors :— | |
| (a) if drawing not more than one trailer and all the wheels of the tractor and trailer are fitted with pneumatic tyres ... | 15 |
| (b) in any other case ... ... | 6 |
| 4. Locomotives, whether drawing a trailer or not. | 6 |

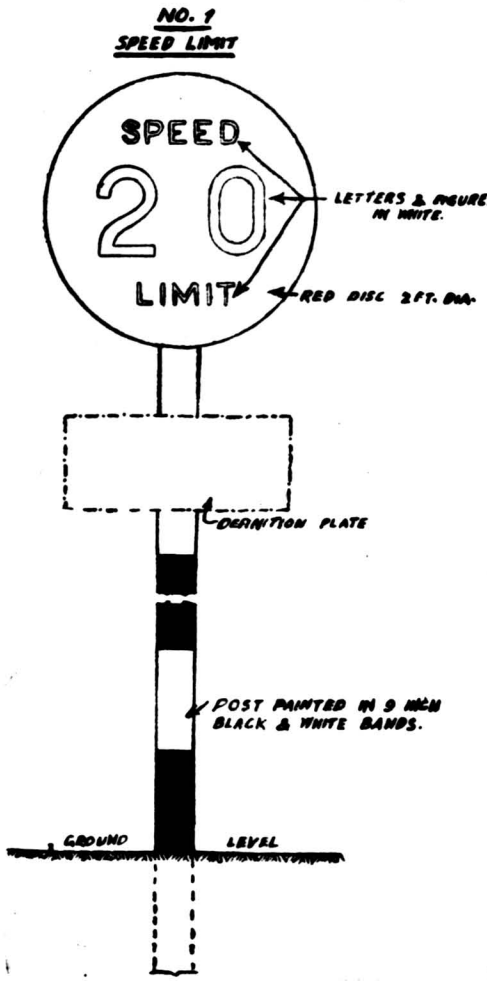


## THE EIGHTH SCHEDULE.

[See Sections 60, 62 and 63.]

TRAFFIC SIGNS

**Part I.—Mandatory signs**

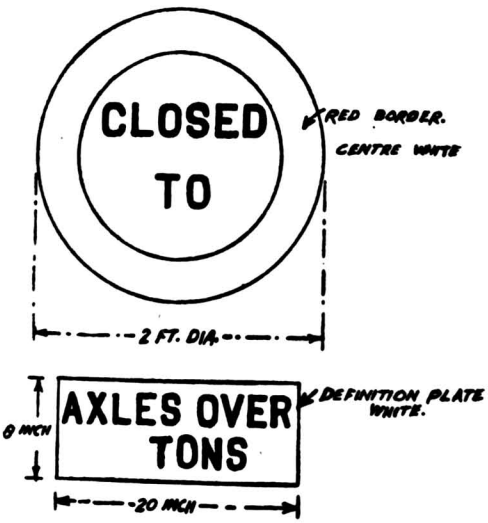



NOTES.—1. The figure 20 is given merely as an example. The actual figures will be as prescribed in each case where this sign is used

(2) The general design of the post is given for guidance.

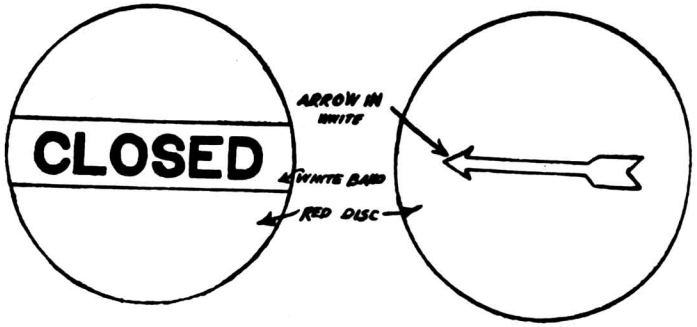
(3) Where the speed limit is, or is to be, imposed only on a certain class or classes of motor vehicle, the class or classes will be specified on the "definition plate". Where in addition to a general speed limit applicable to other motor vehicles a special speed limit is, or is to be, imposed on vehicles of a certain class or classes, the general speed limit will be specified on the disc and the special speed limit together with the class or classes of vehicle to which it applies will be specified on the "definition plate."

NO. 2
WEIGHT LIMIT



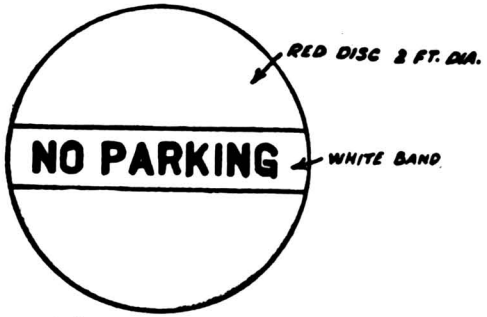

NO. 3
TOTAL PROHIBITION

NO. 4
DIRECTION SIGN



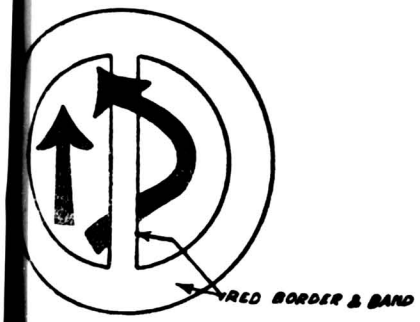



NO. 5
NO PARKING




Sign No. 5 as here set forth may be amplified by instructions inscribed upon a definition plate placed below it as in the general arrangement set forth in Sign No. 1 of this Part. Upon the definition plate may be set forth the times during which parking is prohibited. In like manner an arrow head inscribed on the definition plate will indicate that parking is prohibited on that part of the street or road lying to the side of the sign to which the arrow-head points.

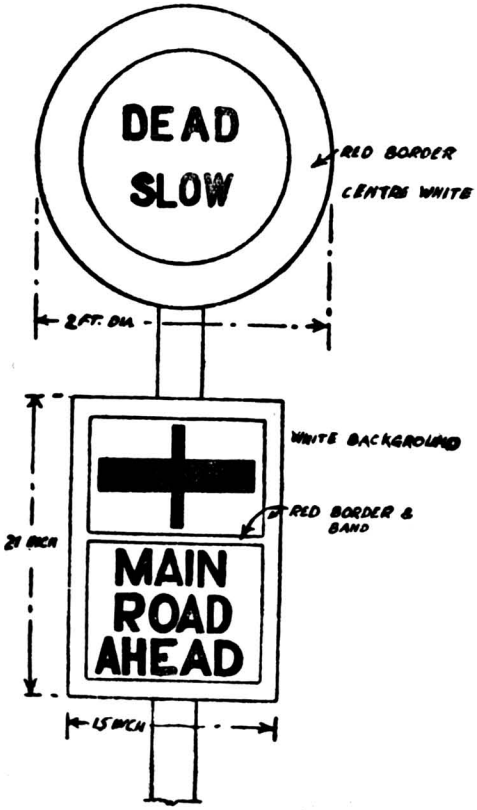
NO. 6
OVERTAKING PROHIBITED




No. 7
USE OF SOUND SIGNALS PROHIBITED

Cross and border—Red
Background—White
Device—Black

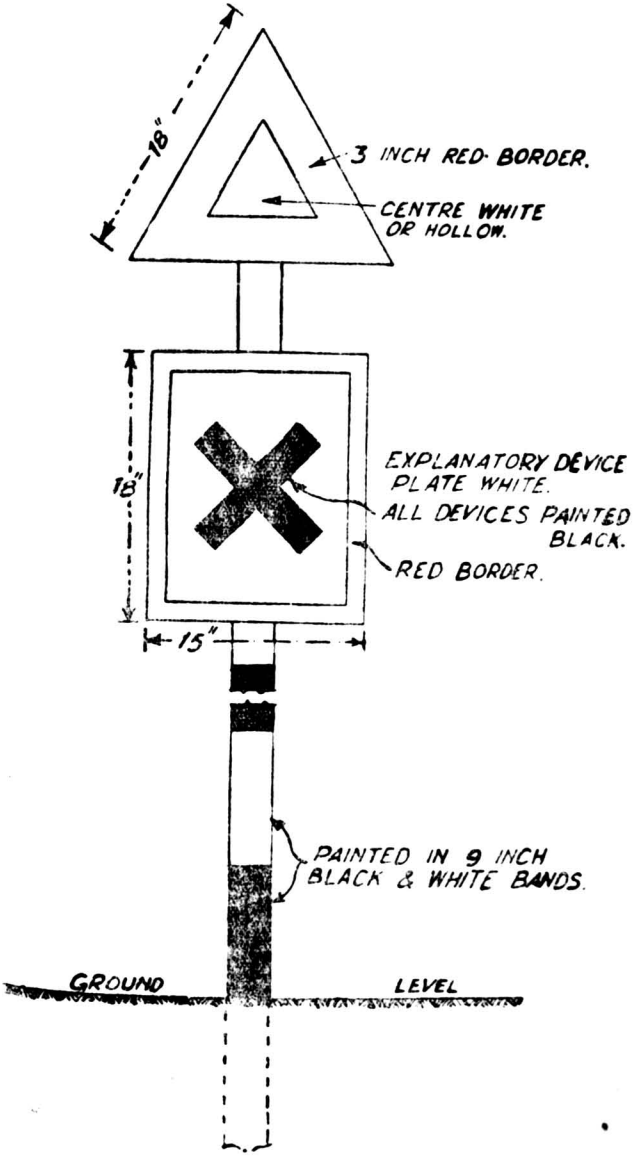
NO. 8
MAIN ROAD AHEAD



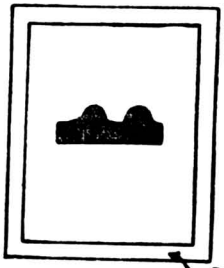

**Part B.—Cautionary Signs.**

The signs of this Part shall be used in conjunction with a red triangular plate, the centre of which shall be either hollow or painted white, in the manner indicated in the general design reproduced below.

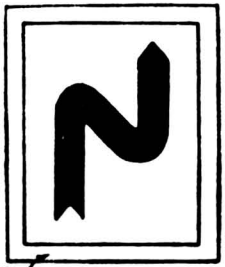
GENERAL DESIGN.



NO. 1
ROUGH ROAD



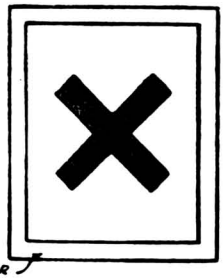
NO. 2
ZIG-ZAG (RIGHT)



RED BORDER

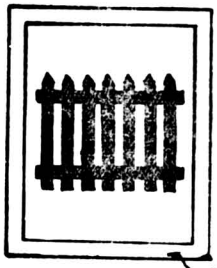
NO. 2
ZIG-ZAG (LEFT)

NO. 3
CROSS ROADS

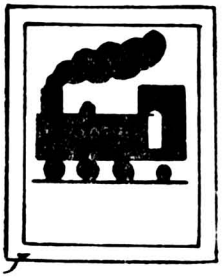


RED BORDER

NO 4
LEVEL CROSSING
(GUARDED)



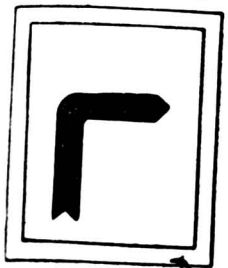
NO. 5
LEVEL CROSSING
(UNGUARDED)



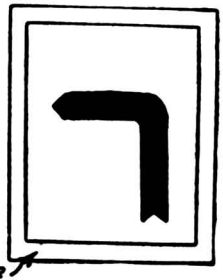
RED BORDER



NO. 6
RIGHT TURN



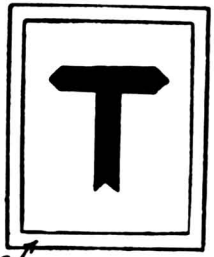
NO. 6
LEFT TURN



RED BORDER

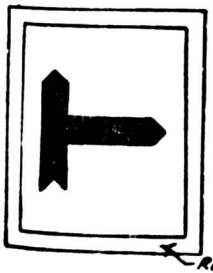
NO. 7
SCHOOL

NO. 8
DEAD END CROSS ROAD

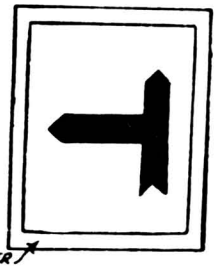


RED BORDER

NO. 9
SIDE ROAD (RIGHT)

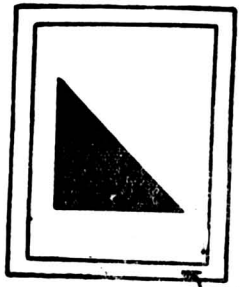


NO. 9
SIDE ROAD (LEFT)

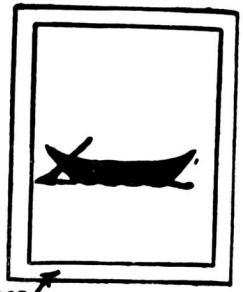


RED BORDER

NO. 10
STEEP HILL

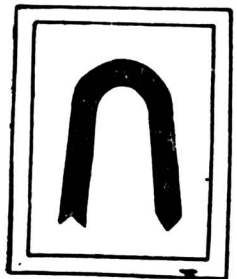


NO. 11
FERRY

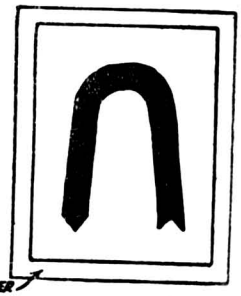


RED BORDER

NO. 12
HAIR PIN BEND (RIGHT)

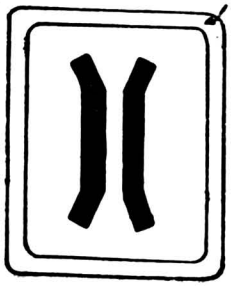


NO. 12
HAIR PIN BEND (LEFT)



RED BORDER

NO. 13.
NARROW BRIDGE



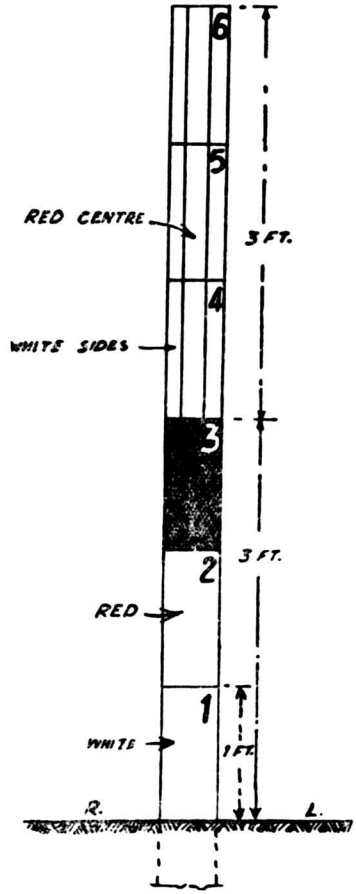
RED BORDER



**Part C.— Informatory Signs.**

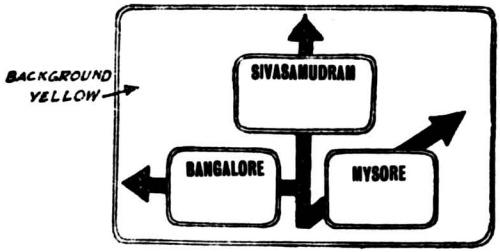
NO. 1
FLOOD GAUGE

SIDE ELEVATION.



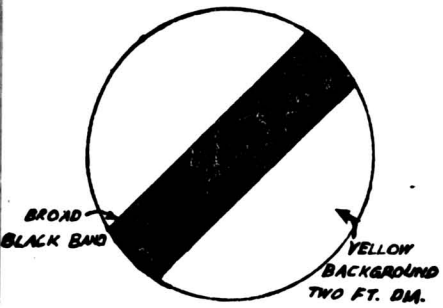
NO. 2

ROAD JUNCTION APPROACH.



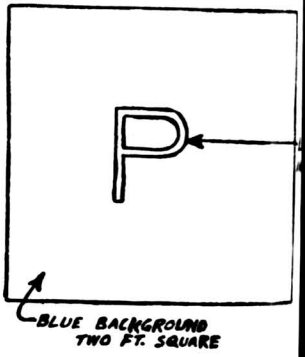

NO. 3

END OF SPEED LIMIT.




NO. 4

PARKING SIGN.






## THE NINTH SCHEDULE.

[See Sections 62 and 63.]

### DRIVING REGULATIONS.

1. The driver of a motor vehicle shall drive the vehicle as close to the left hand side of the road as may be expedient, and shall allow all traffic which is proceeding in the opposite direction to pass him on his right hand side.

2. Except as provided in regulation 3, the driver of a motor vehicle shall pass to the right of all traffic proceeding in the same direction as himself.

3. The driver of a motor vehicle may pass to the left of a vehicle the driver of which having indicated an intention to turn to the right has drawn to the centre of the road and may pass a tram-car or other vehicle running on fixed rails, whether travelling in the same direction as himself or otherwise, on either side:

Provided that in no case shall he pass a tram-car at a time or in a manner likely to cause danger or inconvenience to other users of the road or pass on the left hand side a tram-car, which when in motion would be travelling in the same direction as himself, while the tram-car is at rest for the purpose of setting down or taking up passengers.

4. The driver of a motor vehicle shall not pass a vehicle travelling in the same direction as himself —

(*a*) if his passing is likely to cause inconvenience or danger to other traffic proceeding in any direction, or

(*b*) where a point or corner or a hill or an obstruction of any kind renders the road ahead not clearly visible

5. The driver of a motor vehicle shall not, when being overtaken or being passed by another vehicle, increase speed or do anything in any way to prevent the other vehicle from passing him.

6. The driver of a motor vehicle shall slow down when approaching a road intersection, a road junction or a road corner, and shall not enter any such intersection or junction until he has become aware that he may do so without endangering the safety of persons thereon.

7. The driver of a motor vehicle shall, on entering a road intersection if the road entered is a main road designated as such, give way to the vehicles proceeding along that road, and in any other case give way to all traffic approaching the intersection on his right hand.

8. The driver of a motor vehicle shall, when passing or meeting a procession or a body of troops or police on the march or when passing workmen engaged on road repair, drive at a speed not more than fifteen miles an hour.

9. The driver of a motor vehicle shall—

(*a*) when turning to the left, drive as close as may be to the left hand side of the road from which he is making the turn and of the road which he is entering;

(*b*) when turning to the right, draw as near as may be to the centre of the road along which he is travelling and cause the vehicle to move in such a manner that—

(*i*) as far as may be practicable it passes beyond, and so as to leave on the drivers's right hand, a point formed by the intersection of the centre lines of the intersecting roads ; and

(*ii*) it arrives as near as may be at the left hand side of the road which the driver is entering.

## THE TENTH SCHEDULE.

[See Section 64.]

### SIGNALS.

1. When about to turn to the right or to drive to the right hand side of the road in order to pass another vehicle or for any other purpose, a driver shall extend his right arm in a horizontal position outside of and to the right of his vehicle with the palm of the hand turned to the front.

2. When about to turn to the left or to drive to the left hand side of the road, a driver shall extend his right arm and rotate it in an anti-clockwise direction.

3. When about to slow down, a driver shall extend his right arm with the palm downward and to the right of the vehicle and shall move the arm so extended up and down several times in such a manner that the signal can be seen by the driver of any vehicle which may be behind him.

4. When about to stop, a driver shall raise his right forearm vertically outside of and to the right of the vehicle, palm to the front.

5. When a driver wishes to indicate to the driver of a vehicle behind him that he desires that driver to overtake him, he shall extend his right arm and hand horizontally outside of and to the right of the vehicle and shall swing the arm backwards and forwards in a semi-circular motion.

## THE ELEVENTH SCHEDULE.

### A. THE VEHICLE TAX.

[Section 78 (*a*)].

| | *Class of vehicles* | *Annual tax* Rs. |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | **Motor cycles :—** | |
| | (*a*) Solo ... ... ... | 15 |
| | (*b*) With side cars or tricycles ... ... | 19 |
| 2 | *Invalid carriages* ... ... ... | 15 |



| | *Class of vehicles* | *Annual tax* Rs. |
|---|---|---|
| 3 | Motor cars, constructed or adapted to carry in all not more than seven persons including the driver— | |
| | (*a*) Weighing not more than 15 cwts. unladen ... | 30 |
| | (*b*) Weighing more than 15 cwts. unladen ... | 56 |
| 4 | (*a*) Motor cars constructed or adapted to carry eight persons or more including the driver ... ... | 60 |
| | (*b*) For heavy motor cars, *i.e.*, motor cars exceeding two tons in weight, unladen ... ... ... | 100 |
| 5 | Goods vehicles used solely for purposes of agriculture ... | 60 |
| | *Privileges and Exemptions*— The vehicle shall be exempted from all Municipal tolls. | |

### B. THE ROAD TAX.

[Section 78 (*b*)].

| | *Class of vehicles* | *Quarterly tax* — *Vehicles fitted with pneumatic tyres on all wheels* Rs. a. p. | *Quarterly tax* — *Other vehicles* Rs. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | *Goods vehicles* without trailers not let or plied for hire or reward : | | |
| | (*a*) Not exceeding 15 cwts. in weight, unladen ... ... | 30 0 0 | 45 |
| | (*b*) Exceeding 15 cwts. but not exceeding 25 cwts. in weight, unladen ... | 50 0 0 | 70 |
| | (*c*) Exceeding 25 cwts. but not exceeding 30 cwts. in weight, unladen ... | 70 0 0 | 90 |
| | (*d*) Exceeding 30 cwts. but not exceeding 35 cwts. in weight, unladen ... | 90 0 0 | 115 |
| | (*e*) Exceeding 35 cwts. but not exceeding 50 cwts. in weight, unladen ... | 112 8 0 | 150 |
| | (*f*) Exceeding 50 cwts. but not exceeding 70 cwts. in weight, unladen ... | 150 0 0 | 185 |
| | (*g*) Exceeding 70 cwts. but not exceeding 100 cwts. in weight, unladen ... | 175 0 0 | 225 |
| | (*h*) Exceeding 100 cwts. in weight, unladen... | 250 0 0 | 300 |
| | (*i*) Additional tax payable in respect of such vehicles when used for drawing trailers: | | |
| | (i) For each trailer not exceeding 1 ton in weight, unladen ... ... | 60 0 0 | 85 |
| | (ii) For each trailer exceeding 1 ton in weight, unladen ... ... | 125 0 0 | 150 |
| | Provided that two or more vehicles shall not be chargeable under this clause in respect of the same trailer. | | |
| 2. | *Goods vehicles* let or plied for hire or reward and used for the carriage or haulage of goods only. | One and half times the rate prescribed for each respective class of vehicle under 1 above. | |

| *Class of vehicles* | *Quarterly tax* — *Vehicles fitted with pneumatic tyres on all wheels* | *Quarterly tax* — *Other vehicles* |
|---|---|---|
| 3. *Goods vehicles* let or plied for hire or reward and used for the carriage or haulage of goods and passengers. | (*a*) a tax as on a *goods vehicle* under item (2) above, having a weight which bears to the unladen weight of the vehicle the same proportion as the floor area set apart for the carriage of goods bears to the total floor area of the vehicle, together with,<br>(*b*) a service tax calculated at the rate specified in Schedule XI-C for every passenger which the vehicle is licensed to carry, and<br>(*c*) a mileage cess as on *stage carriages* under Schedule XI-D. | |

*Explanation.*—Goods in items 2 and 3 above do not include light personal effects of passengers.

*Provisos*—

1. (*a*) *Goods vehicles* not let or plied for hire or reward shall be exempted from tolls other than those levied by a municipal council in the area in which they have the permit.

(*b*) While working outside the said area on special permits, they are liable to both Government and municipal tolls.

(*c*) Such *vehicle* shall be exempt from all municipal tolls either of the municipal council within the limits of which the owner resides or of that in the limits of which he carries on business in respect of which the vehicle is used, at his option which shall be exercised at the time of the payment of the tax.

Such *vehicle* kept outside the limits of any municipality shall be free from the tolls of the municipality nearest the place of residence of the owner or his principal place of business, as the case may be, provided that such municipality is within a radius of five miles from such place. If the place is equidistant from two municipalities, such *vehicle* shall be free from tolls at the municipality elected and declared by the owner at the time of the payment of the tax, provided that the declaration made shall not be subject to variation during the year.

2. *Goods vehicles* let or plied for hire or reward shall be exempt from tolls other than those levied by a municipal council in the area in which they have the permit, provided that, on roads which the *Traffic* Board may declare as competing with the Railways in respect of traffic, they may be subject to the payment of tolls.

3. The *provisos* to Schedules XI-C and XI-D will also be applicable to the cases of vehicles under item 3 above.



## C. SERVICE TAX.

**Section 78 (*o*).**

| *Classes of vehicles* | *Quarterly tax* — *Vehicles fitted with pneumatic tyres on all wheels* Rs. a. p. | *Quarterly tax* — *Other vehicles* Rs. a. p. |
|---|---|---|
| 1. Motor cabs and other contract carriages other than (3) below— | | |
| (*a*) licensed to carry in all not more than four persons. | 30 0 0 | 45 0 0 |
| (*b*) licensed to carry more than four persons, for every person whom the vehicle is so licensed to carry. | 7 8 0 | 11 4 0 |
| 2. *Stage Carriages* for every person, whom the vehicle is licensed to carry— | | |
| (*a*) on routes graded as Class I by the *Traffic* Board. | 7 8 0 | 11 4 0 |
| (*b*) on routes graded as Class II by the *Traffic* Board. | 6 0 0 | 9 0 0 |
| 3. Motor cabs and other contract *carriages* used for hire for a strictly limited purpose. | 25 0 0 | 37 8 0 |

*Provisos*—

1. In the case of motor cabs one seat for the driver, and in the case of other contract carriages having a seating capacity of more than six passengers and stage carriages two seats, one for the driver and one for the conductor, shall not be taken to account for purposes of calculating this tax.

2. A motor vehicle is said to be used for hire for a strictly limited purpose when it satifies the following conditions:—

(*a*) The vehicle is owned by a public institution like a hotel or school.

(*b*) It is used exclusively for the business of such institution that is, for the conveyance of its members, clients or workmen.

(*c*) It is used within the limits of the municipality in which it is kept,

(*d*) It is not available for hire by the general public.

3. Motor cabs, other contract carriages and *stage carriages* paying service tax shall be exempt from municipal tolls either of the municipal council within the limits of which the owner resides or of that in the limits of which he carries on business in respect of which the vehicle is used, at his option, which shall be exercised at the time of the payment of the tax.

A motor cab, other contract carriage or *stage carriage* kept outside the limits of any municipality shall be free from the tolls of the municipality nearest the place of residence of the owner or his principal place of business, as the case may be, provided that such municipality is within a radius of five miles from such place. If the place is equidistant from two municipalities, such vehicle shall be free from tolls at the municipality elected and declared by the owner at the time of the payment of the tax, provided that the declaration made shall not be subject to variation during the year.

## D. Mileage Cess.

[Section 78 (d).]

| *Class of vehicles* | *Rate of tax* |
|---|---|
| 1. *Stage carriages.*— | |
| (*a*) When plying on ordinary permits as part of a regular service | ... Six pies per mile |
| (*b*) When plying on special permits in other cases | ... Nine pies per mile |
| 2. *Contract carriages.*— With seating capacity for more than six persons ... | ... Nine pies per mile |

*Proviso*—

"*Stage and contract Carriages* paying the mileage cess are exempt from all tolls levied either by the Government or a municipal council except those levied at toll bars established on any road or bridge specified in Schedule XIV on a road or bridge constructed after the *1st of January 1936*, for the recovery of the amount expended on such road or bridge."

## E. Vehicle Tax.

[See—Sections 78 and 79—sub-section (4)].

| *Class of vehicles* | *For periods not exceeding 7 days at a time* | *For periods exceeding 7 days but not exceeding 30 days at a time* |
|---|---|---|
| | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. |
| 1. Motor cycles | | |
| (*a*) Solo | 1 4 0 | 3 12 0 |
| (*b*) With side car or tricycles | *1 12 0* | *5 0 0* |
| 2. *Invalid carriages* ... | 1 4 0 | 3 12 0 |
| 3. Motor cars constructed or adapted to carry in all not more than seven persons including the driver— | | |
| (*a*) Weighing not more than 15 cwts., unladen. | *3 0 0* | *8 12 0* |
| (*b*) Weighing more than 15 cwts., unladen. | *4 4 0* | *12 8 0* |
| 4. Motor cars constructed or adapted to carry eight persons or more including the driver. | 10 0 0 | 30 0 0 |



*Road tax.*

| Class of vehicles | For periods not exceeding 7 days at a time | | For periods exceeding 7 days, but not exceeding 30 days at a time | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Not let or plied for hire | Let or plied for hire | Not let or plied for hire | Let or plied for hire |
| *I. Goods Vehicles.* | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. |
| (*a*) Not exceeding 15 cwts. in weight, unladen. | 6 0 0 | 9 0 0 | 12 0 0 | 18 0 0 |
| (*b*) Exceeding 15 cwts. but not exceeding 30 cwts. in weight, unladen. | 14 0 0 | 21 0 0 | 28 0 0 | 42 0 0 |
| (*c*) Exceeding 30 cwts. but not exceeding 50 cwts. in weight, unladen. | 22 8 0 | 33 12 0 | 45 0 0 | 67 8 0 |
| (*d*) Exceeding 50 cwts. in weight, unladen. | 50 0 0 | 75 0 0 | 100 0 0 | 150 0 0 |

*Service Tax.*

| | *For periods not exceeding 7 days at a time.* | *For periods exceeding 7 days but not exceeding 30 days at a time* |
|---|---|---|
| | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. |
| Motor Cars, *Stage and contract Carriages*— | | |
| For every person the vehicle is licensed to carry ... | 1 8 0 | 3 0 0 |

*Mileage Cess.*

*Stage and contract carriages with seating capacity for more than six persons* ... 9 pies per mile.

*Provisos* :—

(1) In all cases, vehicles not fitted with pneumatic tyres on all wheels shall be liable to one and half times the rate of tax prescribed above for the respective class of the vehicle.

(2) The vehicles liable to the Vehicle Tax, the Road Tax, the Service Tax and the Mileage Cess shall be subject to the privileges, conditions, exemptions and limitations specified in the Schedule relating to that tax, amongst Schedules XI-A to XI-D.

## THE TWELFTH SCHEDULE.

### Rates of Tolls (Section 84).

#### A. Motor Vehicles.

| | | Rs. | a. | p |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | On every motor cycle with or without side car *and invalid carriage* ... ... ... | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 2 | On every motor car or motor cab constructed or adapted to carry not more than seven persons including the driver ... ... ... ... | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | On every four-wheeled motor vehicle constructed or adapted to carry eight persons or more including the driver ... ... ... ... | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | On every *goods vehicle* ... ... ... | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | On every four-wheeled vehicle propelled by steam or motor power other than those specified above ... | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | On every four-wheeled vehicle of the categories mentioned in items 4 and 5 above, if laden with timber, and entering the State at a frontier toll bar ... | 6 | 0 | 0 |

#### B. Vehicles other than motor and Steam Vehicles.

| | | | Rs. | a. | p |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | On every four wheeled carriage ... ... | | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 2 | Do | two-wheeled carriage on springs, other than a jutka or ekka ... ... | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 3 | Do | ekka or jutka, laden ... ... | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 4 | Do | do unladen ... ... | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 5 | Do | other vehicle on springs excluding a tricycle and a bicycle ... ... | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 6 | Do | cart or other vehicle drawn by eight bullocks, buffaloes, horses, ponies, asses or mules, if laden ... ... ... | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | Do | cart or other vehicle drawn by eight bullocks, buffaloes, horses, ponies, asses or mules, if not laden ... ... ... | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 8 | Do | cart or other vehicle drawn by six bullocks, buffaloes, horses, ponies, asses or mules, if laden ... ... ... | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 9 | Do | cart or other vehicle drawn by six bullocks, buffaloes, horses, ponies, asses or mules, if not laden ... ... ... | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 10 | Do | cart or other vehicle drawn by four bullocks, buffaloes, horses, ponies, asses, or mules, if laden ... ... ... | 0 | 6 | 0 |



| | | | Rs. | a. | p |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | On every cart or other vehicle drawn by four bullocks, buffaloes, horses, ponies, asses, or mules, if not laden ... ... ... | | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 12 | Do | cart or other vehicle drawn by two bullocks, buffaloes, horses, ponies, asses or mules, if laden ... ... ... | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 13 | Do | cart or other vehicle drawn by two bullocks, buffaloes, horses, ponies, asses or mules, if not laden ... ... ... | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 14 | Do | cart or other vehicle drawn by a single bullock, buffalo, horse, pony, ass or mule, if laden ... ... ... | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 15 | Do | cart or other vehicle drawn by a single bullock, buffalo, horse, pony, ass or mule, if not laden ... ... ... | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 16 | Do | cart or other vehicle, if laden with timber and entering the State at a frontier toll bar ... ... ... | 3 | 0 | 0 |

#### C. Animals, Palanquins, etc.

| | | | Rs. | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | On every buffalo or bullock per head, if laden ... | | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 2 | Do | do not laden ... | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| 3 | Do | elephant ... ... ... | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | Do | camel, if laden ... ... ... | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 5 | Do | do not laden ... ... ... | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 6 | Do | horse, if laden or ridden ... ... | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 7 | Do | horse, if unladen or not ridden ... ... | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| 8 | Do | thattu or mule, if laden or ridden ... | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| 9 | Do | do if unladen or led ... | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| 10 | Do | ass, if laden or ridden ... ... | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| 11 | Do | Palanquin, dooly, palna or tonjon with two bearers or rickshaw ... ... | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 12 | Do | palanquin, dooly, palna or tonjon with more than two bearers ... ... | 0 | 4 | 0 |

*Provisos*—

1. Double the rate of tolls prescribed above may be levied in the case of carts referred to in items 6, 8, 10, 12 and 14 of B, if laden and entering the State at a frontier toll bar.

2. Double the rate of tolls prescribed above may be levied in the case of carts referred to in items 6, 8, 10, 12 and 14 of B, when such carts are laden with timber.

3. The Government may prescribe lower rates of tolls than those prescribed in this Schedule on carts fitted with tyres over 2½ inches in width or with pneumatic tyres.

## THE THIRTEENTH SCHEDULE.

### A. RATE OF FEE FOR COMPOSITION OF TOLLS ON MOTOR VEHICLES.

(Section 90.)

| *Class of vehicles* | *Fees per quarter* — *For vehicles fitted with pneumatic tyres on all wheels* | | | *For other vehicles* | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. | a. | p. | Rs. | a. | p. |
| 1. MOTOR CYCLES *and Invalid Carriages.* | | | | | | |
| (*a*) Motor cycles with two wheels ... | 7 | 8 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| (*b*) Do if used for drawing a trailer or side car ... ... ... | 10 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 8 | 0 |
| (*c*) Motor cycles with three wheels ... | 10 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 8 | 0 |
| (*d*) *Invalid carriages* ... ... | *7* | *8* | *0* | *10* | *0* | *0* |
| 2. MOTOR CARS AND MOTOR CABS. | | | | | | |
| (*a*) Weighing not more than 15 cwts., unladen ... ... ... | 17 | 8 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 0 |
| (*b*) Weighing more than 15 cwts. but not more than 30 cwts., unladen ... | 25 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 8 | 0 |
| (*c*) Weighing more than 30 cwts. but not more than 45 cwts., unladen ... | 32 | 8 | 0 | 50 | 0 | 0 |
| (*d*) Weighing more than 45 cwts. but not more than 60 cwts., unladen ... | 40 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 0 | 0 |
| (*e*) Weighing more than 60 cwts., unladen ... | 50 | 0 | 0 | 75 | 0 | 0 |
| (*f*) Additional fee payable in respect of such vehicles when used for drawing trailers— | | | | | | |
| (i) For each trailer not exceeding one ton in weight, unladen ... | 10 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| (ii) For each trailer exceeding one ton in weight, unladen ... | 20 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 0 | 0 |
| Provided that two or more vehicles shall not be chargeable under this class in respect of the same trailer. | | | | | | |



### B. RATE OF FEE FOR COMPOSITION IN RESPECT OF A SINGLE TOLL BAR FOR CERTAIN VEHICLES.

[Section 91.]

| *Class of vehicle* | *Amount of annual fee* Rs. | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|
| (*a*) Motor cycles *and invalid carriages* ... ... | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| (*b*) Motor cars weighing not more than 30 cwts. in weight, unladen and not constructed or adapted to carry more than seven persons including the driver ... ... ... | 30 | 0 | 0 |
| (*c*) *Stage carriages* ... ... ... | 200 | 0 | 0 |
| (*d*) Carts drawn by a single bullock or two bullocks ... | 7 | 8 | 0 |

## THE FOURTEENTH SCHEDULE.

### RECENTLY CONSTRUCTED ROADS AND BRIDGES.

[Section 90.]

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (i) | The road and bridge over ... | the Cauvery at T.-Narsipur. |
| (ii) | Do ... | the Cauvery at Krishnarajsagara. |
| (iii) | Do ... | the Hemavati at Akkihebbal. |
| (iv) | Do ... | the Hemavati at Gorur. |
| (*v*) | *Do* ... | *the Thunga at Tirthahalli.* |
| (*vi*) | *Do* ... | *the Karagallu in the Jog area.* |
| (*vii*) | *Do* ... | *the Cauvery at Ramanathpur.* |

N. MADHAVA RAU,
*Dewan.*

Printed by the Superintendent at the Government Press, Bangalore

Regd. No. M. 1175.

# The Mysore Gazette

Vol. 79] PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY. [No. 34

BANGALORE, THURSDAY, AUGUST 24, 1944

## PART IV

### Legislative Measures and Rules thereunder

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*No. W.* 362—*W.* 91-43-17, *dated Bangalore, the* 18*th August* 1944.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Rule 81 (2) of the Defence of India Rules in force in Mysore, the Government of His Highness the Maharaja are pleased to direct that the following be added as paragraph 2 in each of the orders issued with notification No. W. 951—W. 91-43-4, dated 16th November 1943 and notification No. W. 1622—W. 91-43-10, dated 26th January 1944, namely :—

"A court trying any contravention of this order may, without prejudice to any other sentence which it may pass, direct that the animal in respect of which it is satisfied that this order has been contravened shall be forfeited to Government."

By Order,

V. VEDAVYASACHARYA,
*Chief Secretary to Government.*

*No. D.* 1124—*Geol.* 126-43-4, *dated Bangalore, the* 16*th August* 1944.

In exercise of the powers vested under Section 38 and Section 233 (*n*) of the Mysore Land Revenue Code I of 1888, the Government of His Highness the Maharaja are pleased to direct that the following amendment shall be made in the Revised and Consolidated Rules for the grant of Exploring, Prospecting and Collecting Licenses and Mining Leases in the State namely :—

"At the end of the main clause in Rule 5, the following sentence shall be added :—

'Government may delegate to the Director of Geology the power to renew Certificates of Approval at his discretion on payment of the prescribed fee, either generally or in specified areas.' "

---

*No. D.* 1126—*Geol.* 126-43-5, *dated Bangalore, the* 16*th August* 1944.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Rule 5 of the Revised and Consolidated Rules for the grant of Exploring, Prospecting and Collecting Licenses and Mining Leases in the State, the Government of His Highness the Maharaja are pleased to empower the Director of Geology in Mysore generally to renew Certificates of Approval at his discretion on payment of the prescribed fee.

By Order,

C. E. NORONHA,
*Secretary to Government,*
*Development Department.*



*Order No. Rl.* 797—*Legis.* 9-44-1, *dated Bangalore, the* 18*th August* 1944.

Ordered that the accompanying Mysore Factories (Control of Dismantling) Act, 1944, which received the assent of His Highness the Maharaja, on the 10th day of August 1944, be published as Act XXIX of 1944, in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

C. NARAYANASWAMY NAIDU,
*Legal Remembrancer and*
*Secretary to Government,*
*Law Department.*

## ACT XXIX OF 1944.

## THE MYSORE FACTORIES (CONTROL OF DISMANTLING) ACT, 1944.

(*Received the assent of His Highness the Maharaja on the* 10*th day of August* 1944.)

**An Act to control the dismantling of factories.**

WHEREAS it is expedient to control the dismantling of factories ;

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title, extent, and commencement.

1. (1) This Act may be called the Mysore Factories (Control of Dismantling) Act, 1944.

(2) It extends to the whole of Mysore.

(3) It shall come into force at once.

Definitions.

2. In this Act, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,—

(*a*) 'to dismantle' a factory means to remove from the position the machinery or part of the machinery of the factory, where by such removal the factory is rendered wholly or partly useless for its purpose ; but does not include any temporary removal of the machinery or part of the machinery for purposes such as adjustment, cleaning and repairs ;

(*b*) 'factory' means a factory as defined in clause (*i*) of section 2 of the Mysore Factories Act, 1936 (I of 1936) but includes also any premises which were at any time after the commencement of this Act a factory as so defined;

(*c*) 'machinery' has the meaning assigned to that word in clause (*k*) of section 2 of the Mysore Factories Act, 1936 (I of 1936).

Dismantling a factory.

3. (1) No person shall, without the written permission of the Government or of an officer authorised in this behalf by the Government, dismantle any factory or remove from a factory any spare parts kept for maintaining the machinery of the factory in order.

(2) Whoever contravenes any of the provisions of sub-section (1) shall be punished with imprisonment which may extend to two years or with fine or with both.

Offences by corporations.

4. If the person contravening any of the provisions of sub-section (1) of section 3 is a company or other corporate body, every director, manager or secretary or other officer or agent thereof, shall, unless he proves that the contravention took place without his knowledge or that he exercised all due diligence to prevent such contravention, be deemed to be guilty of such contravention.

Powers of entry, examination, taking evidence, etc.

5. (1) Subject to any rules made by the Government, any officer authorised in this behalf by the Government, may, if he has reason to believe that any person has contravened any of the provisions of sub-section (1) of section 3 within the local limits for which he is authorised—

(*a*) enter with such assistants (if any), being persons in the service of the Government a he thinks fit, any place;

(*b*) make such examination of the place and of any machinery, books or documents therein and take on the spot or otherwise such evidence of any persons as he may deem necessary for carrying out the purposes of this Act; and

(*c*) exercise such other powers as may be necessary for carrying out the purposes of this Act:

Provided that no one shall be required under this section to answer any question or give any evidence tending to criminate himself.



(2) Whoever wilfully obstructs an officer authorised under sub-section (1) in the exercise of any power conferred by that sub-section, or fails to produce on demand any book or document in his custody or to comply with any demand for information, or knowingly or recklessly makes to such officer a statement false in a material particular shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to two years or with fine or with both.

Cognizance offences.

6. No prosecution of an offence under this Act, shall be instituted except by or with the previous sanction of the Government or the officer authorised by the Government for the purposes of sub-section (1) of section 3.

Bar of legal proceedings.

7. No suit, prosecution, or other legal proceeding shall lie against any person for anything which is in good faith done or intended to be done under this Act.

Power to make rules.

8. (1) The Government may make rules for carrying out the purposes of this Act.

(2) In particular and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power such rules may provide—

(*a*) for the procedure for the grant of the permission referred to in sub-section (1) of section 3;

(*b*) for an appeal against a refusal to grant the permission referred to in sub-section (1) of section 3 when such refusal is by an officer authorised in pursuance of that section; and

(*c*) for regulating the manner in which officers authorised under sub-section (1) of section 5 shall exercise their powers.

Repeal and savings.

9. The Mysore Factories (Control of Dismantling) (Emergency) Act, 1944 (XIII of 1944), is hereby repealed. But any rules made, anything done, and any action taken in exercise of any power conferred by or under the said Emergency Act shall be deemed to have been made done or taken, in exercise of powers conferred by or under this Act, as if this Act had commenced on the 21st day of March 1944.

N. MADHAVA RAU,
*Dewan.*

*Order No. Rl.* 798—*Legis.* 10-44-1, *dated Bangalore, the* 18*th August* 1944.

Ordered that the accompanying Tobacco (Excise Duty) (Amendment) Act, 1944 which received the assent of His Highness the Maharaja, on the 12th day of August 1944, be published as Act No. XXX of 1944, in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

C. NARAYANASWAMY NAIDU,
*Legal Remembrancer and Secretary to Government, Law Department.*

## THE TOBACCO (EXCISE DUTY) (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1944.

ACT No. XXX of 1944.

*(Received the assent of His Highness the Maharaja on the 12th day of August 1944.)*

**An Act to amend the Tobacco (Excise Duty) Act, 1943.**

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Tobacco (Excise Duty) Act, 1943 (XXVI of 1943) for the purpose hereinafter appearing:

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. This Act may be called the Tobacco (Excise Duty) (Amendment) Act, 1944.

2. For the Schedule to the Tobacco (Excise Duty) Act, 1943, the following Schedule shall be substituted:—

I. UNMANUFACTURED TOBACCO.

| | *Per lb.* |
|---|---|
| (1) If flue-cured and intended for— | |
| (*a*) manufacture into cigarettes containing— | |
| (i) more than 20 per cent weight of imported tobacco. | Three rupees and eight annas. |
| (ii) 20 per cent, or less than 20 per cent weight of imported tobacco. | Two rupees and eight annas. |
| (iii) no imported tobacco ... | One rupee. |
| (*b*) any purpose other than the manufacture of cigarettes or of the products enumerated in (2) (*a*) and (2) (*b*). | Three rupees and eight annas. |



| | *Per lb.* |
|---|---|
| (2) If other than flue-cured and intended for— | |
| (*a*) manufacture into cigarettes ... | Nine annas |
| (*b*) any purpose other than the manufacture of cigarettes or of the products enumerated in (3) (*a*) and (3) (*b*). | Nine annas |
| (3) Whether flue-cured or not, if intended for— | |
| (*a*) manufacture into— | |
| (i) biris ... | Nine annas |
| (ii) snuff ... ... | Nine annas |
| (iii) cigars and cheroots ... ... | Three annas |
| (iv) hookah tobacco ... ... | Three annas |
| (*b*) sale as chewing tobacco, whether manufactured or merely cured. | Three annas |
| (*c*) agricultural purposes .. ... | Nil |
| (4) Stalks, stems and other refuse of tobacco intended for use in the preparation of any form of manufactured tobacco. | One anna |

II. MANUFACTURED TOBACCO.

| Cigars and cheroots of which the value— | *Per hundred.* |
|---|---|
| (i) Exceeds Rs. 30 a hundred ... ... | Twelve rupees |
| (ii) Exceeds Rs. 25 a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 30 a hundred. | Ten rupees. |
| (iii) Exceeds Rs. 20 a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 25 a hundred. | Eight rupees. |
| (iv) Exceeds Rs. 15 a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 20 a hundred, | Six rupees. |
| (v) Exceeds Rs. 10 a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 15 a hundred. | Four rupees. |
| (vi) Exceeds Rs. 5 a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 10 a hundred. | Two rupees. |
| (vii) Exceeds Rs. 2-8-0 a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 5 a hundred. | One rupee. |
| (viii) Exceeds Rs. 1-4-0 a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 2-8-0 a hundred. | Eight annas. |
| (ix) Exceeds annas 12 a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 1-4-0 a hundred. | Four annas. |

3. The Tobacco (Excise Duty) (Amendment) (Emergency) Act, 1944 (XVI of 1944) is hereby repealed.

N. MADHAVA RAU.
*Dewan.*

*Order No. Rl. 799—Legis.* 11-44-1, *dated Bangalore, the 18th August* 1944

Ordered that the accompanying Mysore Income-tax (Amendment) Act, 1944, which received the assent of His Highness the Maharaja, on the 12th day of August 1944, be published as Act XXXI of 1944, in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

C. NARAYANASWAMY NAIDU,
*Legal Remembrancer and Secretary to Government, Law Department.*

## ACT XXXI OF 1944.

## THE MYSORE INCOME-TAX (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1944.

*(Received the assent of His Highness the Maharaja on the 12th day of August 1944).*

## AN ACT FURTHER TO AMEND THE MYSORE INCOME-TAX ACT, 1923.

WHEREAS it is expedient further to amend the Mysore Income-tax Act, 1923, for the purposes hereinafter appearing;

It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Short title and commencement.

1. (i) This Act may be called the Mysore Income-tax (Amendment) Act, 1944;

(ii) It shall come into force on the 1st day of July 1944.

Amendment of Section 3 of Act V of 1923.

2. For Section 3 of the Mysore Income-tax Act, 1923 (hereinafter referred to as the said Act), the following shall be substituted :—

Charge of Income-tax.

"3. Income-tax shall be charged for the year beginning with the 1st day of July 1944, and in respect of each subsequent year, at the rate or rates specified in Schedule I, in accordance with, and subject to the provisions of this Act, in respect of all income, profits and gains of the previous year of every individual, Hindu undivided family, company, firm and other association of individuals."



"*Explanation.*—For the purpose of Section 3 Income-tax chargeable during the year beginning with the 1st day of July 1943 or any previous year, shall, so far as may be, be leviable at the rates specified in Schedule I as in force during those years."

Substitution of a new explanation to Section 55.

3. For explanation to Section 55 of the said Act, the following shall be substituted :—

"*Explanation.*—For the purpose of Section 55, Super-tax chargeable during the year beginning with the 1st day of July 1943 or any previous year shall, so far as may be, be leviable at the rates specified in Schedule II as in force during those years."

Substitution of new schedules for Schedules I and II of Act V, 1923.

4. For Schedules I and II to the said Act, the following schedules shall be substituted :—

## SCHEDULE I.

### RATES OF INCOME-TAX.

*(Section 3.)*

A. In the case of every individual, every Hindu undivided family, every unregistered Firm and every other association of individuals not being a registered Firm or a Company :—

| | | *Rate.* | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Where the total income is less than Rs. 2,400. | Nil | |
| 2. | Where the total income is Rs. 2,400 or upwards but less than Rs. 5,000. | 3 pies in the rupee. | |
| 3. | Where the total income is Rs. 5,000 or upwards but less than Rs. 10,000. | 4½ | do |
| 4. | Where the total income is Rs. 10,000 or upwards but less than Rs. 15,000. | 6 | do |
| 5. | Where the total income is Rs. 15,000 or upwards but less than Rs. 20,000. | 7½ | do |
| 6. | Where the total income is Rs. 20,000 or upwards but less than Rs. 30,000. | 9 | do |
| 7. | Where the total income is Rs. 30,000 or upwards but less than Rs. 40,000. | 12 | do |
| 8. | Where the total income is Rs. 40,000 or upwards but less than Rs. 50,000. | 15 | do |
| 9. | Where the total income is Rs. 50,000 or upwards but less than Rs. 75,000. | 18 | do |
| 10. | Where the total income is Rs. 75,000 or upwards but less than Rs. 1,00,000. | 24 | do |
| 11. | Where the total income is Rs. 1,00,000 or upwards but less than Rs. 1,50,000. | 30 | do |
| 12. | Where the total income is Rs. 1,50,000 or upwards. | 36 | do |

B. In the case of every company and every registered firm :—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Where the total income is Rs. 2,400 or upwards, but less than Rs. 4,800. | Eighteen pies in the rupee. |
| 2. | Where the total income is Rs. 4,800 or upwards. | Thirty-six pies in the rupee. |

## SCHEDULE II.

### RATES OF SUPER-TAX.

*(Section 55).*

A. Every unregistered firm, every individual and every other association of individuals not being a registered firm :—
In respect of the excess over Rs. 30,000 of total income –

| | | *Rate* |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Where the total income is less than Rs. 50,000. | One anna in the rupee. |
| 2. | Where the total income is Rs. 50,000 or upwards but less than Rs. 75,000. | One anna and six pies in the rupee. |
| 3. | Where the total income is Rs. 75,000 or upwards but less than Rs. 1,00,000. | Two annas in the rupee. |
| 4. | Where the total income is Rs. 1,00,000 or upwards but less than Rs. 1,50,000. | Two annas and six pies in the rupee. |
| 5. | Where the total income is Rs. 1,50,000 or upwards. | Three annas in the rupee. |

B. Every Hindu undivided family—
In respect of excess over Rs. 75,000 of total income—

| | | *Rate* |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Where the total income is less than Rs. 1,00,000. | Two annas in the rupee. |
| 2. | Where the total income is Rs. 1,00,000 or upwards. | Three annas in the rupee. |

C. In the case of every company :—

| | | *Rate* |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Where the total income is less than Rs. 2,400. | Nil. |
| 2. | Where the total income is Rs. 2,400 or upwards but less than Rs. 4,800. | One anna in the rupee. |
| 3. | Where the total income is Rs. 4,800 or upwards but less than Rs. 10,000. | One anna and six pies in the rupee. |
| 4. | Where the total income is Rs. 10,000 or upwards but less than Rs. 30,000. | Two annas in the rupee. |
| 5. | Where the total income is Rs. 30,000 or upwards. | Three annas in the rupee. |

N. MADHAVA RAU,
*Dewan.*

*Order No. Rl.* 800—*Legis.* 12-44-1, *dated Bangalore, the* 18*th August* 1944.

Ordered that the accompanying Mysore Elementary Education (Amendment) Act, 1944, which received the assent of His Highness the Maharaja, on the 12th day of August 1944, be published as Act XXXII of 1944, in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

C. NARAYANASWAMY NAIDU,
*Legal Remembrancer and Secretary to Government, Law Department.*

## ACT XXXII OF 1944.

## THE MYSORE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1944.

(*Received the assent of His Highness the Maharaja on the 12th day of August 1944.*)

WHEREAS it is expedient further to amend the Mysore Elementary Education Act, 1941, for the purposes hereinafter following :

It is hereby enacted as follows :—

1. (1) This Act may be called the Mysore Elementary Education (Amendment) Act, 1944 ;

(2) It shall come into force at once.

2. Chapter VII and sections 32, 33, 34 and 35 of the Mysore Elementary Education Act, 1941, shall be re-numbered as Chapter VIII and sections 40, 41, 42 and 43, respectively, and before Chapter VIII as so re-numbered, the following chapter, heading and sections shall be inserted, namely,—

CHAPTER VII—PARTIAL COMPULSORY EDUCATION.

"32. The Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, apply the provisions of this chapter to such areas and from such dates as may be specified therein:



Provided that all the provisions shall be brought into force throughout Mysore within a period of ten years.

33. In every area to which the provisions of this chapter have been applied and from such date as they are brought into force, it shall be the duty of the parent of every child residing within such area and voluntarily joining an elementary school, to cause that child to attend the school for as many days in the year and for such time on each day of attendance as may be prescribed by the Education Department unless there is a reasonable excuse for its non-attendance :

Provided that this duty of the parent shall subsist only until the child completes the Elementary Education course prescribed from time to time by the Education Department, or completes its twelfth year, whichever is earlier.

34. (1) Any of the following circumstances is a reasonable excuse for non-attendance :—

(i) that the child is forced by circumstances to shift to another place where no elementary school within one mile from its residence is situated ; or

(ii) that the child is prevented permanently from attending school by sickness or infirmity or other unavoidable cause ; or

(iii) that the child is receiving instruction in some other satisfactory manner ; or

(iv) that the child has been exempted from continuing its studies by proper authority ; or

(v) that the elementary school which it attended is abolished by the Department and there is no such school within one mile which it could attend.

(2) Where a reasonable excuse for non-attendance exists, the parent shall obtain a certificate of exemption from such authority and in such manner as may be prescribed.

35. If religious classes are held in any elementary school in an area to which the provisions of this chapter have been applied, no child shall be compelled to attend such classes against the wishes of its parent.

36. No person shall, without the permission of the Education Department in writing, employ during school

hours any child who is required to attend an elementary school under this chapter.

37. (1) A parent who without lawful excuse fails to send to an elementary school any child who is required to attend school under this chapter, shall, after due warning in such manner and by such authority as may be prescribed, be liable on conviction by a Magistrate to a fine not exceeding two rupees, and to a fine not exceeding ten rupees, for a second or subsequent conviction.

(2) For the purposes of sub-section (1), a parent shall be deemed to have failed to send the child to an elementary school without lawful excuse where the child is continuously absent from school for one month without permission.

38. Any person, who knowingly employs any child in contravention of the provisions of Section 36, shall on conviction by a Magistrate, be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty rupees.

39. The Government may, for carrying out the provisions of this chapter effectively, appoint one or more officers or committees for such areas with such powers and duties as may be prescribed."

N. MADHAVA RAU,
*Dewan.*



*Order No. Rl.* 801—*Legis.* 13-44-1, *dated Bangalore, the* 18*th August* 1944.

Ordered that the accompanying Act for the Prohibition of Beggary, 1944, which received the assent of His Highness the Maharaja on the 13th day of August 1944, be published as Act No. XXXIII of 1944, in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

C. NARAYANASWAMY NAIDU,
*Secretary to Government,*
*Law Department.*

## ACT No. XXXIII OF 1944.

### An Act for the Prohibition of Beggary, 1944.

*(Received the assent of His Highness the Maharaja on the 13th day of August 1944.)*

Preamble

WHEREAS it is necessary and expedient to prohibit persons from resorting to begging as a means of livelihood and to make provision for the relief of such persons; it is hereby enacted as follows:—

## CHAPTER I.

### PRELIMINARY.

Short Title.

1. (1) This Act may be called the Act for the Prohibition of Beggary, 1944.

Extent and Commencement.

(2) This section shall come into force at once and the Government may by notification in the Official Gazette, apply all or any of the remaining provisions of this Act to the whole or any part of Mysore from such date as may be specified in the notification:

Provided that no such provisions of this Act shall be so applied unless the Government is satisfied that suitable facilities exist or can be made available by the Central Relief Committee for the relief of the beggars of that area.

## CHAPTER II.

Definitions.

2. In this Act, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,—

Alms.

(1) "Alms" means anything given gratuitously to a beggar, such as money, food—cooked or uncooked—grain or clothing, or any other thing of value;

Beggar.

(2) "Beggar (with its grammatical variations)" means any person who makes his living by soliciting alms, impliedly or explicitly, in any public place or a place to which the public resort and includes—

(i) any person who solicits alms wandering from door to door;

(ii) any person who exposes or exhibits any sores, wounds or bodily ailments or deformities or makes false and fraudulent pretences or does any other act with the object of exciting pity for securing alms;

(iii) a religious mendicant who asks for alms in any public place or a place to which the public resort so as to be a nuisance:

Provided that—

A person shall not be deemed to be a beggar if he—

(i) is a religious mendicant licensed by the Central Relief Committee to solicit alms in the prescribed manner; or

(ii) in performance of any religious vow or obligation as sanctioned by custom or religion collects alms in a private or public place, without being a nuisance; or

(iii) is permitted in writing by the Central Relief Committee to collect contributions in cash or kind from the public for any public institution, whether religious or secular or for the furtherance of any object for the good of the public;

(iv) is a student collecting alms for the prosecution of his studies;

Child.

(3) "Child" means a person under the age of twelve years.

Central Relief Committee.

(4) "Central Relief Committee" means the Committee constituted by the Government under this Act;

Foreigner.

(5) "Foreigner" shall denote a person who is not a natural born subject of His Highness the Maharaja or who has not acquired domicile in the State by residence therein for not less than five years immediately preceding the date when the question of his status arises, coupled with the intention to reside therein permanently;

Indoor relief.

(6) "Indoor Relief" includes relief given in any Institution under the Act;

Institution.

(7) "Institution" includes a Receiving or Relief centre, colony, settlement area or any other institution declared to be such by the Government;



Local Area.

(8) "Local Area" means an area declared as such by the Government, from time to time, for the purposes of this Act by a notification in the official Gazette;

Local Committee.

(9) "Local Committee" means the Committee appointed by the Central Relief Committee for any local area;

Magistrate.

(10) "Magistrate" means a Magistrate not below the rank of Second Class;

Nuisance.

(11) "Nuisance" means any act or omission by which annoyance, injury or danger is caused or is likely to be caused to any person or to the public;

Offence.

(12) "Offence" means an act or omission prohibited or made punishable under this Act;

Outdoor Relief.

(13) "Outdoor Relief" includes relief in cash or kind, or both;

Prescribed.

(14) "Prescribed" means prescribed by rules under this Act.

## CHAPTER III.

Begging prohibited.

3. No person shall beg in the areas notified under Section 1 of the Act.

Relief.

4. The relief to be given under this Act shall be Indoor relief but the Government may, on the recommendation of the Central Relief Committee, permit the grant of Outdoor relief.

## CHAPTER IV.

### CONSTITUTION AND ADMINISTRATION.

Central Committee.

5. (1) The Government may by notification in the Official Gazette, constitute a Central Relief Committee.

Composition of the Central Committee.

(2) The Committee shall consist of such number of members as may be prescribed.

Chairman and Secretary.

(3) The Government may appoint one of the members of the Committee as its Chairman and appoint a Secretary who may or may not be a member of the Committee.

Term.

(4) The Chairman and the members of the Committee shall hold office for such period as the Government may by notification in the Official Gazette direct in this behalf.

Vacancies.

(5) (*a*) Casual or other vacancies in the Committee shall be filled up by the Government in the prescribed manner.

(*b*) During any vacancy in the Committee, the continuing members may act as if no vacancy had occurred.

Administration to vest in the Central Relief Committee.

(6) Subject to the provisions of this Act and the rules made thereunder, the supervision, direction, and control, of all matters relating to the administration of relief shall vest in the Committee.

Local committees.

6. The Committee, may for the purposes of carrying out the provisions of this Act in any local area constitute as prescribed, a local committee.

Local administration.

7. (1) Subject to the control of the Central Relief Committee and the rules made in this behalf, the administration of relief to the beggars in any local area shall be vested in the local Committee.

(2) For the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this Act in any part of a local area, the local committee may constitute sub-committees as prescribed.

## CHAPTER V.

### INSTITUTIONS.

Receiving Centres.

8. The Central Relief Committee may provide Receiving Centres for the reception and temporary retention of beggars or it may declare by notification in the Official Gazette any institution to be a Receiving Centre for the purposes of this Act.

Relief Centres.

9. The Central Relief Committee may establish institutions, in such places as may be deemed necessary for the relief of beggars sent thereto or may in the manner prescribed in Section 8, declare any existing institution as a Relief Centre.

Management of Centres.

10. (*a*) Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Central Relief Committee shall make provision for the proper management of institutions and for the care of the inmates therein.

Discipline in Centres.

(*b*) Every person retained in any of the institutions shall be subject to such rules of discipline as may be prescribed.

*Explanation*—"Discipline" includes the enforcement of manual labour and hard labour.



Enforcement of Discipline.

11. The Central Relief Committee may authorise the person in-charge of any institution to enforce discipline in such institution in the manner prescribed.

## CHAPTER VI.

### PROCEDURE AND PUNISHMENTS.

Beggar who persists to beg to be arrested and sent to the Receiving Centre.

12. (1) Any police officer or such other officer as may be authorised in this behalf, who finds any person contravening the provisions of Section 3, shall, arrest and remove him immediately to the nearest Receiving Centre;

Enquiry at the Receiving Centre Officer may release him with or without surety;

(2) The person-in-charge of the Receiving Centre shall thereupon without delay hold such enquiry as he deems necessary and if satisfied that the person, if released, will not resort to begging, shall release him forthwith, with or without surety; and if not so satisfied shall produce him before the nearest Magistrate having jurisdiction. The Magistrate shall thereupon hold an enquiry and if satisfied that such person has committed the offence but promises not to contravene the provisions of Section 3, shall release him after obtaining the prescribed bond;

or send the beggar to the Magistrate, who may release the beggar on Bond.

(3) If the person so released is again produced before the Magistrate for a similar offence, he shall, if it is proved against him, not be released without a surety.

Magistrate to send beggar to the Receiving Centre.

13. (i) If the person against whom action has been taken under Section 12 is again produced before the Magistrate, for a similar offence or when such person does not or is unable to comply with the directions contained in the said section, the Magistrate shall, on enquiry, make an order declaring such person to be a beggar and direct that he be detained in the nearest Receiving Centre.

Maintenance to be recovered from the beggar or his relative.

(ii) If in the course of the enquiry by the Magistrate under Section 12, sub-section (1), it is found that the beggar has any property in his own right or is entitled to a share in any property, or has relatives who are legally bound to maintain him and who wilfully neglect to maintain him, the Magistrate may, while making the declaratory order, direct that the cost of maintaining the said beggar or such amount as specified by him be

recovered as fine from the property of the beggar or the person or persons responsible for his maintenance.

How person in-charge of Receiving Centre to deal with the beggar so sent.

14. Any person so sent to the Receiving Centre shall thereafter be removed to such Institution as is declared by the person-in-charge of the Receiving Centre, to be suitable to him.

Infirm and decrepit beggars and incurables to be arrested and sent to Receiving Centres.

15. (i) Any Police Officer or such other officer as may be authorised in this behalf, who finds in any public place, or any place to which the public resort, any beggar who is infirm, disabled, decrepit, or suffering from any loathsome or incurable disease, shall arrest that person and remove him without delay to the Receiving Centre.

Person in-charge of the Receiving Centre to remove such beggars to the Magistrate to obtain declaration.

(ii) The person-in-charge of the Receiving Centre shall thereafter hold an enquiry and ascertain from that person, if he has any relatives and if there are any, the officer shall immediately send for them and if on enquiry it is found that the beggar cannot be taken care of, or if there are no relatives, the person-in-charge of the Receiving Centre shall, with his report of enquiry, immediately produce him before the Magistrate, who after enquiry shall declare that person to be a beggar and order him to be taken at once to the Receiving Centre.

To be sent to the institution kept for them.

(iii) The person-in-charge of the Receiving Centre shall thereafter send such person to one of the institutions kept for that purpose.

Child beggars to be sent to the Receiving Centres under a Declaration by the Magistrate.

16. (1) If a person arrested under the provisions of this Act is, in the opinion of the officer arresting him, below the age of twelve years, he shall without delay be removed to the Receiving Centre, whereupon the Officer in-charge of the Receiving Centre shall, after preliminary enquiry, place him before the Magistrate having jurisdiction and, the Magistrate shall thereupon hold an enquiry and if satisfied that such person—

(*a*) has no home or settled place of abode or means of subsistence or has no parent or guardian, or has a parent or guardian who does not exercise a proper wardship; or

(*b*) is destitute and both his parents or his surviving parent, or in the case of an illegitimate child, his mother, are or is undergoing imprisonment; or

(*c*) is under the care of a parent or guardian who by reason of criminal or drunken habits is unfit to exercise proper care;



shall declare the person to be a beggar and send him to the Receiving Centre:

Provided that if such a person has a parent or a proper guardian, the Magistrate shall call upon that parent or guardian to execute a bond and stand surety for that person not committing an act contrary to the provisions of Section 3 and thereafter release him, but if the parent or guardian refuses to execute a bond or stand surety or he himself is a beggar, and no other relative comes, forward to take care of the person, he shall be sent to the Receiving Centre with a declaration as provided above.

Maintenance of the child to be recovered from parent or guardian.

(2) If as a result of the enquiry, the Magistrate is of opinion that the parent or guardian being competent to maintain the child, has wilfully neglected to do so, he may in his order committing such child to the Receiving Centre, direct that such amount as he may deem necessary for the maintenance of the child be recovered by way of fine from such parent or guardian.

Manner in which person in-charge of the Receiving Centre to deal with the child.

(3) The person-in-charge of the Receiving Centre shall thereupon send the child to such Institution as may be best suited for him.

Beggar to leave relief centre on discharge or permission.

17. No person who is admitted to any Institution shall leave it without an order of discharge or without the written permission of the person incharge of the Institution.

Absconding beggars—how to be dealt with.

18. (1) On a report from the person-in-charge of any Institution that a person has left such institution in contravention of the provisions of Section 17, any Police Officer or any officer authorised in this behalf shall arrest him without a warrant and produce him before the nearest Magistrate and the Magistrate shall, after satisfying himself that the said person did commit the act complained of, order him to be delivered to the institution, with a warning.

Imprisonment.

(2) Any person dealt with under the provisions of sub-section (1), who absconds or takes to begging after he is discharged under Section 17 shall be placed before a Magistrate, who after summary trial may convict him and sentence him to imprisonment for a period not exceeding three months.

Abettors—punished with imprisonment or fine or both.

19. Whoever employs any person to ask for alms, or abets such employment, or whoever having the custody charge or care of a child, abets or encourages such

employment shall be punished on conviction before a Magistrate with simple or rigorous imprisonment for a term which may extend to three months or with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees or both.

Refusal of a Beggar to go to a Beggar Relief Institution or to a Magistrate punishable with imprisonment, or fine or both.

20. Any beggar refusing or failing to accompany a Police Officer or any officer authorised in this behalf to appear before a Magistrate or to be taken to an Institution when required, under this Act, shall be punished on conviction by a Magistrate, with simple imprisonment for a term which may extend to one month or with fine or both.

## CHAPTER VII.

### MISCELLANEOUS.

Begging a cognizable offence.

21. All offences under this Act shall be cognizable offences as defined in the Criminal Procedure Code.

22. (1) Where a Magistrate, before whom a beggar is produced under sections 12, 13 or 15, is satisfied that the beggar is a foreigner, he may order the beggar to remove himself from Mysore State and may cause him to be removed from Mysore State in such manner as may be prescribed;

(2) If any beggar ordered to remove himself from Mysore State or caused to be removed therefrom wilfully returns thereto he shall be punishable with imprisonment which may extend to three months, and after the completion of his term of imprisonment, shall be liable to be removed from Mysore State in the prescribed manner.

Fines.

23. Fines recovered under this Act shall be credited to the Central Relief Fund.

Power to acquire property, etc.

24. Subject to the rules made in this behalf the Central Relief Committee or any local committee shall have power to acquire property, enter into contracts, institute and defend legal proceedings and do all other acts incidental thereto.

Appointment of officers.

25. The Central Relief Committee or the local committee with the previous sanction of the Central Relief Committee may appoint officers for the purpose of the Act in accordance with the rules prescribed in that behalf.

Protection of officers.

26. No suit, prosecution or other legal proceedings shall lie against any person for anything which is done or intended to be done in good faith under this Act.



Public servant.

27. Every person empowered to perform any function under the Act, shall be deemed to be a public servant within the meaning of Section 21 of the Indian Penal Code as in force in Mysore.

Central Relief Fund.

28. In order to carry out the purposes of this Act, a fund called the Central Relief Fund shall be formed. This Fund shall consist of—

(i) subscriptions and donations;
(ii) grants from the Government;
(iii) grants from Local Bodies, and other private or public Institutions;
(iv) fines recovered under this Act;
(v) receipts from other sources.

Taxation.

29. If the Central Relief Fund is found to be insufficient for the adequate grant of relief to beggars under this Act, the Government may levy a cess not exceeding six pies per rupee on all items of State Revenue, other than revenue derived as tax or cess on land or buildings.

Board of Visitors.

30. The Government may as per rules made in this behalf appoint a Board of Visitors in local areas to inspect, from time to time, the Institutions situated therein, and to report on the working of these institutions, to the Government and offer such suggestions as they deem fit for the improvement of the said institutions.

31. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1904, any person aggrieved by any decision of a Magistrate under this Act, may apply to the Court of Session having jurisdiction in the prescribed manner and within the prescribed time for revision of such decision and the Court in so doing may examine the legality or propriety of the proceedings before the Magistrate. The decision of the Court shall be final.

Appeal.

32. (1) If any inmate of an institution is aggrieved by any order passed by any person-in-charge of the Institution, he may appeal against that order to the Chairman of the Local Committee.

Appeal. Board's decision final.

(2) The decision of the Chairman of the Local Committee may be taken up in second appeal to the Board of Appeal constituted as prescribed by the Relief Committee from amongst its members, and the order of that Board shall be final.

Charge for Misconduct.

33. The Government may on the report of an Auditor who may be appointed by the Government to

audit the accounts of the Central Relief Fund pass an order charging any person responsible for causing any loss through misconduct or negligence, after obtaining his explanation and shall in every such case certify the amount due from such person, and upon the application of the Central Relief Committee the Revenue Authorities shall recover the said amount from such person as if it were an arrear of land revenue and credit it to the Central Relief Fund.

Publication of Annual accounts.

34. The annual accounts of receipts and expenditure, and the budget when sanctioned shall be open to public inspection and shall be published in such manner as the Government may prescribe.

Administration Report.

35. (1) As soon as may be after the 1st of July every year, and not later than such date as may be fixed by the Government, the Central Relief Committee shall submit to the Government an administration report for the preceding official year in such manner and with such details as the Government may direct.

(2) Each Local Committee shall, as soon as may be after the 1st July of each year and not later than such date as may be fixed by the Central Relief Committee, submit to the Central Relief Committee an administration report for the preceding official year in such manner and in such form as may be fixed by the Central Relief Committee.

(3) The report shall be published in such manner as the Government may direct.

## CHAPTER VIII.

### CONTROL.

Powers of Government.

36. The Government or any officer authorised by the Government by a general or special order shall have power—

Inspection of Institutions.

(*a*) to enter and inspect any institution under the control or management of the Central Relief Committee or inspect any work in progress under it or under its direction;

Calling for any record.

(*b*) to call for any extract from the proceedings of the Central Relief Committee or of any Committee under its control and direction and any return, statement, account or report which the Central Relief Committee may be required to furnish;



Rectification of orders.

(*c*) to inspect the office of the Central Relief Committee or any office under its control and direction, and call for the records of any such office, and the officer authorized shall submit the records for the orders of Government if he is satisfied that the order or proceeding of the Central Relief Committee or the Local Committee is contrary to law or orders for the time being in force.

Disputes

37. (1) If any dispute arises between the Central Relief Committee and Local Committees or local bodies in any matters arising under the provisions of this Act and the dispute is not amicably settled, the matter shall be reported to the Government who may take cognizance of the dispute and decide it and the decision of the Government shall be final.

Bar to Civil proceedings.

(2) No suit shall be entertained by a Civil Court in respect of any dispute referred to in sub-section (1).

Rules and Orders.

38. (1) The Government may make rules or orders generally for the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of this Act.

(2) In particular and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power, the Government may make rules for—

Licensing of religious mendicants.

(*a*) the manner in which religious mendicants may be licensed;

Constitution of Committee.

(*b*) the constitution of the Committee and institutions and their powers, duties and functions;

(*c*) matters provided in Section 29;

Board of Visitors.

(*d*) the constitution of the Board of Visitors, its powers, duties and functions;

Submission of records.

(*e*) the submission of returns and statements and reports and the preparation and submission of annual receipts and expenditure and the annual administration report by the Central Relief Committee and the Local Committees;

Audit.

(*f*) the auditing of accounts;

Board of Appeal.

(*g*) the constitution of a Board of Appeal, its powers, duties and functions;

Transfer of Beggars.

(*h*) the transfer of beggars from one institution to another; and

Form of bonds.

(*i*) prescribing the form of bonds required to be taken under the provisions of this Act.

Publication.

(3) The power of the Government to make rules under this Act shall be subject to the condition of previous publication.

(4) All rules made by the Government under this Act shall be published in the official Gazette, both in English and Kannada, and shall thereupon have effect as if enacted under this Act.

39. If any provision of any other enactment in force in Mysore is repugnant to any provision contained in this Act, the latter provision shall prevail.

N. MADHAVA RAU,
*Dewan.*



*Order No. Rl.* 791—*Legis.* 8-44-1, *dated Bangalore the* 17*th August* 1944.

Ordered that the accompanying Restriction and Detention (Emergency) (Amendment) Act, 1944, which received the assent of His Highness the Maharaja, on the 13th day of August 1944, be published as Act No. XXVIII of 1944, in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

C. NARAYANASWAMY NAIDU,
*Legal Remembrancer and Secretary to Government, Law Department.*

## ACT No. XXVIII OF 1944.

## THE RESTRICTION AND DETENTION (EMERGENCY) (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1944.

(*Received the assent of His Highness the Maharaja on the 13th day of August 1944.*)

**An Act to amend the Restriction and Detention (Emergency) Act, 1944.**

WHEREAS the Government of His Highness the Maharaja is satisfied that circumstances exist which render it necessary to take immediate action to amend the Restriction and Detention (Emergency) Act, 1944, (XV of 1944), for the purposes hereinafter appearing;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 31 of the Government of Mysore Act, 1940 (XVIII of 1940);

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title and commencement.

1. (1) This Act may be called the Restriction and Detention (Emergency) (Amendment) Act, 1944;

(2) It shall come into force at once.

Amendment of section 8, Act XV of 1944.

2. In the proviso to section 8 of the Restriction and Detention (Emergency) Act, 1944 (Act No. XV of 1944) (hereinafter referred to as the said Act;—

(*a*) for the words "direct that the order shall continue in force notwithstanding that the said period of

six months has expired," the words "and at any time within thirty days before the expiry of the said six months, direct by an endorsement on the original order or otherwise that the order shall continue in force," shall be substituted;

(*b*) after the words " further period of six months ", the words " from the date on which but for such direction it would have ceased to be in force," shall be inserted.

Amendment of section 10, Act XV of 1944.

3. In section 10 of the said Act—

(*a*) in sub-section (1)—

(i) for the words " No Court shall allow," the words, brackets and figure " No Court shall, except for the purpose of a prosecution for an offence punishable under sub-section (2), allow " shall be substituted;

(ii) for the words, brackets, letter and figure " an order under clause (b) of sub-section (1) of section 2," the words " any order referred to in that section " shall be substituted;

(iii) for the words and figure " therewith under section 6," the words " therewith under that section," shall be substituted;

(*b*) in sub-section (2), after the word " contents," the words " or matter purporting to be contents " shall be inserted.

N. MADHAVA RAU,
*Dewan.*



*No. C. 9—Co. 80-44-1, dated Bangalore, the 16th August 1944.*

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (2) of rule 81 of the Defence of India Rules as applied to Mysore, the Government of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore are pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the Newspaper Control Order, 1942, namely :—

In the said order—

(1) In sub-clause (a) of clause 3 for the words " and as a fortnightly if the newspaper is normally published once in two weeks " the words " and as a tri-monthly or fortnightly if the newspaper is normally published three times in a calendar month or once in two weeks, respectively " shall be substituted;

(2) after clause 7 the following clause shall be inserted, namely—

" 7A. The total number of pages in all the issues of a tri-monthly newspaper published during a period of one calendar month shall not exceed the quota assigned in Schedule III A to a newspaper of that class and price."

(3) After clause 10 C, the following clause shall be inserted, namely—

" 10D. No person shall acquire any rights of ownership of any newspaper, without the previous permission in writing of the Government."

(4) In the Schedule appended to the said Order.

(i) after Schedule III the following schedule shall be inserted namely.—

" SCHEDULE III-A.

Quota of pages for one calendar month in the case of tri-monthly newspapers.

*(See Clause 7-A.)*

| Price in Annas | Quota of pages for one calendar Month | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Class A | B | C | D | E | |
| Less than ½ ... ... | ... ... | ... | ... | 6 | 8 | |
| Not less than ½ but less than 1... | ... ... | ... | 6 | 8 | 18 | |
| Not less than 1 but less than 1½... | ... 6 | 8 | 12 | 18 | 36 | |
| Not less than 1½ but less than 2. | ... 8 | 12 | 18 | 26 | 54 | |
| Not less than 2 but less than 2½. | ... 12 | 18 | 24 | 36 | 72 | |
| Not less than 2½ but less than 3. | ... 14 | 20 | 30 | 44 | 90 | |
| Not less than 3 but less than 3½. | ... 18 | 26 | 36 | 54 | 108 | |
| Not less than 3½ but less than 4. | ... 20 | 30 | 42 | 62 | 126 | |
| Not less than 4 but less than 4½. | ... 24 | 36 | 48 | 72 | 144 | |
| Not less than 4½ but less than 5 | ... 26 | 38 | 54 | 80 | 162 | |
| Not less than 5 but less than 5½ | ... 30 | 44 | 60 | 90 | 180 | |
| Not less than 5½ but less than 6. | ... 32 | 48 | 66 | 98 | 198 | |
| Not less than 6 ... ... | ... 36 | 54 | 72 | 108 | 216 | |

(ii) in Schedule IV in column 1, for the words "Fortnightly newspaper" the words "Tri-monthly or Fortnightly newspaper" shall be substituted.

---

*No. C.—Co. 20-81—44-1, dated Bangalore, the 18th August 1944.*

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*c*) of sub-section (1) of Section 3 of the Hoarding and Profiteering Prevention (Emergency) Act, 1944 (Act VIII of 1944), the Government of His Highness the Maharaja are pleased to fix as follows, the maximum prices which may be charged by a dealer or a producer in respect of brands of cigarettes specified below, provided that where the cigarettes are subject to any local taxation, the dealers of that locality may charge a price in excess of the maximum which would be just sufficient to cover the tax :—

MESSRS. CENTRAL INDIA TOBACCO COMPANY'S BRAND.

| *Brand* | *Retail selling price.* |
|---|---|
| | Rs. a. p. |
| Stanley's Navy Cut Medium | ... 0 3 6 per packet of ten. |
| Stanley's Special | ... 0 7 0 per packet of twenty. |



MESSRS. CROWN TOBACCO COMPANY'S BRANDS.

| Brand. | Retail selling price. |
|---|---|
| | Rs. a. p. |
| Bahadur Brown | ... 0 4 9 per packet of ten. |
| White Yacht Club | .. 0 4 6 Do |
| Crescent and Star Yacht Club | ... 0 4 3 Do |
| Abasia | ... 2 13 0 per tin of 100. |
| Albania | .. 1 7 0 per tin of 50. |

---

*No. C.—Co. 28-81—44-2, dated Bangalore, the 18th August 1944.*

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*c*) of sub-section (1) of Section 3 of the Hoarding and Profiteering Provention (Emergency) Act, 1944 (Act VIII of 1944) and in partial modification of Notification No. D. 8320—I. & C. 289-43-69, dated the 24th June 1944, the Government of His Highness the Maharaja are pleased to fix as follows the maximum prices which may be charged by a dealer or producer in respect of Messrs. Maple Tobacco Company's brands of cigarettes specified below, provided that where cigarettes are subject to any local taxation, the dealer of that locality may charge a price in excess of the maximum which would be just sufficient to cover the tax :—

MESSRS. MAPLE TOBACCO COMPANY'S BRANDS.

| *Brand* | *Retail selling price.* |
|---|---|
| | Rs. a. p. |
| Maple Flake ... | ... 0 3 0 per packet of ten. |
| Suez ... | ... 0 2 6 Do |
| Moghul ... | ... 0 1 3 Do |
| Statesman ... | ... 0 4 0 Do |
| Abraham Lincoln ... | ... 0 8 0 per packet of twenty. |

---

*No. C.—Co.-38—81-44-3, dated Bangalore, the 18th August 1944.*

In pursuance of clause (*a*) of section 2 of the Hoarding and Profiteering Prevention (Emergency) Act, 1944 (Act No. VIII of 1944), the Government of His Highness the Maharaja are pleased to direct that their Notification No. D. 5993—I. & C. 289-43-32, dated the 14th March 1944 shall be cancelled.

---

*No. C.—Co.* 48-81—44-4, *dated Bangalore, the* 18*th August* 1944.

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*c*) of sub-section (1) of Section 3 of the Hoarding and Profiteering Prevention (Emergency) Act, 1944 (Act VIII of 1944), the Government of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore are pleased to fix as follows the maximum retail price which may be charged by a dealer in respect of the following items :—

| DESCRIPTION. | | Rs. a. p. |
|---|---|---|
| Sherry from Spain per quart bottle | ... | 11 8 0 |

---

*No. C.* 58—*C. O.* 81-44-5, *dated Bangalore, the* 18*th August* 1944.

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*c*) of sub-section (1) of Section 3 of the Hoarding and Profiteering Prevention (Emergency) Act, 1944 (Act VIII of 1944), the Government of His Highness the Maharaja are pleased to fix, in respect of the leather and tanned hides specified below, the maximum price which may be charged by a dealer or producer :—

Ceiling price of Bag Tanned Buffalo leather Ex-Producer's premises.—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Bag Tanned buffalo leather | ... | Re. 1 per lb. |

*Note.*—A dealer or a retailer may, for purposes of retail sales, charge 12½ per cent more than the ceiling price specified above.

---

*No. C. C. O.* 68—81-44-6, *dated Bangalore, the* 18*th August* 1944.

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*c*) of sub-section (1) of Section 3 of the Hoarding and Profiteering Prevention (Emergency) Act, 1944 (Act VIII of 1944) the Government of His Highness the Maharaja are pleased to fix as follows the maximum prices, which may



be charged by a dealer in respect of the tinned provisions specified below :—

| *Article* | | *Wholesaler's price f. o. r. destination* | *Retail ceiling price* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. |
| PART I. | | per dozen. | per tin. |
| Jams Assorted I. X. L. in 24 oz. tins | | 11 12 0 | 1 4 0 |
| Do in 5 lb. tins | ... | 36 0 0 | 3 12 0 |
| Rosella in 24 oz. tins | ... | 12 0 0 | 1 4 0 |
| James and Marmalades Crosby Lowen in 1 lb. glass jars | ... | 17 4 0 | per jar. 1 12 0 |
| Cocoa— | | | per tin. |
| Wilsons in 1 lb. tins | ... | 20 0 0 | 2 0 0 |
| Bournevita in 1 lb. tins | ... | 35 8 0 | 3 12 0 |
| Cheese— | | per lb. | |
| Edam and Gouda | ... | 2 14 0 | 3 12 0 |
| Oats— | | | |
| Uncle Toby Brand Australian rolled in 20 oz. tins | ... | per doz. 13 0 0 | 1 6 0 |
| PART II. | | | |
| Camp Pie (Imperial) 16 oz. tins | ... | 12 12 0 | 1 5 0 |
| Camp Pie (Rex) 12 oz. tins | ... | 9 0 0 | 0 15 0 |
| Oxford Sausages (Imperial) 16 oz. tins | ... | 18 4 0 | 1 14 0 |
| Hampe (Imperial) 12 oz. tins | ... | 16 4 0 | 1 11 0 |
| Meatreat (Imperial) 12 oz. tins | .. | 16 4 0 | 1 11 0 |
| Lamb and Green Peas (Imperial) 16 oz. tins | | 15 0 0 | 1 9 0 |
| Steak and Kidney Pudding Irish Stew Meat and Vegetables Beef Steak Pudding (All Imperial) 16 oz. tins | ... | 14 4 0 | 1 7 0 |

---

*No. C.—Co.*-79—81-44-8, *dated Bangalore, the* 18*th August* 1944.

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 10 of the Hoarding and Profiteering Prevention (Emergency) Act, 1944 (Act No. VIII of 1944), the Government of His Highness the Maharaja are hereby pleased to prescribe that any cash memorandum given by a dealer or producer under sub-section (1) of the said section shall contain the following particulars :—

1. Name and address of the dealer or producer.
2. Date of transaction.
3. Name and address of the purchaser.
4. Detailed description of the goods sold.
5. Quantity sold.
6. Rate at which sold.
7. Unit of sale.

8. Total price of each item.
9. Salesman's signature.

Provided that in a retail sale transaction if the purchaser does not wish to give his/her name and address, item 3 need not be entered.

---

*No. C.—Co. 90—81-44-9, dated Bangalore, the 18th August 1944.*

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*c*) of sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Hoarding and Profiteering (Emergency) Act (Act No. VIII of 1944), the Government of His Highness the Maharaja are pleased to fix as follows the maximum retail price which may be charged by a dealer or producer in respect of the bolts, nuts and rivets specified in the schedule below:

| | Diameter | | Maximum retail selling prices | | | Diameter | | Maximum retail selling prices | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | BOLTS AND NUTS. | | | | |
| | | | As. | p. | | | | As. | p. |
| 1. | 1/4" | ... | 1 | 0 | 5. | 5/8" | ... | 6 | 6 |
| 2. | 5/16" | ... | 1 | 3 | 6. | 3/4" | ... | 8 | 9 |
| 3. | 3/8" | ... | 2 | 0 | 7. | 7/8" | ... | 12 | 0 |
| 4. | 1/2" | ... | 4 | 6 | 8. | 1" | ... | 15 | 0 |
| | | | | | NUTS. | | | | |
| 9. | 1/4" | ... | 0 | 4½ | 13. | 5/8" | ... | 1 | 6 |
| 10. | 5/16" | ... | 0 | 4½ | 14. | 3/4" | ... | 2 | 0 |
| 11. | 3/8" | ... | 0 | 6 | 15. | 7/8" | ... | 2 | 9 |
| 12. | 1/2" | ... | 1 | 0 | 16. | 1" | ... | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | | RIVETS. | | | | |
| 17. | 1/8" | ... | 0 | 3 | 22. | 1/2" | ... | 0 | 9 |
| 18. | 3/16" | ... | 0 | 3 | 23. | 5/8" | ... | 1 | 0 |
| 19. | 1/4" | ... | 0 | 3 | 24. | 3/4" | ... | 1 | 6 |
| 20. | 5/16" | ... | 0 | 3 | 25. | 7/8" | ... | 2 | 3 |
| 21. | 3/8" | ... | 0 | 4½ | 26. | 1" | ... | 2 | 9 |

*Notes.*—1. The unit used is "Each", *i.e.*, rates are per bolt with nut, per nut and per rivet.

2. Whenever price to be paid is expressed in fraction of a pie and when only one unit is purchased, it will have to be paid to the nearest pice.

By Order,
E. V. GANAPATI IYER,
*Secretary to Government,*
*Civil Supplies Department.*



*No. C. 100—C. O. 82-44-1, dated Bangalore, the 23rd August 1944.*

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (2) of rule 81 of the Defence of India Rules, as applied to Mysore and in supersession of the Paper Control Order, 1942 and the Paper Control (Economy) Order, 1944, dated 30th May 1944, the Government of His Highness the Maharaja are pleased to make the following Order:—

## THE PAPER CONTROL (ECONOMY) ORDER, 1944.

### I.—INTRODUCTORY.

1. (1) This Order may be called the Paper Control (Economy) Order, 1944.
(2) It extends to the whole of Mysore.
(3) It shall come into force at once.

2. In this Order, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,—

(*a*) "advertising circular" means anything composed of or containing paper and distributed in substantially Identical form to more than 12 persons for purposes of advertising;

(*b*) "calendar" means a tabular or other representation of dates;

(*c*) "card" includes a sheet of paper;

(*d*) "Form" means a Form set out in Schedule II.

(*e*) "ounce" means ounce avoirdupois, and "lb." means pound avoirdupois;

(*f*) "paper" includes all descriptions (whether homogeneous or laminated and whether coated or uncoated) of paper, paperboard, pulpboard, wallboard, fibreboard, cellulose wadding, cellulose film and other similar materials, whether, imported or manufactured in India, which are manufactured wholly or mainly either from vegetable fibres or a pulp thereof or both from such fibres and such pulp;

(*g*) "Paper Controller" means the Controller of Civil Supplies in Mysore and includes any other officer authorised by the Government to exercise all or any of the powers of the Paper Controller under this Order;

(*h*) "print or make" includes printing and making by means of any duplicating or silk-screen process or by any other means and making by hand-writing, typewriting, or stenciling or by any other means. "Printed or made" shall be construed accordingly;

(*i*) "Schedule" means a Schedule appended to this Order.

### II.—NEWSPAPERS, NEWS-BULLETINS, MAGAZINES OR PERIODICALS.

3. (1) In this Part "newspaper" includes a news-bulletin, magazine and periodical.

(2) Nothing in this Part shall apply to a newspaper as defined in the Newspaper Control Order, 1942.

4. Every proprietor of a newspaper shall submit to the Paper Controller not later than the 10th September 1944 a true return in Form I giving all the details required therein:

Provided that this clause shall not apply to the proprietor of a newspaper who has, before the coming into force of this Order, submitted a true return under

clause 4 of the Paper Control (Economy) Order, 1944 issued under Notification No. D. 7656—I. & C. 578-43-2, dated 30th May 1944.

5. Every proprietor of a newspaper of a class mentioned in column (1) of Schedule I shall furnish to the Paper Controller by the 10th September 1944, one copy of each issue of the newspaper published during the period mentioned against that class in column (2) of the Schedule. He shall also furnish to the Paper Controller one copy of each issue of the newspaper published after the 23rd August 1944 within seven days of its publication.

6. No person shall print or make or publish any newspaper of a class mentioned in column (1) of Schedule I containing during the period specified in column (3) against that class a larger number of pages than those specified in column (2) against that class.

7. (1) No person shall print or make or publish a newspaper any page of which, including margins and other spaces clear of print, exceeds in area a page of a normal issue of the newspaper during the period specified in column (2) of Schedule I for newspapers of that class.

(2) If any question arises as to what is a normal issue for the purpose of this clause or for the purpose of Schedule I, it shall be referred to the Government and the decision of the Government shall be final.

8. No person shall print or make or publish on the same day for circulation in the same locality more than one edition of any daily newspaper.

9. No person shall print or make or publish any newspaper in which the percentage of total space used or assigned for advertisement matter (including any loose advertising matter which may be inserted therein) exceeds 50 or the average percentage of total space used or assigned for this purpose during the period specified in column (2) of Schedule I for newspapers of that class, whichever is less.

10. No person shall except under the authority in writing of the Government :—

(*a*) print or make or publish in any language any newspaper that was not both printed or made in the Mysore State and regularly published therein in the same language during the period immediately preceding the 24th December 1942;

(*b*) transfer to another person any rights of ownership in respect of a newspaper;

(*c*) print or make or publish more than one edition of any newspaper not being a daily newspaper whether at the same place or at different places;

(*d*) change the name or change from one district to another district the place of printing or making or the place of publication of any newspaper;

(*e*) publish any newspaper at more frequent intervals than those at which it was being published during the period immediately preceding the 24th December 1942;

(*f*) use or consume in printing, making or publishing any newspaper, a larger quantity of paper than may be prescribed by the Government either by general or special direction for use or consumption in printing, making or publishing such newspaper.

### III.—DIRECTORIES, GUIDEBOOKS, PAMPHLETS, POSTERS AND ADVERTISING CIRCULARS.

11. No person shall except under the authority in writing of the Government :—

(*a*) print or make or publish any directory, Who's Who, Year-book, Annual almanac or any similar publication;



(*b*) print or make or publish any district, city, town or other local guide book;

(*c*) subject to the provisions of clause 13, print, make, publish or distribute any hand bill, pamphlet, bulletin or handbook which is intended for gratuitous distribution, unless it is necessary to do so under any provision of law.

12. No person shall—

(*a*) print or make or cause to be printed or made any poster exceeding 600 square inches in area;

(*b*) exhibit or cause to be exhibited any poster exceeding 600 square inches in area;

(*c*) affix or cause to be affixed any poster within 100 feet of any other poster displaying identical or substantially identical advertising matter unless each poster is affixed within or at any entrance to any premises and the matter displayed on each poster relates to services rendered in those premises;

(*d*) exhibit or cause to be exhibited any poster advertising or relating to the sale of any newspaper, news-bulletin, magazine or periodical; or

(*e*) exhibit or cause to be exhibited at one time more than ten posters the contents of which relate to any one programme of entertainment to be given at any theatre, cinema, dance-room, sports-ground, race-course or other place of private or public entertainment; or

(*f*) print or make or exhibit or cause to be printed, made or exhibited any poster advertising or relating to—

(i) the business of any money-lender, book-maker or commission agent for bets, or

(ii) any pool, competition or fixed odds betting scheme.

13. (1) No person shall—

(*a*) print or make or gratuitously or otherwise distribute or cause to be so distributed any advertising circular of any description relating to the sale of any goods or to any profession, trade or business;

(*b*) in any calendar month after the coming into force of this Order, gratuitously or otherwise distribute or cause to be so distributed any advertising circular of any description, not covered by sub-clause (*a*), the aggregate weight of which exceeds 50 lbs. except under the authority in writing of the Government;

(*c*) print or make or gratuitously or otherwise distribute or cause to be so distributed any advertising circular of any description relating to—

(i) the business of any money-lender, book-maker or commission agent for bets, or

(ii) any pool or competition; or

(*d*) print or make or gratuitously or otherwise distribute or cause to be so distributed any coupon or entry form relating to any pool or competition.

(2) Nothing in this clause shall apply to the distribution gratuitously or otherwise of an advertising circular of any of the following descriptions to a person who requests the delivery to him of such circular:—

(*a*) particulars of educational courses;

(*b*) trade catalogues despatched to wholesalers or retailers of the goods advertised therein;

(*c*) insurance particulars;

(*d*) lists of stocks and shares, unless issued by a stock broker or other dealer in stocks or shares;

(*e*) circulars relating to seeds or plants or fertilizers.

## IV.—PRINTING PRESSES.

14. Every keeper of a printing press shall submit to the Paper Controller not later than the 10th September 1944 a true return in Form II of the quantity of paper other than newsprint consumed in that press during each of the years 1939 and 1943 :

Provided that this clause shall not apply to any keeper of Printing Press, who has before coming into force of this order submitted a true return under clause 14 of the Paper Control (Economy), Order 1944 issued under Notification No. D. 2656-I. & C. 578-43-2, dated 30th May 1944.

15. Every keeper of a printing press shall submit to the Paper Controller on or before the 7th day of every month a true return in Form III of the quantity of paper other than newsprint held, acquired, consumed or otherwise disposed of by him during the preceding calendar month.

16. No keeper of a printing press shall consume or otherwise dispose of during any calendar month a quantity of paper *other than newsprint* exceeding one-twelfth of 30 per cent of such paper consumed by him in the execution of printing work during the year 1943 ; or if the printing press was started in the year 1944, exceeding such quantity as may be specified in this behalf by the Paper Controller.

17. No person shall except under the authority in writing of the Government—

(*a*) operate any printing press which he did not operate regularly during the period immediately preceding the 23rd August 1944 ;

(*b*) change the name of, or change from one district to another district, the location of, a printing press.

## V.—PUBLISHERS.

18. In this part " books " include pamphlets.

19. Every publisher of books shall submit to the Paper Controller not later than the 10th September 1944 a true return in Form IV relating to—

(*a*) books approved or recommended for use in an educational institution by appropriate authorities constituted by law for this purpose, and

(*b*) other books,

printed by him during each of the years 1939 and 1943.

Provided that this clause shall not apply to any publisher of books who has, before coming into force of this order, submitted a true return under clause 17 of the Paper Control (Economy) Order 1944 issued under Notification No. D. 7656-I. & C. 578-43-2, dated 30th May 1944.

20. Every publisher of books shall submit to the Paper Controller on or before the 7th day of every month a true return in Form V of the quantity of paper other than newsprint consumed in the printing of —

(*a*) books approved or recommended for use in an educational institution by appropriate authorities constituted by law for this purpose, and

(*b*) other books,

published by him during the preceding calendar month.



21. No publisher of books shall publish during any calendar month books in the printing of which paper other than newsprint in excess of the quantity specified below is used :—

| | |
|---|---|
| (*a*) Books approved or recommended for use in an educational institution by appropriate authorities constituted by law for this purpose. | One-twelfth of 50% of paper other than news print consumed by him in the printing of such books in the year 1939, or, if he was not in this business during that year, in the year 1943. |
| (*b*) Other books ... ... ... | One twelfth of 30 % of paper other than newsprint consumed in the printing of such books in 1943. |

Provided that the Paper Controller may allow any publisher of books which are approved or recommended for use in an educational institution by appropriate authorities constituted by law for this purpose, to consume during any month paper other than newsprint in excess of the limit prescribed above, so however that his total annual consumption does not exceed 50 per cent of his consumption in the printing of such books during the year 1939, or, if he was not in this business during that year, in the year 1943.

22. Every publisher of books who started business after the 1st January 1944 shall apply to the Paper Controller before the 10th September 1944 for fixing the quantity of paper other than newsprint which he may use in the printing of books during any calendar month, and, when the quantity has been fixed by the Paper Controller, shall not exceed it.

23. Every person who at the commencement of this Order was carrying on business as a publisher of books shall apply before the 10th September 1944 to the Paper Controller for being registered as a publisher.

24. No person who at the commencement of this Order was not carrying on business as a publisher of books shall publish any book after the commencement of this Order.

25. No person shall print or make or publish any book with margins or with space between consecutive chapters exceeding two-thirds of one inch.

## VI.—MANUFACTURERS OF EXERCISE BOOKS, ACCOUNT BOOKS, ARTICLES OF STATIONERY AND OTHER ARTICLES MADE FROM PAPER.

26. Every person who manufactures exercise books, account books, articles of stationery or other articles from paper shall submit to the Paper Controller not later than the 10th September 1944 a true return in Form VI of the quantity of paper other than newsprint consumed by him in such manufacture during each of the years 1939 and 1943.

27. Every person who manufactures any exercise books, account books, articles of stationery or other articles from paper shall submit to the Paper Controller on or before the 7th day of every month a true return in Form VII of the quantity of paper other than newsprint held, acquired, consumed or otherwise disposed of by him during the preceding calendar month.

28. No person who manufactures any exercise books, account books, articles of stationery, or other articles from paper shall consume or otherwise dispose during any calendar month a quantity of paper other than newsprint exceeding one-twelfth of 30 per cent of such paper consumed by him during the year 1943.

29. Every manufacturer of exercise books, account books, articles of stationery or other articles made from paper who started business after the 1st January 1944

shall apply to the Paper Controller before the 10th September 1944 for fixing the quantity of paper other than newsprint which he may use in the manufacture of these articles during any calendar month, and, when the quantity has been fixed by the Paper Controller, shall not exceed it.

30. Every person who at the commencement of this Order was carrying on business as a manufacturer of exercise books, account books, articles of stationery or other articles made from paper shall apply before the 10th September 1944 to the Paper Controller for being registered as a manufacturer of these articles.

31. No person who at the commencement of this Order was not carrying on business as a manufacturer of exercise books, account books, articles of stationery or other articles made from paper shall manufacture these articles after the commencement of this Order.

## VII.—WRAPPING AND PACKING IN PAPER.

32. (1) No person shall in wrapping or packing any article in connection with or for the purposes of any sale or the rendering of any service for remuneration insert inside any wrapping or packing or carton or container any advertising matter provided that the expression "advertising matter" shall not include instructions for the use of such article.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of sub-clause (1), any retailer may insert inside any wrapping, packing, carton or container any circular which he is entitled under clause 13 gratuitously or otherwise to distribute or cause to be so distributed.

33. (1) No person who carries on the business of manufacturing or selling goods shall after the 30th September 1944 provide any paper other than old newspapers for the packing or wrapping of such goods except in the case of foodstuffs:

Provided that any person who claims that the packing of goods manufactured or sold by him in paper is essential shall apply before the 10th September 1944 to the Paper Controller for exemption from this prohibition stating the reasons for which exemption is claimed; and the Paper Controller may, if he is satisfied that special circumstances exist, by special order grant exemption subject to such conditions as he may deem fit to impose.

(2) No person shall, in connection with, or for purposes of, any sale or distribution—

(*a*) wrap or pack with paper any article of foodstuff which does not reasonably require any such packing or wrapping for its protection; or

(*b*) use in the wrapping or packing of any article of foodstuff any greater quantity of paper than is reasonably required for the protection of the article (including such as is reasonably required for its safe transit if the article is to be sent by post or otherwise despatched to the customer or to the order of the customer).

34. (1) No person shall affix a label to any goods other than those covered by the Paper (Packing of Cotton Textiles) Control Order, 1943, or to any package unless—

(*a*) a label is necessary for the identification or transport of the goods or package or for the use of the goods or of the contents of the package;

(*b*) the area of a label or, if more than one label is used, the aggregate area of all the labels so used is not larger than is required for the purpose for which it is necessary and does not in any case (excluding any part on which there are inscribed any necessary instructions for use) exceed 16 square inches; and



(*c*) the matter inscribed on the label or labels cannot reasonably be inscribed on the goods or the package.

(2) In this clause—

(*a*) the expression "package" includes a container, holder or wrapping; and

(*b*) the expression "label" includes any paper used as a label other than paper necessarily used for the reconditioning of a package.

## VIII.—MISCELLANEOUS.

35. (1) No person shall print or make or cause to be printed or made and no person carrying on business as a banker shall supply to his constituents any cheque forms whether loose or in the form of booklets exceeding the size $7\frac{1}{2}'' \times 3\frac{1}{2}''$.

(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-clause (1) cheque forms whether loose or in the form of booklets exceeding the size prescribed in this clause already printed or made and held in stock by any person carrying on business as a banker may be issued to the constituents of such person up to the 30th November 1944, provided that such person submits to the Paper Controller not later than the 10th September 1944 a statement giving the stock of such cheque forms held by him on the 23rd August 1944 and the date by which it is expected to be exhausted.

36. No person shall manufacture, print, sell or use, or cause to be manufactured, printed, sold or used, any letter paper whether in sheets or pads, the sheets of which when unfolded are of a size greater than 63 square inches in area:

Provided that the restriction imposed by this clause on sale and use shall not apply until the 1st November 1944.

37. No person shall use or cause to be used in the printing or making on any document, leaflet, pamphlet, report, letter or memorandum, or for any other purpose for which the use of paper is permitted by this Order any greater quantity of paper than such quantity as is reasonably required for the purpose.

38. No person shall produce or print or make from paper or wood pulp—

(*a*) any view card or picture postcard or greeting card or other greeting intended to be exposed or offered for sale by retail;

(*b*) any calendar covering a period of twelve months containing a greater weight of paper than 2 ounces, or any calendar covering a shorter period containing a weight of paper which bears a higher proportion to two ounces than the proportion which the period covered by the calendar bears to twelve months;

(*c*) any envelope for gramophone records having a substance greater than 20" × 30", 480's;

(*d*) any advertising show card, advertising novelty, counter display or window display devise unless such card, novelty, display or devise has an area not exceeding 100 square inches or any programme relating to any entertainment or race or sports or athletic meeting and having a total area (measured on one side of each of its sheets including any cover) greater than 80 square inches;

(*e*) (i) any invitation card in the form of a folder and requiring the use of an envelope;

(ii) any invitation card in the form of a folder, having an area greater than 42 square inches;

(iii) any invitation card in the form of folder, not requiring the use of an envelope and which has an area greater than 54 square inches measured on one side of the sheet of which the invitation card is made;

(iv) any visiting card having an area greater than 6 square inches.

*Exception.*—The restrictions imposed under sub-clause (*e*) shall not apply until the 1st January 1945 to the printing of invitation cards and visiting cards manufactured before the 4th March 1944 :

Provided that any person holding stocks of invitation cards or visiting cards manufactured before the 4th March 1944 exceeding the sizes prescribed in sub-clause (*e*) submits to the Paper Controller not later than the 7th day of every month a true return in Form VIII of the number of such cards held, acquired and disposed of by him during the preceding calendar month.

(*f*). Any menu card or bill of fare having a total area (measured on one side of each of its sheets including any cover) greater than 20 square inches.

39. The Government may by notification in the official Gazette empower any authority to exercise any of the powers conferred upon it by the provisions of this Order.

40. (1) The provisions of clauses 3 to 38 shall not apply to any act necessarily performed for the purpose of fulfilling any contract made with the Government.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of clauses 3 to 38, the Government or such authority as the Government may empower in this behalf may, if it is satisfied that special circumstances exist, by special order authorise the doing of any act which would otherwise be in contravention of those provisions, and may attach to the authorisation such directions or conditions as it thinks fit.

41. Any Court trying a contravention of this Order may, without prejudice to any sentence which it may pass, direct that any article or thing in respect of which the Court has been satisfied that the Order has been contravened, shall be forfeited to Government.



## SCHEDULE I.

PAPER CONTROL (ECONOMY) ORDER, 1944.

(Clauses 5 to 9)

| Class of newspaper, news-bulletin, magazine or periodical (1) | Number of pages which should not be exceeded during the period specified in column (3) (2) | Period during which number of pages specified in column (2 should not be exceeded (3) |
|---|---|---|
| 1. Daily ... | 30 per cent of the average weekly number of pages published during the four weeks immediately preceding the 1st April 1944 rounded off to the next higher even number and in the case of only a daily subject to a minimum of 12 pages. | One week. |
| 2. Tri-weekly ... | | |
| 3. Bi-weekly ... | | |
| 4. Weekly ... | 30 per cent of the average number of pages published per month during the 3 months immediately preceding the 1st April 1944 rounded off to the next higher even number. | One month. |
| 5. Fortnightly ... | | |
| 6. Monthly ... | 30 per cent of the average number of pages published per issue during 6 months immediately preceding the 1st April 1944 rounded off to the next higher even number. | Two months. |
| 7. Bi-monthly ... | | |
| 8. Quarterly ... | 30 per cent of the average number of pages published per issue during the 12 months immediately preceding the 1st April 1944 rounded off to the next higher even number. | Three months. |
| 9. Half-yearly ... | | Six months. |
| 10. Annual ... | | Twelve months. |

For the purpose of this Schedule a publication shall be classified as a daily, tri-weekly, bi-weekly, or weekly according as the normal number of issues of the publication in a week is not less than six, is less than six but not less than three, is two or is one ; and as a fortnightly or monthly if the publication is issued once in two weeks or once in each month. A publication shall be considered a bi-monthly, quarterly, half-yearly or annual according as it is normally published once every two months, once every three months, once every six months and once every twelve months, respectively.

## SCHEDULE II.

### FORM I.

PAPER CONTROL (ECONOMY) ORDER, 1944.

(Clause 4)

Name of the newspaper, news-bulletin, magazine or periodical .....

Full Address .....

I/We declare that the following is a true account in respect of the (name of the newspaper, news-bulletin, magazine or periodical) .....

1. Consumption of paper other than news-print during 6 months—July-December 1942.
   (*a*) in reels No. ..... in tons.....
   (*b*) in reams No..... ..... in tons.....
2. Size in inches of the page of newspaper, news-bulletin, magazine or periodical during July-December 1942 .....
3. Average number of pages per issue during July-December 1942 .....
4. Number of issues during July-December 1942 .....
5. Average number of copies per issue printed during July-December 1942 .....

NOTE.—A separate return should be made in this form in respect of each newspaper. For a periodical published at intervals of a year the above particulars for the year 1941 should be furnished in place of the particulars for July-December 1942.

Dated.....194 .

Signature of the proprietor of the Newspaper.



### FORM II.

PAPER CONTROL (ECONOMY) ORDER, 1944.

(Clause 14)

*Return for 1939 and 1943.*

Name of the printing press to which the return applies.....

Full address.....

.....

I/We declare that the following is a true account of paper other than news print consumed by me/us during 1939 and 1943 for executing printing work of different descriptions.

| Description of the printing work executed | Quantity of paper other than newsprint consumed |
|---|---|
| | Tons |
| I. Particulars relating to 1939 . | |
| Total for 1939 . | |
| II Particulars relating to 1943 .. | |
| Total for 1943 . | |

N.B.—Under description of the printing work executed in each of the years 1939 and 1943 details of the kind of printing work should be specified. If any books or pamphlets were printed, the titles, number of copies printed, number of pages per copy and size of the page in inches should also be mentioned in each case. If any newspapers, news-bulletins, magazines or periodicals were printed, only the names of the news-papers, news-bulletins, magazines or periodicals need be given.

Signature of the keeper of the printing press.

Dated.....194 .

## FORM III.

PAPER CONTROL (ECONOMY) ORDER, 1944.

(Clause 15)

*Return for the month of.....194* .

Name of the printing press to which the return applies... .....

Full address.....

.....

I/We declare that the following is a true account of paper other than news print held, acquired, consumed and othewise disposed of by me/us during the month of.....194 .

| Particulars | Variety of Paper | Variety of Paper | (*) | Total quantity of paper other than news-print. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Tons. | Tons. | Tons. | |
| 1. Stock in hand at the end of the preceding month ... | | | | |
| 2. Quantity acquired during the month— | | | | |
| (a) from..... | | | | |
| (b) from..... | | | | |
| (c) from..... | | | | |
| 3. Total of items 1 and 2 ... ... ... ... | | | | |
| 4. Quantity consumed during the month ... ... | | | | |
| 5. Quantity otherwise disposed of during the month ... | | | | |
| 6. Total of items 4 and 5 ... ... ... ... | | | | |
| 7. Quantity in stock at the end of the month (quantity against item 3 less quantity against item 6). | | | | |

NOTE.—The name of each variety of paper should be entered in the space left blank for this purpose.

(*) Each variety of paper should be entered in a separate column in this space.

*N.B.*—Under item 2 each acquisition should be shown separately giving the name and address of the person or firm from whom paper was acquired.

Dated.....194 .

Signature of the keeper of the printing press.



## FORM IV.

PAPER CONTROL (ECONOMY) ORDER, 1944.

(Clause 19)

*Return for 1939 and 1943.*

Name of the publisher submitting the return.....

.....

Full address.....

.....

I/We declare that the following is a true statement of paper other than newsprint consumed in the printing of (*a*) books approved or recommended for use in an educational institution by appropriate authorities constituted by law for this purpose, and (*b*) other books and pamphlets printed by me/us during 1939 and 1943.

*A.—Statement of the quantity of paper other than newsprint consumed in the printing of books approved or recommended for use in an educational institution by appropriate authorities constituted by law for this purpose.*

| Title of the book | Name of the authority constituted by law which approved or recommended the book | Number of copies printed | Number of pages per copy | Size of page in inches | Quantity of paper other than newsprint consumed |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Tons |
| I. Particulars relating to 1939 ... ... ... | | | | | |
| Total for 1939 ... | | | | | |
| II. Particulars relating to 1943 ... ... ... | | | | | |
| Total for 1943 ... | | | | | |

*B.—Statement of quantity of paper other than newsprint consumed in the printing of books and pamphlets other than those covered by Statement 'A' above.*

| Title of the book or pamphlet | Number of copies published | Number of pages per copy | Size of page in inches | Quantity of paper other than newsprint consumed |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Tons |
| I. Particulars relating to 1939 ... .. ... | | | | |
| Total for 1939 ... | | | | |
| II. Particulars relating to 1943 ... ... ... | | | | |
| Total for 1943 ... | | | | |

Dated..... .....194 .

Signature of the publisher.

## FORM V.

### PAPER CONTROL (ECONOMY) ORDER, 1944.

**(Clause 20)**

*Return for the month of.....194 .*

Name of the publisher submitting the return.....
Full address.....
.....

I/We declare that the following is a true account of paper other than newsprint consumed in the printing of (*a*) books approved or recommended for use in an educational institution by appropriate authorities constituted by law for this purpose, and (*b*) other books and pamphlets, published by me/us during the month of.....194 .

*A.—Statement of the quantity of paper other than newsprint consumed in the printing of books approved or recommended for use in an educational institution by appropriate authorities constituted by law for this purpose, published during the month of.....194 .*

| Title of the book | Name of the authority constituted by law which approved or recommended the book | Number of copies printed | Number of pages per copy | Size of page in inches | Quantity of paper other than newsprint consumed |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Tons. |
| | | | | Total ... | |

*B.—Statement of the quantity of the paper other than newsprint consumed in the printing of books and pamphlets other than those covered by Statement 'A' above.*

| Title of book or pamphlet | Number of copies printed | Number of pages per copy | Size of page in inches | Quantity of paper other than newsprint consumed |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Tons. |
| | | | Total ... | |

Dated.....194 .

Signature of the publisher.



## FORM VI.

### PAPER CONTROL (ECONOMY) ORDER, 1944.

**(Clause 26)**

***Return for 1939 and 1943.***

Name of the person submitting the return.....
Full address... .....
.....

I/We declare that the following is a true account of paper other than newsprint consumed by me/us during 1939 and 1943 for manufacturing exercise books, account books, articles of stationery or other articles from paper.

| Description of the article manufactured from paper | Quantity of paper other than newsprint consumed |
|---|---|
| (1) | (2) |
| | Tons. |
| I—Particulars relating to 1939 ... ... ... ... | |
| Total for 1939 ... | |
| II—Particulars relating to 1943 ... ... ... ... | |
| Total for 1943 ... | |

*N. B.*—Under column (1) details of the description of each type of article (*e.g.*, exercise books, ledgers, letter-pads, etc., should be specified.

Dated.....194 .

Signature of the person submitting the return.

## FORM VII.

PAPER CONTROL (ECONOMY) ORDER, 1944.

(Clause 27)

*Return for the month of.....194* .

Name of the person submitting the return.....

Full addrrss.....

.....

I/We declare that the following is a true account of paper other than newsprint, held, acquired, consumed and otherwise disposed of by me/us during the month of..... .....194 .

| Particulars | Quantity of paper other than newsprint |
|---|---|
| | Tons. |
| 1. Stock in hand at the end of the preceding month. ... | |
| 2. Quantity acquired during the month— | |
| (a) from ..... | |
| (b) from ..... | |
| (c) from..... | |
| 3. Total of items 1 and 2 | |
| 4. Quantity consumed during the month ... ... | |
| 5. Quantity otherwise disposed of during the month ... ... | |
| 6. Total of items 4 and 5 ... ... | |
| 7. Quantity in stock at the end of the month (Quantity against item 3 less quantity against item 6) | |

*N. B.*—Under item 2 each acquisition should be shown separately giving the name and address of the person or firm from whom the paper was acquired.

Dated.....194 .

Signature of the person submitting the return.



## FORM VIII.

PAPER CONTROL (ECONOMY) ORDER, 1944.

[Clause 38(e)]

*Return for the month of*.....,..... 194 .

Name of the person or firm submitting the return.....

Full address.....

.....

I/We declare that the following is a true account of invitation cards and visiting cards manufactured before the 4th March 1944 and whose manufacture and printing is prohibited under clause 38(e) of the Paper Control (Economy) Order, 1944 held, acquired and disposed of by me/us during the month of..... ..194 .

| Particulars | Invitation cards in the form of a folder and requiring the use of envelopes (in gross) | Invitation cards not in the form of a folder (in gross) | Invitation cards in the form of a folder and not requiring the use of envelopes (in gross) | Visiting cards (in gross) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Number of cards in hand at the end of the last preceding month— (a) Size..... (b) Size..... ..... (c) Size..... | | | | |
| 2. Number of cards, if any, acquired during the month — (a) Size..... (b) Size..... (c) Size..... | | | | |
| 3. Number of cards disposed of during the month— (a) Size..... (b) Size..... (c) Size..... | | | | |
| 4. Number of cards in hand at the end of the month— (a) Size..... (b) Size..... (c) Size..... | | | | |

NOTE.—Each size should be specified separately and the length and breadth should be given in inches. The size of invitation cards not in the form of a folder should be the size measured on one side of the sheet of which they are made.

Dated.....194 .

Signature of the person or firm submitting the return.

*No. C. 101—C. O. 83-44-1, dated Bangalore, the 23rd August 1944.*

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (2) of rule 81 of the Defence of India Rules, as applied to Mysore, and in supersession of the Paper Control (Distribution) Order, 1944 issued under Notification No. D. 7655—I. & C. 577-43-2, dated 30th May 1944, the Government of His Highness the Maharaja are pleased to make the following Order :—

THE PAPER CONTROL (DISTRIBUTION) ORDER, 1944.

1. (1) This Order may be called the Paper Control (Distribution) Order, 1944.
(2) It extends to the whole of Mysore.
(3) It shall come into force at once.

2. Nothing in this Order shall apply to newsprint as defined in the Newsprint Control Order, 1941.

3. In this Order, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,—

(*a*) "paper" includes all descriptions (whether homogeneous or laminated and whether coated or uncoated) of paper, paperboard, pulpboard, wallboard, fibreboard, cellulose wadding, cellulose film and other similar materials, whether imported or manufactured in India, which are manufactured wholly or mainly either from vegetable fibres or pulp thereof or both from such fibres and such pulp ;

(*b*) "manufacturer of paper" means any person who manufactures paper and whose manufacturing capacity amounts to 10 tons or more per month ;

(*c*) "Form" means a form appended to this Order ;

(*d*) "importer" means a person importing paper into Mysore whether under a licence granted by the Government or otherwise from outside Mysore.

4. No manufacturer of paper shall distribute, sell or otherwise dispose of any portion of his production which has not been reserved for the use of Government except in accordance with the instructions of the Government :

Provided that until instructions under this clause are issued, distribution, sale and disposal may be made as heretofore.

5. Every manufacturer of paper shall submit to the Paper Controller in Mysore (hereinafter referred to as the Paper Controller) not later than the 10th September 1944 a true return in Form I of the quantity of paper manufactured, distributed, sold or otherwise disposed of by him during each of the years 1939 and 1943 :

Provided that this clause shall not apply to any manufacturer of paper who has, before the coming into force of this order, submitted a true returns under clause 5 of the Paper Control (Distribution) Order, dated 30th May 1944.

6. Every manufacturer of paper shall submit to the Paper Controller on or before the 15th day of every month a true return in Form II of paper held in stock, manufactured, despatched, distributed, sold or otherwise disposed of during the preceding calendar month.

7. No importer of paper shall distribute, sell, consume or otherwise dispose of any paper except in accordance with the instructions of the Government :

Provided that until instructions under this clause are issued, distribution, sale, consumption and disposal may take place as heretofore.

8. Every importer of paper shall submit to the Paper Controller not later than the 10th September 1944 a true return in Form III of paper distributed, sold, consumed or otherwise disposed of by him in each of the years 1939 and 1943 :

Provided that this clause shall not apply to any importer of paper who has, before coming into force of this order, submitted a true return under Clause 8 of the Paper Control (Distribution) Order, dated 30th May 1944.



9. Every importer of paper shall submit to the Paper Controller not later than the 7th day of every month a true return in Form IV of the paper held in stock, imported, consumed, distributed, sold or otherwise disposed of during the preceding calendar month.

10. Every importer of paper who imports paper from outside Mysore shall within three days of the receipt of the consignment send an intimation in writing to the Paper Controller giving full details of the consignments imported by him, including in particular the variety and the weight of each variety of paper imported.

11. Every person, other than a manufacturer or an importer of paper, holding stock of paper in excess of one ton on the 23rd August 1944 shall submit not later than the 10th day of September 1944, to the Paper Controller a true return in Form V of the quantity of paper held in stock by him on the 23rd August 1944 :

Provided that this clause shall not apply to any person who has, before coming into force of this order, submitted a true return under clause 11 of the (Paper Control) Distribution Order, dated 30th May 1944.

12. The Government may by notification in the official Gazette empower any authority to exercise any of the powers conferred upon it by the provisions of this order.

13. Any officer empowered in this behalf by the Government may—

(*a*) direct a manufacturer or importer of paper or any other person carrying on any transactions connected with paper to maintain such records relating to paper as he may specify ;

(*b*) direct a manufacturer or importer of paper or any other person carrying on any transactions connected with paper to furnish and to maintain such information as he may specify ;

(*c*) inspect or cause to be inspected any books or other documents belonging to or under the control of any manufacturer or importer of paper or of any other person carrying on any transactions connected with paper ;

(*d*) enter and search, or authorise any person to enter and search, any premises ;

(*e*) seize or authorise the seizure of any paper in respect of which he has reason to believe that a contravention of this order has been, is being or is about to be committed.

14. Any court trying a contravention of this order may, without prejudice to any sentence which it may pass, direct that any paper in respect of which the court is satisfied that the order has been contravened shall be forfeited to the Government.

## FORM I.

PAPER CONTROL (DISTRIBUTION) ORDER, 1944.

(Clause 5)

*To be submitted by manufacturers of paper.*
*Return for 1939 and 1943.*

Name of the manufacturer of paper.....

Full address.....

.....

I/We declare that the following is a true account of the quantity of paper manufactured, distributed, sold or otherwise disposed of by me/us during each of the years 1939 and 1943.

*A.—Summary statement of the quantity of paper manufactured, distributed, sold or otherwise disposed of during 1939 and 1943.*

| | 1939 | 1943 |
|---|---|---|
| | Tons | Tons |
| 1. Quantity of paper sold or otherwise disposed of to the Government of Mysore, the Central Government, Provincial Governments, Governments of Indian States, or any persons specially authorised by the Controller of Printing and Stationery, India, or the Paper and Newsprint Controller in Mysore. 2. Quantity of paper distributed, sold or otherwise disposed of to persons other than those specified under item 1 above. | | |
| Total ... | ... | ... |
| 3. Quantity of paper manufactured ... ... | | |

*B.—Particulars relating to the quantity of paper distributed through authorised distributors or agents of the manufacturer.*

| Name and full address of the authorised distributor or agent | Territory assigned to the authorised distributor or agent | Quantity of paper distributed, sold or otherwise disposed of through the authorised distributor or agent | | | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Variety of paper..... | Variety of paper..... | (*) | |
| | 1. Particulars relating to 1939. | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons |
| | Total for 1939 ... | | | | |
| | II. Particulars relating to 1943. | | | | |
| | Total for 1943 ... | | | | |



*C.—Particulars of paper distributed, sold or otherwise disposed of to or through persons other than authorised distributors or agents.*

| Name and address of the person to whom or through whom paper distributed, sold or disposed of otherwise | Quantity of paper distributed, sold or otherwise disposed of | | | | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Variety of paper..... | Variety of paper..... | (*) | | |
| I. Particulars relating to 1939. | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons |
| Total ... | | | | | |
| II. Particulars relating to 1943. | | | | | |
| Total ... | | | | | |

*Note.*—In tables B and C the variety of paper should be entered in the space left blank for this purpose. The names of authorised agents and distributors or of persons to whom or through whom paper is distributed, sold or otherwise disposed of, should be arranged in each table in such a manner as to place all firms belonging to the same district and province in consecutive order.

(*) Each variety of paper should be entered in a separate column in this space.

Dated.....194 .

Signature of the manufacturer.

## FORM II.

PAPER CONTROL (DISTRIBUTION) ORDER, 1944.

(Clause 6)

*To be submitted by manufacturers of paper.*

*Return for the month of.....194 .*

Name of the manufacturer.....

Full address.....

I/We declare that the following is a true account of the paper held in stock, manufactured, despatched, distributed, sold or otherwise disposed of by me/us during the month of.....194 .

*A.—Particulars relating to stock.*

| Variety of paper | Quantity of stock in hand at the end of last preceding month | | Quantity manufactured during the month | | Total of Cols. (2) and (3) | Quantity distributed, sold or otherwise disposed of during the month | | Quantity in stock at the end of the month (quantity under Col. 4 less quantity under Col. 5) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | For Government use | | For non-Government use | |
| | For Government use | For non-Government use | For Government use | For non-Government use | | For Government use | For non-Government use | Quantity | Address at which held | Quantity | Address at which held |
| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | | 6 | | | |
| | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | | Tons | |

*B.—Particulars relating to the quantity of paper despatched, distributed, sold or otherwise disposed of through authorised distributors or agents for the use of non-Government consumers.*

| Name and full address of the authorised distributor or agent | Territory assigned to the authorised distributor or agent | Quantity of paper distributed, sold or otherwise disposed of for the use of non-Government consumers | | | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Variety of paper..... | Variety of paper..... | (*) | |
| Total | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | |



*C.—Particulars of paper distributed, sold or otherwise disposed of for the use of non-Government consumers through persons other than authorised distributors or agents.*

| Name and address of the person to whom or through whom paper distributed, sold or disposed of otherwise | Quantity of paper distributed, sold, otherwise disposed of | | | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Variety of paper..... | Variety of paper..... | (*) | |
| | Tons | Tons | (*) | Tons |

NOTE.—In tables B and C, the name of the variety of paper should be entered in the space left blank for this purpose. The names of authorised agents and distributors or of persons to whom or through whom paper is distributed, sold or otherwise disposed of should be arranged in each table in such a manner as to place all firms belonging to the same district in consecutive order.

(*)Each variety of paper should be entered in a separate column in this space.

Dated.....194 .

Signature of manufacturer.

## FORM III.

PAPER CONTROL (DISTRIBUTION) ORDER, 1944.

(Clause 8)

*To be submitted by importers of paper.*

*Return for* 1939 *and* 1943.

Name of importer.....

Full address.....

I/We declare that the following is a true account of paper old, consumed or otherwise disposed of by me/us during each of the years 1939 and 1943

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Quantity imported in 1939 | | .....tons | in 1943 | .....tons |
| 2. Quantity consumed by the importer as per details below: | in 1939 | .....tons | in 1943 | .....tons |
| 3. Quantity distributed, sold or disposed of otherwise than by consumption by the importer as per details below: | in 1939 | .....tons | in 1943 | .....tons |
| Total of items 2 and 3 | | | | |

*A.—Details of consumption of paper by the importer—item 2 above.*

| Variety of paper | Consumed in 1939 | | Consumed in 1943 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Quantity in tons | Purpose for which consumed | Quantity in tons | Purpose for which consumed |
| Total | | | | |

*B.—Details of distribution, sale or disposal otherwise than by consumption by the importer.*

| Name and address of the person to whom paper distributed, sold or disposed of otherwise than by consumption | Variety of paper ..... | Variety of paper ..... | (*) | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| I. Particulars relating to 1939 ... | Tons | Tons | | |
| Total ... | | | | |
| II. Particulars relating to 1943 ... | | | | |
| Total ... | | | | |

NOTE.—In table B the name of the variety of paper should be entered in the space left blank for this purpose.

(*) Each variety of paper should be entered in a separate column in this space.

Date.....194 .

Signature of the importer.



PAPER CONTROL (DISTRIBUTION) ORDER, 1944.

(Clause 9)

*To be submitted by importers f paper.*

*Return for the month of* .....194 .

Name of importer.....

Full address.....

I/We declare that this is a true account of paper held in stock, consumed, distributed, sold or otherwise disposed of by me/us during the month of.....194 .

*A.—Particulars relating to stock.*

| Variety of paper | Quantity in stock at the end of last preceding month | Acquisition during the month | | | | | | Total of cols. 2 and 3 | Quantity consumed during the month by the importer | Quantity distributed, sold and disposed of otherwise than by consumption during the month | Price per lb. at which sales were effected | Total of cols. 5 and 6 | Quantity in stock at the end of the month [quantity under col (4) less quantity under column (8).] | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | By import | | | Otherwise than by import | | Cost price per lb. | | | | | | Quantity | Address at which held |
| | | Quantity | Landed cost per lb. | | Quantity | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | | | | | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | |
| | Tons | Tons | Rs. | a. p. | Tons | | Rs. a. p. | Tons | Tons | Tons | Rs. a. p. | Tons | Tons | |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*B.—Details of consumption.*

| Variety of paper | Quantity in tons | Purpose for which consumed |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| Total | | |

*C.—Details of paper distributed, sold and disposed of otherwise than by consumption by the importer.*

| Name and address of the persons to whom paper distributed, sold or disposed of otherwise than by consumption | Variety of paper..... | | Variety of paper..... | | (*) | Total quantity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Quantity | Price per lb. at which sold | Quantity | Price per lb. at which sold | | |
| | Tons | Rs. a. p. | Tons | Rs. a. p. | | Tons |
| Total | | | | | | |

(*) Each variety of paper should be entered in a separate column in this space, showing particulars regarding quantity and price.

NOTE.—In table B, the name of the variety of paper should be entered in this space left blank for this purpose.

Dated.....194 .

Signature of the importer.



FORM V.

PAPER CONTROL (DISTRIBUTION) ORDER, 1944.

(Clause 11)

*To be submitted by persons other than importers or manufacturers of paper.*

1. Name of person holding stock of paper on 23rd August 1944 exceeding one ton.....
2. Full address.....
.....
3. Whether the person submitting the return is engaged in the business of selling paper.....

I/We declare that the following is a true statement of the stock of paper held me/us on the 31st May 1944.

| Variety of paper | Quantity in stock on 12th June 1944 | Purpose for which stock held |
|---|---|---|
| | Tons | |
| Total | | |

Dated..... 194 .

Signature of the person submitting the return.

By Order,

E. V. GANAPATI IYER,
*Secretary to Government,*
*Civil Supplies Department.*

Printed by the Superintendent at the Government Press, Bangalore.

Regd. No. M. 1175.

# The Mysore Gazette

Vol. 79] PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY. [No. 35

BANGALORE, THURSDAY, AUGUST 31, 1944

## PART IV

### Legislative Measures and Rules thereunder

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*No. W.* 452—*W.* 10-44-3, *dated Bangalore, the 28th August* 1944.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 2 of the Defence of India Act, 1939 (XXXV of 1939), as applied to Mysore, the Government of His Highness the Maharaja are pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Defence of India Rules in force in Mysore, namely :—

After clause (*bc*) of sub-rule (2) of rule 81 of the said Rules, the following clause shall be inserted, namely :—

"(*bd*) for controlling the recruitment and employment of labour in such areas as may be specified in the order, with a view to securing that sufficient workers are available for essential undertakings ;"

By Order,

V. VEDAVYASACHARYA,
*Chief Secretary to Government.*

*No. T. 420—R. T. 18-43-43, dated Bangalore, the 23rd August 1944.*

In exercise of the powers conferred on them by Section 33 of the Mysore Road Traffic and Taxes Act VI of 1935, the Government of His Highness the Maharaja are pleased to issue the following amendment to the Motor Vehicles Tax Rules, issued with Notification No. P. 3812—Legis. 46-35, dated the 11th December 1935 as amended from time to time, the draft amendment in the said behalf having already been notified at page 283, part IV of the *Mysore Gazette*, dated the 29th June 1944, with Notification No. T. 3067—R. T. 18-43-41, dated the 24th June 1944.

**Amendment.**

*Substitute* the following for Rule 2-A of the aforesaid rules:—

2-A. "The taxes due in respect of motor vehicles may be paid by the owner or possessor of the vehicle or by any person who is the agent of such owner or possessor at any of the offices specified above and licenses obtained:

Provided that in cases where exemption is claimed, the person to whom exemption has been granted shall alone sign in the form of declaration in the appropriate place."

(2) In Form 2, *viz.*, the Form of Declaration annexed to the aforesaid rules, *add* the following words after "Signature":—

"of owner/possessor/or agent of owner or possessor of the Motor Vehicle."

(3) In the same Form after the sentence "I claim exemption from taxes for the vehicle on the following grounds", *insert* the following:—

"In this case only the owner of the vehicle must sign the declaration."

By Order,

K. SUBBA RAO,
*Secretary to Government,*
*General Department.*



*No. D. 1243—I. W. 137-43-2, dated Bangalore, the 24th August 1944.*

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (2) of Rule 81 of the Defence of India Rules, as applied to Mysore State, the Government of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore are pleased to make the following order namely:—

**Iron and Steel (Scrap Control) Order, 1944.**

(1) *Short title, extent and commencement.*—This order may be called the Iron and Steel (Scrap Control) Order, 1944.

(2) It extends to the whole of Mysore.

(3) It shall come into force at once.

2. *Definitions.*—In this order, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context:—

(*a*) "Controlled Source" means—

(1) a producer,

(2) a Railway administration,

(3) all the mines governed by the Mysore Mines Act, 1906 and situated in the Kolar Gold Field.

(4) any factory, local authority, scrap merchant or person declared by the Controller to be controlled source.

(*b*) "Controller" means the Iron and Steel Controller in Mysore and includes any person for the time being authorised to exercise all or any of the powers of the said Controller under the Iron and Steel (Control of Distribution) Order, 1941;

(*c*) "Producer" means a person carrying on teh business of manufacturing iron or steel;

(*d*) "Factory" means a factory as defined in clause (*j*) of Section (2) of the Mysore Factories Act, 1936 (I of 1936), other than a factory managed by a producer or a Railway Administration;

(*e*) "*Local Authority*" shall have the meaning assigned to it by sub-section 20 of section 3 of the General Clauses Act, 1899 (III of 1899).

(*f*) "Scrap" means all iron or steel material which is commonly known as scrap and includes defective iron

or steel material whether it is suitable only for re-rolling or remelting or can be used for other purposes;

(*g*) "Scrap merchant" means a person other than a producer who carries on the business of acquiring, sorting and classifying scrap for disposal.

3. *Acquisition of scrap.*—No producer shall acquire or agree to acquire any scrap except under the authority of and in accordance with, the conditions contained or incorporated in a written order of the Controller, and no person or authority othar than a producer shall acquire or agree to acquire any scrap from a controlled source save under the authority of and in accordance with the conditions contained or incorporated in a written order of the Controller.

4. *Disposal of scrap.*—No person or authority having the management of a controlled source shall sell or otherwise dispose of any scrap save under the authority of and in accordance with the conditions contained or incorporated in a written order of the Controller.

5. *Carriers, warehousemen and servants.*—For the purpose of clauses 3 and 4 any acquisition by or disposal to a carrier, warehouseman or servant acting in the ordinary course of his business or employment as such of any scrap shall be deemed to be only an acquisition by or disposal to the person on whose behalf or to whose order the carrier or warehouseman or servant so acquires that scrap and any acquisition from or disposal by a carrier, warehouseman or servant acting as aforesaid of any scrap shall be deemed to be only an acquisition from or disposal by the person on whose behalf or to whose order the carrier, warehouseman or servant so disposes of that scrap.

6. *Regulation of controlled sources.*—The Controller may from time to time issue directions to the person or authority having the management of any controlled source requiring him:—

(*a*) to keep such books, accounts, and records relating to his business as the Controller may specify in the direction;

(*b*) to produce to such person as may be mentioned in the direction such accounts and other documents as the Controller may specify in the direction;



(*c*) to furnish to the Controller such estimates, returns and other information relating to the business as may be mentioned in the direction;

(*d*) to permit any person or persons of a class or description mentioned in the direction to enter and inspect with a view to securing compliance with this order any premises used for or in connection with the business;

(*e*) to sort the scrap in his possession from time to time in accordance with such classification as may be mentioned in the direction.

7. *Declarations, written orders and directions.*—

(1) Declarations under clause 2 (*a*) and directions under clause 6 shall be in writing and shall be delivered to the person or authority concerned personally or by registered post.

(2) Written orders under clause 3 or clause 4 may be made by the Controller on application or of his own motion and shall be delivered to the person or authority concerned personally or by registered post.

(3) The person or authority to whom a direction or written order is addressed shall comply with the same, and with any conditions contained or incorporated therein.

(4) When a written order is revoked by the Controller the person or authority to whom it was addressed shall forthwith return it to the Controller.

8. *Controller's power to fix prices.*—

(1) The Controller shall from time to time with the approval of the Government publish by Notification in the Official Gazette prices for different classes of scrap. Such prices may differ for scrap obtainable from different controlled sources, may specify buyers' and sellers' prices and may include allowances for contributions to any equalisation fund established by the Controller for equalising freight and other disadvantages.

(2) For the purpose of applying the prices notified under sub-clause (1) of this clause, the Controller may himself classify any scrap, and may if no appropriate price has been so notified fix such prices as he considers appropriate.

(3) When an accumulation of scrap contains heavy pieces which in the opinion of the Controller should be broken up before the scrap is disposed of, the Controller

may direct the person or authority having the management of the controlled source concerned to break up the scrap to a suitable size, and may if his direction is not complied with reduce the price of the scrap so as to cover the cost to the purchaser of breaking it up.

(4) No person or authority having the management at a Controlled source shall sell or otherwise dispose of, and no person shall acquire from any controlled source any scrap at prices in excess of those notified or fixed by the Controller under this clause.

---

*No D.* 1279—*I. & C.* 291-43-5, *dated Bangalore, the 25th August* 1944.

In exercise of the powers vested in them under Section 3 of the Mysore Power Alcohol Act, 1939, the Government of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore are pleased to direct that, with effect from 1st September 1944,—

(1) the Notification No. A. F 859—Agri. 317-38, dated 7th September 1939, be cancelled in so far as it relates to Tumkur District only,

(2) the Notification No. D. 3390—I. & C. 400-41, dated 30th January 1942 be cancelled in so far as it relates to Mandya District including Mandya Town,

(3) the Notification No. D. 2489 I. & C. 400-41-2, dated 6th October 1942, be cancelled in so far as it relates to the Hassan District only,

(4) the Notification No. D. 3768—I. & C. 400-41-6, dated 7th December 1942, be cancelled so far as it relates to Chikmagalur Town.

By Order,

C. E. NORONHA,

*Secretary to Government,*
*Development Department.*



*No. S. D.* 1226—*C.* 94-43-23, *dated Bangalore, the* 24—*25th August* 1944.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Rules 81 and 116 of the Defence of India Rules, as applied to Mysore, and all other powers enabling them in this behalf, the Government of His Highness the Maharaja are pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Mysore Rationing Order (Food), 1943 :—

For sub-clause (3) of clause 1 of the said order the following shall be substituted, *viz.* :—

"It shall come into force in any local area on such date as the Director of Food Supplies may by notification in the Official Gazette appoint in this behalf".

For sub-clause (8) of clause 3 of the said order the following shall be substituted, *viz.* :—

"'Rationing date' means in relation to the rationed article such date as may be fixed by the Director of Food Supplies in respect of any area for commencement of rationing of the article in that area; and"

---

*No. S. D.* 1264—*C.* 255-43-5, *dated Bangalore, the 25th August* 1944.

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (2) of Rule 81 of the Defence of India Rules as applied to Mysore, the Government of His Highness the Maharaja are pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made in the Sugar and Sugar Products Control Order, 1944, namely :—

In the said order—

1. In clause 2,—

(*a*) in sub-clause (*c*), for the words, "siding and forwarding" the words "loading and forwarding" shall be substituted;

(*b*) for sub-clause (*f*), the following sub-clause shall be substituted.

"Sugar" means—

(*i*) any form of sugar containing more than 90 per cent of sucrose;

(*ii*) any sugar of crystalline structure;

(*c*) in sub-clause (*g*), for the figure "50" the figure "25" shall be substituted.

2. In sub-clause (1) of clause 8–

(*a*) for the word "river" wherever it occurs, the word "water" shall be substituted;

(*b*) in the proviso, for the figure and letters "2 lbs." the figure and letters "6 lbs." shall be substituted;

(*c*) the explanation shall be omitted.

By Order,

C. E. NORONHA,

*Secretary to Government,*
*Development Department*
*(Supplies).*



*No. Rl.* 913—*Legis.* 14-44-1, *dated Bangalore, the 29th August* 1944.

Ordered that the accompanying Mysore Cotton Cloth and Yarn (Contracts) Act, 1944, which received the assent of His Highness the Maharaja, on the 10th day of August 1944, be published as Act No. XXXIV of 1944 in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

C. NARAYANASWAMY NAIDU,

*Legal Remembrancer and*
*Secretary to Government,*
*Law Department.*

ACT No. XXXIV OF 1944.

## THE MYSORE COTTON CLOTH AND YARN (CONTRACTS) ACT, 1944.

(*Received the assent of His Highness the Maharaja on the Tenth day of August* 1944.

**An Act to regulate the prices which may be charged in sales of cotton cloth and yarn under contract.**

WHEREAS it is expedient to regulate the prices which may be charged in sales of cotton cloth and yarn under contract;

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

**Short title, extent, commencement and duration.**

1. (1) This Act may be called the Mysore Cotton Cloth and Yarn Contracts Act, 1944.

(2) It extends to the whole of Mysore.

(3) It shall come into force at once and remain in force not later than a period of two years after the termination of the War.

Sales in pursuance of contract.

2. (1) Where after the making of any contract for the sale of cotton cloth or cotton yarn by one wholesale dealer to another or by a wholesale dealer to a retail dealer, the maximum prices *ex*-factory and retail at which such cloth or yarn may be sold have been fixed by an order made under the Cotton Cloth and Yarn (Control) Order, 1943, then, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in such contract, when any delivery takes place in pursuance of that contract on or after the date of the said order, the maximum price which may be charged for such cloth or yarn shall not in any case exceed the maximum retail price fixed by the said order, nor shall it in the case of a first or any subsequent sale after delivery from the manufacturer exceed by more than a percentage to be fixed in this behalf by the Textile Commissioner, the price paid on the occasion of the last preceding transfer or, if the said order has fixed a maximum price in respect of such sale, that maximum price; and where, in pursuance of any such contract, the buyer has paid a price exceeding that laid down in this section, whether voluntarily or in execution of a decree passed by a Court or otherwise, he shall be entitled to receive from the seller any sum so paid in excess.

(2) The provisions of this section apply to contracts made whether before or after the commencement of this Act, and to sales made in pursuance of any such contract on or after the 15th day of August 1943.

Repeal and savings.

3. The Mysore Cotton Cloth and Yarn Contracts (Emergency) Act, 1944 (XIV of 1944) is hereby repealed. But any rules made, anything done and any action taken in exercise of any power conferred by or under the said Emergency Act shall be deemed to have been made done or taken, in exercise of powers conferred by or under this Act, as if this Act had commenced on the 23rd day of March 1944.

N. MADHAVA RAU,
*Dewan.*



*No. C.—Co.* 78-81-44-7, *dated Bangalore, the* 18*th August* 1944.

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*c*) of sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Hoarding and Profiteering Prevention (Emergency) Act, 1944 (Act No. VIII of 1944), the Government of His Highness the Maharaja are pleased to fix as in the schedule annexed hereto, the maximum retail prices which may be charged in respect of the types of radio tubes and other spare parts specified therein.

By Order,
E. V. GANAPATI IYER,
*Secretary to Government,*
*Civil Supplies Department.*

## SCHEDULE.

I. SPARE PARTS AND COMPONENTS OTHER THAN TUBES.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | Description of the part and/or component | Mupufacturers' Part and/or component number | Unit Retail Price (Maximum Price) | |
| | *WESTINGHOUSE SETS.* | | Rs. | a. p. |
| | *Models M-108 & N-208.* | | | |
| 1 | Band Switch ... | 2A211 | 14 | 0 0 |
| 2 | "A" Range Antenna Coil ... | 26A369 | 8 | 15 0 |
| 3 | "A" Range Oscillator Coil ... | 26A374 | 11 | 7 0 |
| 4 | "B" Range Antenna Coil ... | 26A371 | 16 | 7 0 |
| 5 | "B" Range Oscillator Coil ... | 26A376 | 15 | 15 0 |
| 6 | Shunt Antenna Tracking Coil (C & D ranges) ... | 9A1498 | 6 | 0 0 |
| 7 | Shunt Oscillator Tracking Coil (C. & D. ranges) ... | 9A1501 | 8 | 1 0 |
| 8 | 1st I. F. Transformer Assembly ... | 9A1524 | 11 | 15 0 |
| 9 | 2nd I. F. Transformer Assembly ... | 9A1525 | 14 | 0 0 |
| 10 | Power Transformer (120-240 volt, 50-60 Cycle universal transformer) ... | 53×254 | 57 | 14 0 |
| 11 | Output Transformer ... | 51×103 | 13 | 8 0 |
| 12 | Volume Control ... | 36×300 | 7 | 8 0 |

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Rs. | a. | p. |
| 13 | Tone Control | ... | 40×256 | 5 | 7 | 0 |
| 14 | Dial Glass | ... | 17×67 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | Dial Scale | ... | 58×555 | 6 | 7 | 0 |
| 16 | Dial Pointers | ... | 15×163 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 17 | Dial lamps (No. 44) | ... | 7A36 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 18 | Snap Buttons | ... | 28×292 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 19 | 55", 18-lb. drive cord | ... | ... | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 20 | Complete Tuning Assembly | ... | 26×347 | 109 | 12 | 0 |
| 21 | Dry Electrolytic Condenser (10-20 mf., 350v.) | ... | 45×326 | 15 | 7 | 0 |
| 22 | Dry Electrolytic Condenser(20 mf., 25 volts) | ... | 45×328 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 23 | Trimmer Condenser | ... | 17A184 | 3 | 6 | 0 |
| 24 | Trimmer Condenser | ... | 17A×68 | 3 | 6 | 0 |
| 25 | Ceramic Condenser | ... | 47×181 | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| 26 | Ceramic Condenser | ... | 47×164 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | Tubular Condenser | ... | 48×331 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 28 | Carbon Resistors | ... | E94352 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 29 | Carbon Resistors | ... | D94231 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 | Carbon Resistors | ... | B95405 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 31 | Carbon Resistors | ... | B95105 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 32 | Tube Socket | ... | 3A303 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 33 | Tube Socket | ... | 3A315 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 34 | Line Cord and Plug assembly | ... | 13×328 | 4 | 8 | 0 |
| 35 | Band Switch Knob | ... | 10A378 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 36 | Tuning Knob | ... | 10A376 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 37 | Volume Control Knob | ... | 10A377 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 38 | Tone Control Knob | ... | 10A423 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 39 | Tube Caps | ... | 32×267 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 | Tuning Shaft | ... | 26×363 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 41 | Bracket for Tuning Shaft | ... | 25×886 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 42 | Coupling for Tuning Shaft | ... | 29×148 | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| 43 | Pins for 29×148 Coupling | ... | 29×147 | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| 44 | Dial Scale Clamps | ... | 30×150 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 45 | Tubular Condenser | ... | F64203 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 46 | Drive Cord Tension Spring | ... | 28×95 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | *Model N-204* | | | | | |
| 47 | "A" range Antenna Coil assembly | ... | 26A361 | 8 | 15 | 0 |
| 48 | "A" range Oscillator Coil assembly | ... | 26A362 | 10 | 15 | 6 |
| 49 | "B" range Antenna coil assembly | ... | 25A363 | 15 | 6 | 0 |
| 50 | "B" range Oscillator Coil assembly | ... | 26A364 | 15 | 6 | 0 |
| 51 | Shunt Antenna tracking coil | ... | 9A1498 | 5 | 15 | 0 |
| 52 | Shunt Oscillator tracking coil | ... | 9A1501 | 7 | 15 | 0 |
| 53 | 2nd I. F. Transformer Assembly | ... | 9A1603 | 14 | 6 | 0 |
| 54 | Tone switch | ... | 2A218 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 55 | Dial Scale | ... | 58×551 | 6 | 14 | 6 |
| 56 | Dial Lamps (No. 51) | ... | 7A32 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 57 | Snap Buttons | ... | 28×292 | 2 | 0 | 0 |



| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Rs. | a. | p. |
| 58 | 63", 18 lb. drive cord | ... | ... | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 59 | Dry Electrolytic condenser | ... | 45×333 | 12 | 5 | 0 |
| 60 | Do | ... | 45×323 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 61 | Do | ... | 45×324 | 5 | 6 | 0 |
| 62 | Trimmer Condenser | ... | 17A184 | 3 | 8 | 0 |
| 63 | Do | ... | 17A68 | 3 | 8 | 0 |
| 64 | Ceramic condenser | ... | 47×164 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 65 | Moulded condenser | ... | 47×57 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 66 | Tubular condenser | ... | 46×331 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 67 | Carbon Resister | ... | B95250 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 68 | Do | ... | D94682 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 69 | Do | ... | B95254 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 70 | Tube Socket | ... | 3A303 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 71 | Tube Socket | ... | 3A315 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 72 | Phono Socket | ... | 3A296 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 73 | Tube Socket | ... | 3A293 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 74 | Line Cord and Plug Assembly | ... | 13×328 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 75 | Band Switch Knob | ... | 10A378 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 76 | Tuning Knob | ... | 10A376 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 77 | Volume Knob | ... | 10A377 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 78 | Tone Knob | ... | 10A423 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 79 | Tuning Shaft | ... | 26×363A | 44 | 15 | 0 |
| 80 | Coupling for Tuning Shaft | ... | 29×148A | Total | | |
| 81 | Pin for 29×148A Coupling | ... | 29×147A | price for the three items.) | | |
| 82 | Dial Scale clamps | ... | 30×190 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 83 | Drive Cord Tension Spring | ... | 28×95 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 84 | Voltage (adapter) Tube 220v/ | ... | 6A250 | 3 | 8 | 0 |
| 85 | Voltage (adapter) Tube 110v | ... | 6A251 | 3 | 8 | 0 |
| | *Model N-210.* | | | | | |
| 86 | 10" Electro- dynamic loud-speakers | ... | 12A426 | 66 | 11 | 0 |
| 87 | Cone and Voice Coils | ... | ... | 16 | 14 | 0 |
| 88 | Sockets Octal Moulded | ... | 3A293 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 89 | Speaker Sockets | ... | 3A294 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 90 | Voltage change over sockets | ... | 3A311 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 91 | Socket Phono | ... | 3A296 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 92 | Tuning Eye Tube Socket | ... | 13×425 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 93 | Range Switch | ... | 2A198 | 24 | 15 | 0 |
| 94 | Phono Radio Switch | ... | 2A197 | 5 | 15 | 6 |
| 95 | High Fidelity Switch | ... | 2A161 | 3 | 6 | 0 |
| 96 | Knob (phono switch) | ... | 10A386 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | Knob (range switch) | ... | 10A378 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | Knob (Tuning Control) | ... | 10A392 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | Knob (Volume and tone control) | ... | 10A392 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 100 | Voltage Change over plug | ... | 26A318 | 3 | 6 | 0 |
| 101 | Line Cord and Assembly | ... | 13×328 | 4 | 8 | 0 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Rs. a. p. |
| 102 | Bakelite Mounting Plate for electric cord ... | 1×74 | 0 8 0 |
| 103 | Rubber Cushions ... | 8×25 | 1 0 0 |
| 104 | Pilot light socket and cable assembly ... | 7A144 | 3 0 0 |
| 105 | "On" Indicator Lamp (No. 51) ... | ... | 0 8 0 |
| 106 | Antenna Transformer Assembly ranges D and E ... | 9A1416 | 9 7 0 |
| 107 | Antenna Transformer Assembly ranges B and C. ... | 9A1415 | 11 7 0 |
| 108 | Antenna Transformer Assembly range A ... | 9A1405 | 9 15 0 |
| 109 | R. F. Transformer Assembly ranges B, C. D. and E ... | 9A1417 | 17 6 0 |
| 110 | R.F. Transformer Assembly range A ... | 9A1406 | 10 15 0 |
| 111 | Oscillator Coil Assembly ranges D and E ... | 9A1418 | 6 6 6 |
| 112 | Oscillator Coil Assembly ranges A, B and C ... | 9A1407 | 14 0 0 |
| 113 | First I. F. Transformer and Can assembly ... | 9A1408 | 15 14 0 |
| 114 | Second I. F. Transformer and Can assembly ... | 9A1419 | 19 14 6 |
| 115 | Output transformer ... | 51×95 | 17 7 0 |
| 116 | Power transformer, 100/220v, 40-60 Cycles ... | 53×238 | 75 4 0 |
| 117 | R. F. Plate Reactor ... | 9A1115 | 5 0 0 |
| 118 | Ceramic Condensers ... | 47×159 | 2 0 0 |
| 119 | Do ... | 47×131 | 2 0 0 |
| 120 | Do ... | 47×170 | 3 15 0 |
| 121 | Do ... | 47×154 | 3 0 0 |
| 122 | Moulded Condensers ... | 4756 | 1 0 0 |
| 123 | Do ... | 47×57 | 1 0 0 |
| 124 | Do ... | 47×43 | 1 8 0 |
| 125 | Do ... | 47×65 | 1 8 0 |
| 126 | Do ... | 47×69 | 1 8 0 |
| 127 | Tubular Condensers ... | 46×320 | 1 8 0 |
| 128 | Do ... | 46×332 | 3 0 0 |
| 129 | Do ... | 46×331 | 1 8 0 |
| 130 | Do ... | 46×335 | 3 0 0 |
| 131 | Do ... | 46×319 | 1 8 0 |
| 132 | Do ... | 46×333 | 1 8 0 |
| 133 | Do ... | 46×318 | 1 8 0 |
| 134 | Do ... | 46×323 | 1 8 0 |
| 135 | Do ... | 46×338 | 2 8 0 |
| 136 | 3 Section Gang Condenser ranges B, C, D and E ... | 14A142 | 29 15 0 |
| 137 | 3 Section Gang Condenser ranges A and B ... | 14A143 | 48 14 0 |



| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Rs. a. p. |
| 138 | Trimmers ... | 17A109 | 3 0 0 |
| 139 | Do ... | 17A119 | 6 6 0 |
| 140 | Do ... | 17A156 | 6 14 6 |
| 141 | Do ... | 17A168 | 4 8 0 |
| 142 | Do ... | 17A169 | 3 0 0 |
| 143 | Do ... | 17A170 | 3 6 0 |
| 144 | Do ... | 17A156 | 6 14 6 |
| 145 | Carbon Resisters ... | B95205 | 1 0 0 |
| 146 | Do ... | B95302 | 1 0 0 |
| 147 | Do ... | C95302 | 1 8 0 |
| 148 | Do ... | B95503 | 1 0 0 |
| 149 | Do ... | D94253 | 3 0 0 |
| 150 | Do ... | B94124 | 1 8 0 |
| 151 | Do ... | B94303 | 1 8 0 |
| 152 | Do ... | B95505 | 1 0 0 |
| 153 | Do ... | B95154 | 1 0 0 |
| 154 | Do ... | B94154 | 1 8 0 |
| 155 | Do ... | B93154 | 2 0 0 |
| 156 | Do ... | B93205 | 2 0 0 |
| 157 | Do ... | B95254 | 1 0 0 |
| 158 | Do ... | B94305 | 1 8 0 |
| 159 | Do ... | B95605 | 1 0 0 |
| 160 | Do ... | B94151 | 1 8 0 |
| 161 | Do ... | B94500 | 1 8 0 |
| 162 | Do ... | B95305 | 1 0 0 |
| 163 | Do ... | B95104 | 1 0 0 |
| 164 | Do ... | B95504 | 1 0 0 |
| 165 | Wire Wound Resister ... | 43×109 | 3 6 0 |
| 166 | Do ... | 43×113 | 1 8 0 |
| 167 | Volume control and on-off switch ... | 36×304 | 7 15 0 |
| 168 | Tone control ... | 40×260 | 7 15 0 |
| 169 | Dial Mounting Plate Assembly ... | 26A305 | 25 15 0 |
| 170 | Dial Scale Glass ... | 58×519 | 14 6 0 |
| 171 | Clamps for Glass ... | 50×181 | 1 0 0 |
| 172 | Felt dial background ... | 58×520 | 5 0 0 |
| 173 | High-field Indicator ... | 15×194 | 1 0 0 |
| 174 | Pointer for Dial scale ... | 15×188 | 1 8 0 |
| 175 | 62" Drive Cord, 18 lb. test ... | ... | 1 8 0 |
| 176 | 80" Drive Cord, 30 lb. test ... | ... | 2 0 0 |
| 177 | String Clamp ... | 50×182 | 1 0 0 |
| 178 | Tension Spring for Cord Drive .. | 28×293 | 0 1 0 |
| 179 | Tension Spring for Cord Drive ... | 28×114 | 5 0 0 |
| | | | per doz. |
| 180 | Drive Pulley and Hub assembly ... | 26A306 | 8 6 0 |
| 181 | Brace Bracket ... | 25×848 | 1 0 0 |
| 182 | Coupling Arm and Bushing ... | 37×170 | 3 0 0 |
| 183 | Link for Coupling Arm ... | 37×168 | 0 8 0 (dozen). |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Rs. a. p. |
| 184 | Tension spring for Coupling Arm ... | 28×248 | 3 0 0 |
| 185 | Dial Lamp (No. 44) ... | 7A36 | 0 10 0 |
| 186 | Dial Lamp Socket assembly ... | 7A135 | 3 0 0 |
| 187 | High Field Indicator Lamp Socket and wire assembly ... ... | 7A143 | 1 8 0 |
| | *Models M-116 and M-112* | | |
| 188 | B range Antenna Coil assembly ... | 26A369 | 8 15 0 |
| 189 | B range Oscillator Coil assembly ... | 26A370 | 9 15 0 |
| 190 | Do do ... | 26A372 | 12 7 0 |
| 191 | Universal Power Transformer ... | 53×252 | 51 13 0 |
| 192 | Volume control and switch ... | 36×306 | 7 8 0 |
| 193 | Line Cord and Plug Assembly ... | 13×328 | 4 8 0 |
| 194 | Dial Scale ... ... | 58×568 | 5 15 0 |
| 195 | Tuning Shaft ... ... | 26×363 | 3 0 0 |
| 196 | Bracket for Tuning Shaft ... | 25×886 | 1 8 0 |
| 197 | Coupling for running... ... | 29×148 | 2 8 0 |
| 198 | Pins for above coupling .. | 29×147 | 2 8 0 |
| 199 | Clamps for dial scale ... | 30×190 | 1 0 0 |
| 200 | Light Diffuser ... ... | 41×66 | 2 0 0 |
| 201 | Snap Pins (Light diffuser to mounting) | 28×56 | 1 0 0 |
| 202 | Tension Spring for Drive Cord ... | 28×95 | 2 8 0 |
| 203 | Dial Lamp Cable and Socket Assembly | 7A145 | 2 0 0 |
| 204 | Dial Lamps (No. 44) ... | 7A36 | 0 10 0 |
| 205 | Drive Cord 63", 8 lbs. test ... | ... | 1 8 0 |
| 206 | Tuning Knobs ... ... | 10A376 | 1 0 0 |
| 207 | Volume Knobs ... ... | 10A377 | 1 0 0 |
| 208 | Range Knobs ... ... | 10A378 | 1 0 0 |
| 209 | Tone Knobs ... ... | 10A423 | 1 0 0 |
| 210 | Snap Pins (Back to Cabinet) ... | 28×292 | 2 0 0 (per doz.) |
| 211 | Tube Socket Octal Moulded ... | 3A303 | 1 8 0 |
| 212 | Tube Socket Octal Wafer ... | 3A315 | 2 0 0 |
| 213 | Phono Socket ... ... | 3A296 | 1 8 0 |
| 214 | Carbon Resistors ... ... | C94201 | 3 0 0 |
| 215 | Trimmer Condensers... ... | 17A176 | 3 7 0 |
| 216 | Do ... ... | 17A188 | 7 14 0 |
| 217 | Do ... ... | 17A184 | 3 6 0 |
| 218 | Do ... ... | 17A68 | 3 6 0 |
| 219 | Tubular Condensers ... ... | 46×331 | 1 8 0 |
| 220 | Ceramic Condensers ... .. | 47×181 | 2 8 0 |
| 221 | Do ... ... | 47×187 | 2 0 0 |
| 222 | Moulded Condencers... ... | 47×65 | 1 8 0 |
| 223 | Ceramic Condencers ... ... | 47×182 | 2 8 0 |
| 224 | Dual Moulded Condensers ... | 47×172 | 1 8 0 |
| 225 | Electrolytic Condensers ... | 45×330 | 11 13 0 |



| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Rs. a. p. |
| | *Model* M-112 *Phonograph parts.* | | |
| 226 | Knobs Band and Phono ... | 10A439 | 1 0 0 |
| 227 | Knobs Tuning ... ... | 10A440 | 1 0 0 |
| 228 | Knobs Volume ... ... | 10A441 | 1 0 0 |
| 229 | Knobs Tone ... ... | 10A442 | 1 0 0 |
| 230 | Phone Switch only ... ... | 2A223 | 5 15 0 |
| | **RCA SETS.** | | |
| | *Model Q-23.* | | |
| 231 | Bracket, Drive Cord pulley bracket (1 pulley) ... ... | 97539-501 | 1 4 0 |
| 232 | Bracket, support bracket for shaft and flyweel (A1-support 94072-1-0, B-2-Weld screws 85211-2, C-Assemble and finish per 94083-503) ... ... | | 1 4 0 |
| 233 | Bracket, Tone Control bracket ... | 94258-501 | 1 9 0 |
| 234 | Calibrator Drive drum calibrator scale | 27586-3 | 0 10 0 |
| 235 | Capacitor, Electrolytic comprising 3 section of 10 mfd, 450 volts and 1 Section of 20 mfd, 25 volts ... | 86033-4 | 13 15 0 |
| 236 | Capacitor, Air Trimmer (medium) ... | 80832-503 | 3 4 0 |
| 237 | Capacitor, Mica Trimmer comprising 3 sections of 2, 5, 10 mmf ... | 91266-4 | 3 14 0 |
| 238 | Capacitor, ·0015 mfd, 1500v ... | 72050-681 | 1 9 0 |
| 239 | Do ·0025 mfd, 700v ... | 72017-601 | 1 4 0 |
| 240 | Do ·005 mfd, 1000v ... | 72043-526 | 1 9 0 |
| 241 | Do ·01 mfd, 300v ... | 72050-649 | 1 9 0 |
| 242 | Do ·01 mfd, 1000v ... | 72045-612 | 1 9 0 |
| 243 | Do ·035 mfd, 400v ... | 72017-620 | 1 4 0 |
| 244 | Do ·05 mfd, 400v ... | 72045-607 | 1 4 0 |
| 245 | Do ·05 mfd, 400v ... | 72017-623 | 1 4 0 |
| 246 | Do 6 mmf., ceramic ... | 85514-24 | 2 4 0 |
| 247 | Do 15 mmf., ceramic ... | 90579-213 | 2 4 0 |
| 248 | Do 15 mmf., silvered mica ... | 95095-509 | 2 4 0 |
| 249 | Do 47 mmf., ceramic ... | 90580-125 | 2 4 0 |
| 250 | Do 47 mmf., silvered mica ... | 95094-530 | 2 4 0 |
| 251 | Do 56 mmf. ... | 80390-527 | 1 9 0 |
| 252 | Do 56 mmf., moulded ... | 86035-514 | 2 4 0 |
| 253 | Do 68 mmf., ceramic ... | 90579-129 | 2 4 0 |
| 254 | Do 68 mmf., silvered mica ... | 95094-538 | 2 4 0 |
| 255 | Do 100 mmf. ... | 80390-533 | 1 9 0 |
| 256 | Do 100 mmf., moulded ... | 86035-547 | 2 4 0 |
| 257 | Do 220 mmf., moulded ... | 86035-551 | 2 4 0 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Rs. | a. | p. |
| 258 | Capacitor, 560 mmf., silvered mica ... | 95094-581 | 2 | 4 | 0 |
| 259 | Do 3,000 mmf., tubular ... | 72042-568 | 3 | 9 | 0 |
| 260 | Coil, antenna coil, "A" band ... | 91430-502 | 7 | 3 | 6 |
| 261 | Coil, antenna coil, spread band ... | 91264-503 | 4 | 14 | 0 |
| 262 | Coil, Oscillator coil, "A" and "B" band ... ... | 91461-501 | 5 | 3 | 0 |
| 263 | Coil, Oscillator Coil, 25 metre band ... | 91252-504 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| 264 | Coil, Oscillator Coil, 31 metre band ... | 91252-503 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 265 | Condenser, variable tuning condenser... | 91434-1 | 18 | 10 | 0 |
| 266 | Tone Control ... ... | 97500-13 | 6 | 9 | 6 |
| 267 | Volume Control and power switch ... | 97501-127 | 13 | 5 | 0 |
| 268 | Cord, Drive Cord (approximate 27" overall length) ... ... | 93818-523 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 269 | Pointer Cord (approximate 43" overall length) ... ... | 90465-503 | 1 | 9 | 0 |
| 270 | Core, Adjustable Core and Stud for I. F. Transformers ... ... | 78691-501 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 271 | Core, Adjustable Core and Stud for Coil 91401-501 ... ... | 88097-503 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 272 | Core, Adjustable Core and Stud for Coils 91248-505, 91252-504 and 91252-503 | 87571-501 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 273 | Drive drum less calibrator dial ... | 91444-506 | 3 | 9 | 0 |
| 274 | Flywheel, Tuning Knob shaft flywheel | 94073-1 | 7 | 3 | 0 |
| 275 | Plug, 4 contact female plug for speaker cable ... ... | 77243-2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 276 | Pulley, Drive Cord pulley ... | 87297-5 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 277 | Resistor, 10 ohms., 0·25 watt type ... | 78726-38 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 278 | Do 560 ohms, 1 watt type ... | 78728-59 | 1 | 6 | 0 |
| 279 | Do 12,000 ohms, 0·25 watt type | 78726-75 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 280 | Do 15,000 ohms, 3 watt type ... | 94-309-75 | 2 | 4 | 0 |
| 281 | Do 22,000 ohms, 0·25 watt type | 78726-21 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 282 | Do 33,000 ohms, 0·25 watt type | 78726-22 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 283 | Do 120,000 ohms, 0·25 watt type | 78726-87 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 284 | Do 150,000 ohms, 0·5 watt type | 78727-38 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 285 | Do 330,000 ohms, 0·25, watt type | 78726-92 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 286 | Do 470,000 ohms, 0·5 watt type | 78727-29 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 287 | Do 1 megohm, 0·25 watt type ... | 78726-31 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 288 | Do 2·2 megohms, 0·25 watt type | 78726-33 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 289 | Do 10 megohms, 0·25 watt type | 78726-37 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 290 | Screw, 8-32 square head set screw for drum ... ... | 63486-2-230 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 291 | Shaft, Tuning Knob Shaft ... | 94080-3 | 1 | 9 | 0 |
| 292 | Socket, Phono-input socket ... | 82373-6 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 293 | Socket, Tube Socket .. | 94067-1 | 1 | 9 | 0 |
| 294 | Spring, Cord Spring .. | 81391-13 | 0 | 5 | 3 |
| 295 | Spring, retaining spring for core and stud | 75969-1 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 296 | Spring, retaining spring for Oscillator Coils core and studs ... | 87567-1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |



| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Rs. | a. | p. |
| 297 | Switch, Range Switch ... | 91439-8 | 14 | 15 | 0 |
| 298 | Switch, Voltage Switch ... | 86137-3 | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| 299 | Transformer, First I. F. Transformer ... | 91445-505 | 11 | 5 | 0 |
| 300 | Transformer, Second I. F. Transformer | 91445-503 | 12 | 5 | 0 |
| 301 | Transformer, Power Transformer 105 V. -120V/2 0-220 V., 50-60 cycle ... | 87386-502 | 29 | 15 | 0 |
| 302 | Washer, "C" washer for tuning knob shaft .. ... | 61933-1 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 303 | Cap, Dust Cap ... ... | 79463-2 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 304 | Coil, Field Coil ... ... | 89649-503 | 11 | 5 | 0 |
| 305 | Coil, Neutralizing Coil ... | 88199-501 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 306 | Plug, 4 prong male speaker plug ... | 77209-2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 307 | Transformer, Output transformer ... | 89629-503 | 8 | 15 | 0 |
| 308 | Dial, Glass dial scale ... | 29395-1 | 19 | 14 | 6 |
| 309 | Indicator, Station Selector indicator ... | 94842-505 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| 310 | Knob, Tone Control Knob ... | 86943-511 | 1 | 9 | 0 |
| 311 | Knob, Tuning Knob ... | 95060-502 | 1 | 9 | 0 |
| 312 | Knob, Volume Control or Range Switch Knob ... ... | 86943-512 | 1 | 9 | 0 |
| 313 | Lamp, dial lamp ... ... | 61114-15 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 314 | Rail, Indicator guide rail ... | 94530-3-230 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 315 | Spring, Retaining Spring for knobs ... | 82890-2 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | *Model Q-11.* | | | | |
| 316 | Capacitor, Mica trimmer comprising 3 Sections of 5-50 mmfd., and 2 sections of 2-20 mmfd. ... | 91266-8 | 5 | 10 | 6 |
| 317 | Capacitor, 56 mmfd., moulded ... | 86035-514 | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| 318 | Do 56 mmfd., unmoulded ... | 80390-527 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 319 | Do 100 mmfd. ... | 80390-533 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 320 | Do 120 mmfd. ... | 86035-518 | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| 321 | Do 220 mmfd. ... | 86035-521 | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| 322 | Do 560 mmfd. ... | 95094-581 | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| 323 | Do 3,300 mmfd. ... | 72042-569 | 3 | 15 | 0 |
| 324 | Do 6,000 mmfd. ... | 72042-576 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 325 | Do ·005 mfd. ... | 72045 613 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 326 | Do ·025 mfd. ... | 72017-18 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 327 | Do ·01 mfd. 500 volts ... | 72017-611 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 328 | Do ·01 mfd. 1,000 volts ... | 72045-611 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 329 | Do ·01 mfd. 400 volts ... | 72017-631 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 330 | Coil, Antenna Coil ... | 86624-502 | 8 | 15 | 0 |
| 331 | Coil, Oscillator Coil ... | 86669-504 | 6 | 10 | 0 |
| 332 | Condenser, Variable tuning condenser | 91996-1 | 16 | 9 | 0 |
| 333 | Control, Volume, control and power switch ... ... | 97900-115 | 1 | 0 | 0 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Rs. a. p. |
| 334 | Cord, Drive cord (approximate 50" over-all length) ... ... | 90465-514 | 0 10 0 |
| 335 | Core, adjustable core and stud for oscillator coil ... ... | 79695-502 | 2 5 0 |
| 336 | Indicator, Station selector indicator ... | 89761-5-999 | 1 4 0 |
| 337 | Insulator, Phone input socket insulator | 90057-4 | 0 4 0 |
| 338 | Plate, Dial back plate complete pulleys and bracket, less dial ... | 92219-502-999 | 6 10 6 |
| 339 | Plug, 2 prong male plug for power input | 89524-3 | 0 10 0 |
| 340 | Pulley, Drive cord pulley, A1-Pulley 87297-6, B1-shield Rivet 82266-3 ... | Total price for the two items | 0 4 0 |
| 341 | Pulley, Tuning condenser pulley ... | 91679-1-230 | 1 10 0 |
| 342 | Resistor, 10 ohms, 1/4 watt ... | 78726-38 | 1 4 0 |
| 343 | Resistor, 100 ohms, 4 watt (221/110 AC/DC) ... ... | 90422-2 | 2 0 0 |
| 344 | Resistor, 150 ohms, 1/2 watt ... | 78727-52 | 1 4 0 |
| 345 | Resistor, 560 ohms. 1 watt (220/110 AC/DC) ... ... | 78728-59 | 1 4 0 |
| 346 | Resistor, 1,000 ohms., 1/2 watt ... | 78727-62 | 1 4 0 |
| 347 | Do 3,900 ohms., 1/2 watt ... | 78727-69 | 1 4 0 |
| 348 | Do 33,000 ohms., 1/4 watt ... | 78726-22 | 1 4 0 |
| 349 | Do 47,000 ohms., 1/4 watt ... | 78726-23 | 1 4 0 |
| 350 | Do 220,000 ohms., 1/4 watt ... | 78726-27 | 1 4 0 |
| 351 | Do 470,000 ohms., 1/4 watt ... | 78726 29 | 1 4 0 |
| 352 | Do 2·2 meg., 1/4 watt ... | 78726-33 | 1 4 0 |
| 353 | Do 3·9 meg , 1/4 watt ... | 78726-105 | 1 4 0 |
| 354 | Do 10 meg , 1/4 watt ... | 78726-37 | 1 4 0 |
| 355 | Socket, Phono input socket ... | 90057-3 | 1 4 0 |
| 356 | Socket, Tube socket ... | 94067-2 | 1 10 0 |
| 357 | Spring, Drive cord spring ... | 81391-13 | 0 5 0 |
| 358 | Transformer, Audio transformer for models using speaker stamped RL-86A-3 ... ... | 97610-503 | 8 15 0 |
| 359 | Transformer, Audio Transformer for models using Speaker stamped RL-86B-2 ... ... | 91131-504 | 8 9 0 |
| 360 | Transformer, First I. F. Transformer ... | 91445-505 | 11 5 0 |
| 361 | Transformer, Second I. F. Transformer | 91445-503 | 12 5 0 |
| 362 | Washer, "C" washer for tuning shaft ... | 82639-1 | 0 2 0 |
| 363 | Cap, Dust Cap ... ... | 383715-3 | 0 2 0 |
| 364 | Coil, Field Coil ... ... | 97616-506 | 8 10 0 |
| 365 | Coil, Field Coil, 3,300 ohms. ... | 97616-501 | 9 15 0 |



| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Rs. a. p. |
| 366 | Back-Cabinet back-less power cord and plug ... ... | 92274-2 | 3 0 0 |
| 367 | Cord, Power cord and plug ... | 89524-1 | 1 10 0 |
| 368 | Dial, Glass dial scale ... ... | 29382-1 | 8 5 0 |
| 369 | Knob, Range switch or volume control knob ... ... | 95060-504 | 1 10 0 |
| 370 | Knob, Tuning knob ... ... | 95060-503 | 1 10 0 |
| 371 | Spring, Retaining spring for knob ... | 82890-2 | 0 5 0 |
| | *Model QB9.* | | |
| 372 | Bracket, Tone control bracket ... | 94258-501 | 1 10 0 |
| 373 | Calibrator, Drive drum calibrator ... | 27586-3 | 0 10 0 |
| 374 | Capacitor, Electrolytic, 20 mfd., 250 volts ... ... | 86011-10 | 3 15 0 |
| 375 | Capacitor, Electrolytic, 30 mfd., 250 volts ... ... | 86011-13 | 3 15 0 |
| 376 | Capacitor, Air Trimmer, medium 2-12 mmf. ... ... | 80832-503 | 3 5 0 |
| 377 | Capacitor, Mica trimmer comprising 3 sections of 2·5-10 mmf. each .... | 91266-4 | 3 15 0 |
| 378 | Capacitor, 6 mmf., ceramic ... | 85514-24 | 2 5 0 |
| 379 | Do 15 mmf., ceramic ... | 90579-213 | 2 5 0 |
| 380 | Do 15 mmf., silvered mica ... | 95095-509 | 2 5 0 |
| 381 | Do 47 mmf., ceramic ... | 90580-125 | 2 5 0 |
| 382 | Do 47 mmf., silvered mica ... | 95094-530 | 2 5 0 |
| 383 | Do 56 mmf., moulded ... | 86035-514 | 2 5 0 |
| 384 | Do 56 mmf , unmoulded ... | 80390-527 | 1 10 0 |
| 385 | Do 68 mmf., ceramic ... | 90579-129 | 2 5 0 |
| 386 | Do 68 mmf., silvered mica ... | 95094-538 | 2 5 0 |
| 387 | Do 100 mmf., moulded ... | 86035-547 | 2 5 0 |
| 388 | Do 100 mmf., unmoulded ... | 80390-533 | 1 10 0 |
| 389 | Do 180 mmf., moulded ... | 90579-213 | 2 5 0 |
| 390 | Do 220 mmf., moulded ... | 86035-551 | 2 5 0 |
| 391 | Do 560 mmf., silvered mica ... | 95094-581 | 2 5 0 |
| 392 | Do 3,000 mmf., tubular ... | 72042-568 | 3 10 0 |
| 393 | Do ·0025 mfd., 1400 volts ... | 72045-617 | 1 4 0 |
| 394 | Do ·005 mfd., 500 volts ... | 72017-605 | 1 10 0 |
| 395 | Do ·01 mfd., 1,000 volts ... | 72045-611 | 1 10 0 |
| 396 | Do ·05 mfd., 400 volts ... | 72045-607 | 1 4 0 |
| 397 | Do ·05 mfd., 400 volts ... | 72017-623 | 1 4 0 |
| 398 | Do 0·1 mfd., 300 volts ... | 72045-605 | 1 10 0 |
| 399 | Do 0·5 mfd., 150 volts ... | 72045-601 | 2 0 0 |
| 400 | Cell, Bias Cell ... ... | 79677-2 | 1 10 0 |
| 401 | Coil, Antenna Coil, "A" band ... | 91430-502 | 7 4 0 |
| 402 | Coil, Antenna Coil, spread band ... | 91264-503 | 4 14 0 |
| 403 | Coil, Oscillator Coil, "A" and "B" band | 91461-501 | 5 4 0 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Rs. a. p. |
| 404 | Coil, Oscillator Coil, 19-13 meter band | 91248-505 | 3 0 0 |
| 405 | Coil, Oscillator Coil, 24 meter band ... | 91252-504 | 3 5 0 |
| 406 | Coil, Oscillator Coil, 31 metre band ... | 912 2-503 | 3 0 0 |
| 407 | Condenser, Variable tuning condenser... | 91434-1 | 18 10 0 |
| 408 | Control, Volume control and power Switch ... ... | 97501-123 | 13 5 0 |
| 409 | Cord, Drive Cord (approx. 28" overal length) ... ... | 79079-505 | 0 10 0 |
| 410 | Cord, Indicator Cord (approx. 53" overall length) ... ... | 93818-519 | 1 10 0 |
| 411 | Core, adjustable core and stud for "A" and "B" bands Oscillator coil ... | 88097-503 | 1 0 0 |
| 412 | Core, adjustable core and stud for I.F. transformer ... ... | 78691-501 | 1 0 0 |
| 413 | Core, Adjustable core and stud for 19-13 metre 25 metre and 31 metre bands oscillator coils ... | 87571-501 | 1 0 0 |
| 414 | Drum, Drive drum less calibrator ... | 91444-506 | 3 10 0 |
| 415 | Flywheel, Tuning shaft flywheel ... | 94073-1 | 7 4 0 |
| 416 | Holder, Bias cell holder ... | 87727-2 | 1 0 0 |
| 417 | Plug, 3 contact plug for speaker cable | 77243-1 | 1 10 0 |
| 418 | Plug, 8 prong male plug for power input cable ... ... | 80867-5 | 2 5 0 |
| 419 | Pulley, Drive Cord Pulley ... | 87-297-1-230 | 0 10 0 |
| 420 | Pulley, Drive Cord pulley located between knob shafts ... ... | 87297-3-230 | 0 10 0 |
| 421 | Resistor, 10 ohms, 0·25 watt type ... | 78726-1 | 1 4 0 |
| 422 | Do 5,600 ohms., 0·25 watt type | 78726-71 | 1 4 0 |
| 423 | Do 8,200 ohms., 1 watt type ... | 78728-73 | 1 4 0 |
| 424 | Do 22,000 ohms., 0·25 watt type | 78726-21 | 1 4 0 |
| 425 | Do 33,000 ohms., 0·25 watt type | 78726-22 | 1 4 0 |
| 426 | Do 390,000 ohms., 0·25 watt type | 78726-93 | 1 4 0 |
| 427 | Do 470,000 ohms., 0·25 watt type | 78726-19 | 1 4 0 |
| 428 | Do 680,000 ohms., 0·25 watt type | 78727-60 | 1 4 0 |
| 429 | Resistors 820,000 ohms., 0·25 watt type ... ... | 78726-97 | 1 4 0 |
| 430 | Resistor, 1 megohm, 0·25 watt type ... | 78726-31 | 1 4 0 |
| 431 | Resistor, 2·2 megohm, 0·25 watt type... | 78726-33 | 1 4 0 |
| 432 | Screw, 8-32 sqare head set screw ... | 64386-2-230 | 0 3 0 |
| 433 | Shaft, Tuning knob shaft ... | 94080-2 | 1 10 0 |
| 434 | Socket, Phono input socket ... | 82373-6 | 1 0 0 |
| 435 | Socket, Tube socket ... ... | 94067-2 | 1 10 0 |
| 436 | Spring, Drive cord spring ... | 81391-4 | 0 8 0 |
| 437 | Spring, Indicator cord spring ... | 81391-13 | 0 5 0 |



| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Rs. a. p. |
| 438 | Spring, Retaining spring for adjustable core and studs ... | 87567-1 | 0 1 0 |
| 439 | Spring, Retaining spring for I. F. Transformers' core and stud ... | 75969-1 | 0 2 0 |
| 440 | Support, Pulley support complete with pulley. | 91398-502-999 | 2 5 0 |
| 441 | Support, Pulley support complete with 3 pulleys | 91398-501-999 | 3 10 0 |
| 442 | Support, Tuning shaft and flywheel support<br>A1, Support 94072-1<br>B2, Weld screws 85211-1<br>C, Assembled per 94083-501 | ... | 1 4 0 Total price for three items. |
| 443 | Switch, Range switch ... | 91439-2 | 11 9 0 |
| 444 | Switch, Tone control switch ... | 80931-57 | 4 15 0 |
| 445 | Transformer, First I. F. Transformer ... | 91445-505 | 11 4 0 |
| 446 | Transformer, Second I. F. Transformer | 91445-503 | 12 4 0 |
| 447 | Transformer, Output, transformer ... | 89629-504 | 12 9 6 |
| 448 | Washer, "C" washer for pulley 87297-3 | 82 39-1 | 0 2 0 |
| 449 | Washer, "C" washer for tuning shaft... | 61933-1 | 0 3 0 |
| | *Vibrator Power Supply Assemblies.* | | |
| 450 | Capacitor, Electrolytic, 16 mfd., 350 volts ... | 86011-6 | 5 10 6 |
| 451 | Capacitor, 470 mmf., moulded ... | 80390-549 | 2 5 0 |
| 452 | Capacitor, 470 mmf., moulded ... | 86035-525 | 2 5 0 |
| 453 | Capacitor, ·008 mfd., 1,200 volts ... | 72046-606 | 1 10 0 |
| 454 | Capacitor, ·01 mfd., 1,000 volts ... | 72045-612 | 1 10 0 |
| 455 | Clip, battery clip (1 set) ... | 83622-1 & 2 | 2 0 0 |
| 456 | Coil, Choke coil ... | 94124-1 | 2 5 0 |
| 457 | Fuse, 5 amp. ... | 55544-6 | 0 10 0 |
| 458 | Plug, Female plug for power supply cable | 80912-10 | 3 4 0 |
| 459 | Resistor, 100 ohms, 0·25 watt ... | 78726-7 | 1 4 0 |
| 460 | Resistor, 2,200 ohms, 0·5 watt ... | 82261-66 | 1 4 0 |
| 461 | Socket, Vibrator socket ... | 79402-1 | 2 0 0 |
| 462 | Transformer, Vibrator transformer ... | 97622-501 | 33 4 0 |
| 463 | Vibrator, plug-in vibrator ... | 80783-6 | 26 10 0 |
| | *Speaker Assemblies.* | | |
| 464 | Cap, Dust cap ... | 79463-1 | 0 2 0 |
| 465 | Coil, Field Coil (8 ohms.) ... | 89649-506 | 24 15 0 |
| 466 | Coil, Neutralizing coil ... | 88199-501 | 1 10 0 |
| 467 | Plug, 3 prong male plug for speaker ... | 77209-1 | 1 10 0 |
| | *Miscellaneous Assemblies.* | | |
| 468 | Dial, Glass dial scale ... | 29381-1 | 13 5 0 |
| 469 | Indicator, Station Selector indicator ... | 97786 504 | 2 10 0 |
| 470 | Knob, Tone control knob ... | 86943-511 | 1 10 0 |
| 471 | Knob, Tuning knob ... | 95060-503 | 1 10 0 |

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Rs. a. p. |
| 472 | Knob, Volume control or range switch knob | ... | 95060-504 | 1 10 0 |
| 473 | Spring, Retaining spring for knob 86943-511 | ... | 82890-1 | 0 5 0 |
| 474 | Spring, Retaining springs for knobs 95060-504 and 95060-503 | ... | 82890-2 | 0 5 0 |

PHILLIPS SETS.

*For Models 595-HN—436-HN—34-MUR Radio Sets.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 475 | Back Cover | ... | N8-400-140 | 1 8 0 |
| 476 | Dial, Standard | ... | N8-700-450 | 7 0 0 |
| 477 | Band Indicator Disc | ... | N8-700-490 | 5 3 0 |
| 478 | Pointer | ... | N8-000-340 | 1 0 0 |
| 479 | Band Switch | ... | N8-650-150 | 4 6 0 |
| 480 | Band Antenna Wafer | ... | N8-650-160 | 3 4 0 |
| 481 | Band R. F. Wafer | ... | N8-650-170 | 3 11 0 |
| 482 | Band Osc. Wafer | ... | N8-650-180 | 3 4 0 |
| 483 | Local Switch | ... | N8-650-190 | 0 14 0 |
| 484 | Phono Switch | ... | N8-650-200 | 1 10 0 |
| 485 | Tuning Eye Socket Assembly | ... | N3-160-260 | 2 0 0 |
| 486 | Dial Lamps for 100 | ... | P-144 | 34 11 0 |
| 487 | Pointer Drive Spring | .. | N1-100-090 | 0 1 6 |
| 488 | Ind. Drive Spring | ... | N1-100-100 | 0 5 0 |
| 489 | Dial Light Socket | ... | N3-160-420 | 0 10 0 |
| 490 | Coils | ... | N8-560-500 | 19 10 0 |
| 491 | Coils | ... | N8-560-510 | 3 7 0 |
| 492 | Coils | ... | N8-560-520 | 19 10 0 |
| 493 | Coils | ... | N8-560-530 | 3 7 0 |
| 494 | Coils | ... | N8-560-540 | 15 13 0 |
| 495 | Coils | ... | N8-560-550 | 4 9 0 |
| 496 | 1st I. F. Transformer | ... | N8-570-150 | 7 13 0 |
| 497 | 2nd I. F. Transformer | ... | N8-570-160 | 8 13 0 |
| 498 | Output Transformer HN | ... | N8-520-120 | 9 13 0 |
| 499 | Cone and Coil | ... | N8-220-110 | 8 15 0 |
| 500 | Power Transformer | ... | N8-530-100 | 49 7 0 |
| 501 | Antenna Choke | ... | N8-560-560 | 1 2 0 |
| 502 | Tuning Condenser | ... | N8-210-110 | 41 1 0 |
| 503 | Trimmer | ... | N8-212-330 | 3 1 0 |
| 504 | Trimmer | ... | N8-212-340 | 4 9 0 |
| 505 | Trimmer | ... | N8-212-350 | 2 8 0 |
| 506 | Mica Condenser | ... | N8-190-250 | 1 6 0 |
| 507 | Electrolytic Condenser | ... | N8-180-200 | 9 13 0 |

*For Model 597-AN/HN Radio Sets.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 508 | Dial Escutcheon | ... | N3-680-000 | 5 0 0 |
| 509 | Dial, Standard | ... | N8-700-500 | 7 8 6 |
| 510 | Pointer | ... | N4-000-130 | 1 2 0 |
| 511 | Rear Panel | ... | N8-400-150 | 3 4 0 |



| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Rs. a. p. |
| 512 | Compression Spring | ... | N1-100-040 | 0 5 0 |
| 513 | Tension Spring | ... | N1-100-050 | 0 5 0 |
| 514 | Tuning Socket and Cable | ... | N3-160-260 | 2 0 0 |
| 515 | Pilot Light Socket | ... | N3 160-270 | 0 5 0 |
| 516 | Tuning Condenser | ... | N8-210-120 | 26 4 0 |
| 517 | Trimmer | | N8-212-000 | 2 4 0 |
| 518 | Trimmer | ... | N8-212-380 | 2 3 0 |
| 519 | Trimmer | ... | N8-212-010 | 1 12 0 |
| 520 | Trimmer | ... | N8-212-290 | 1 10 0 |
| 521 | Trimmer | ... | N8-212-400 | 1 2 0 |
| 522 | Trimmer | ... | N8-212-410 | 3 0 0 |
| 523 | Trimmer | ... | N8-212-390 | 2 4 0 |
| 524 | Electrolytic Condenser | ... | N8-180-020 | 5 14 0 |
| 525 | Condenser | ... | N8-190-080 | 1 0 0 |
| 526 | Coils | ... | N8-560-620 | 6 11 0 |
| 527 | Coils | ... | N8-560-630 | 7 4 0 |
| 528 | Coils | ... | N8-560-640 | 5 12 0 |
| 529 | Coils | ... | N8-560-650 | 7 0 0 |
| 530 | Coils | ... | N8-560-660 | 5 12 0 |
| 531 | Coils | ... | N8-560-670 | 7 4 0 |
| 532 | Coils | ... | N8-560-040 | 2 8 0 |

*For models 593-HN—235-AN/HN (593 AN and 593 HN) Radio Sets.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 533 | Cabinet—593 | ... | N3-66-020 | 25 1 0 |
| 534 | Grille Cloth 1 yd. | ... | N6-600-130 | 10 11 0 |
| 535 | Emblems | ... | 28-713-27N | 0 13 0 |
| 536 | Dial – Standard | ... | N8-700-400 | 1 14 0 |
| 537 | Tuning Knobs | ... | N3-610-001 | 0 13 0 |
| 538 | Band Knobs | ... | N3-610-011 | 0 14 0 |
| 539 | Band Switch | ... | N8-650-140 | 7 0 6 |
| 540 | Back Cover Plate | ... | N8-400-130 | 1 2 0 |
| 541 | Banana Plug | ... | 23-0 2-090W | 0 11 0 |
| 542 | Antenna Ground Plate | ... | 28-874-520N | 0 11 0 |
| 543 | Drive Cord 1 yd. | ... | N1-450-050 | 0 11 0 |
| 544 | Drive Shaft | ... | N1-400-080 | 0 10 0 |
| 545 | Speaker P. M. | ... | N8-950-070 | 16 14 0 |
| 546 | Dial Lamp Socket | ... | N3-160-010 | 0 10 0 |
| 547 | Dial Diffusion Screen | ... | N4-000-320 | 2 8 0 |
| 548 | Pulley | ... | N3-200-000 | 0 5 0 |
| 549 | Octal Socket | ... | N3-160-360 | 0 7 0 |
| 550 | Rubber Grommet | ... | N1-550-090 | 0 5 0 |
| 551 | Dial Light | ... | P-47 | 0 5 0 |
| 552 | Tuning Condenser | ... | N8-219-080 | 10 1 0 |
| 553 | Trimmer | ... | N8-212-260 | 3 1 0 |
| 554 | Adj. Condenser | ... | N8-212 270 | 1 0 0 |
| 555 | Trimmer | ... | N8-212-290 | 1 10 0 |
| 556 | Mica Condenser | ... | N8-190-100 | 0 12 0 |
| 557 | Trimmer | ... | N8-212-280 | 2 5 0 |

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Rs. | a. | p. |
| 558 | Electrolytic Condenser | ... | N8-180-000 | 6 | 4 | 6 |
| 559 | Coils | ... | N8-560-410 | 5 | 8 | 0 |
| 560 | Coils | ... | N8-560-420 | 5 | 14 | 0 |
| 561 | Coils | ... | N8-560-430 | 3 | 15 | 0 |
| 562 | Coils | ... | N8-560-440 | 4 | 12 | 0 |
| 563 | Transformer | ... | N8-570-000 | 7 | 0 | 6 |
| 564 | Transformer | .. | N8-570-010 | 7 | 0 | 6 |
| 565 | Output Transformer | ... | N8-520-000 | 5 | 2 | 0 |
| 566 | Cone and Coil | ... | N8-220- 80 | 7 | 13 | 6 |
| 567 | Auto Transformer | ... | N8-530-080 | 23 | 3 | 0 |
| 568 | Tone Control | ... | N8-810-050 | 2 | 12 | 0 |
| 569 | Volume Control | ... | N8-810-040 | 3 | 11 | 0 |
| | *For models 594-AN/HN—335-HN—33-Mur Radio Sets.* | | | | | |
| 570 | Dial Scale-Standard | ... | N8 700-600 | 3 | 1 | 0 |
| 571 | Back Cover Plate | ... | N8-400-210 | 1 | 14 | 0 |
| 572 | Turn Button for Back cover | ... | 28-752-072N | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 573 | Spring Clips | ... | 28-750-040N | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 574 | Speaker | ... | N8-950-090 | 24 | 13 | 0 |
| 575 | Wave Trap | ... | N8-560-740 | 3 | 15 | 0 |
| 576 | Tone Control | ... | N8-810-150 | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| 577 | Volume Control | ... | N8-810-160 | 3 | 11 | 0 |
| 578 | Transformer I. F. | ... | N8-570-080 | 7 | 8 | 6 |
| 579 | Transformer I. F. | ... | N8-570-090 | 7 | 8 | 6 |
| 580 | Output Transformer | ... | N8-520 060 | 7 | 9 | 0 |
| 581 | Cone and Coil | ... | N8-220-030 | 12 | 12 | 6 |
| 582 | Power Transformer | ... | N8-530-050 | 35 | 12 | 0 |
| 583 | Tone Control | ... | N8-810-080 | 2 | 12 | 0 |
| 584 | Volume Control | ... | N8-810-170 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| | *For model 737-VN Radio Sets.* | | | | | |
| 585 | Dial Scale—Standard | ... | N8-700-650 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 586 | Pointer | ... | N4-000-290 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| 587 | Dial Light Socket and Assembly | ... | N3-160-410 | 3 | 5 | 0 |
| 588 | Service Button Cover | ... | N8-400-120 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| 589 | Tube Shield Base | ... | N4-000-200 | 2 | 4 | 0 |
| 590 | Tube Shield | ... | N4-000-210 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 591 | Shielded Can | ... | N4-000-380 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| 592 | Coil Mounting Wafer | ... | N3-100-010 | 3 | 7 | 0 |
| 593 | Band Selector Switch | ... | N8-650-130 | 8 | 8 | 0 |
| 594 | Tuning Shaft | ... | N1-400-070 | 3 | 7 | 0 |
| 595 | Drive Cord Spring | ... | N1-100-110 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 596 | Synchronous Vibrator | ... | N8-890-000 | 17 | 2 | 0 |
| 597 | Antenna Coil | ... | N8-560-460 | 7 | 9 | 0 |
| 598 | Antenna Coil | ... | N8-560-450 | 9 | 10 | 0 |
| 599 | Oscillator Coil | ... | N8-560-480 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| 600 | Oscillator Coil | ... | N8-560-470 | 10 | 11 | 0 |
| 601 | 1st I. F. Transformer | ... | N8-570-130 | 5 | 14 | 0 |



| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Rs. | a. | p. |
| 602 | 2nd I. F. Transformer | ... | N8-570-140 | 7 | 0 | 6 |
| 603 | Vibrator Transformer | ... | N8-530-090 | 13 | 6 | 0 |
| 604 | R. F. Choke | ... | N8-560-180 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 605 | "A" Choke | ... | N8-560-490 | 3 | 9 | 0 |
| 606 | Tuning Condenser | ... | N8-210-100 | 12 | 12 | 0 |
| 607 | Trimmer | ... | N8-212-320 | 1 | 6 | 0 |
| 608 | Mica Condenser | ... | N8-190-240 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 609 | Electrolytic Capacitor | ... | N8-180-180 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 610 | Volume Control | ... | N8-810-110 | 3 | 9 | 0 |
| 611 | Tone Control | ... | N8-810-120 | 3 | 5 | 0 |
| | *For model 739-VN Radio Sets.* | | | | | |
| 612 | Dial-Standard | ... | N8-700-700 | 6 | 11 | 0 |
| 613 | Pointer | ... | N4-000-450 | 1 | 6 | 0 |
| 614 | Dial Light Socket Assembly | ... | N3-160-410 | 3 | 5 | 0 |
| 615 | Tube Shield Base | ... | N4-000-200 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 616 | Tube Shield | ... | N4-000-210 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 617 | Shielded Can. | ... | N4-000-380 | 3 | 5 | 0 |
| 618 | Coil Mounting wafer | ... | N3-100-010 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 619 | Tuning Shaft | ... | N1-400-070 | 1 | 6 | 0 |
| 620 | Band Indicator Disc. Assembly | ... | N8-700-580 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 621 | Speaker | ... | N8-950-110 | 33 | 4 | 0 |
| 622 | Vibrator | ... | N8-990-999 | 17 | 7 | 0 |
| 623 | Drive Cord Spring | ... | N1-100-110 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 624 | Tuning Condenser | ... | N8-210-130 | 38 | 6 | 0 |
| 625 | Trimmer | ... | N8-212-420 | 6 | 1 | 0 |
| 626 | Trimmer | ... | N8-212-450 | 1 | 6 | 0 |
| 627 | Mica Condenser | ... | N8-193-080 | 1 | 9 | 0 |
| 628 | Do | ... | N8-193-030 | 1 | 9 | 0 |
| 629 | Do | ... | N8-193-000 | 1 | 9 | 0 |
| 630 | Trimmer | ... | N8-212-110 | 1 | 6 | 0 |
| 631 | Mica Condenser | ... | N8-194-030 | 1 | 9 | 0 |
| 632 | Do | ... | N8-193-020 | 1 | 6 | 0 |
| 633 | Trimmer | ... | N8-212-460 | 1 | 9 | 0 |
| 634 | Mica Condenser | ... | N8-193 060 | 1 | 9 | 0 |
| 635 | Electrolytic Capacitor | ... | N8-180-210 | 9 | 5 | 0 |
| 636 | Condenser | ... | N8-195-010 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| 637 | Do | ... | N8-190-150 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 638 | Mica Condenser | ... | N8-192-020 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 639 | Do | ... | N8-193-010 | 1 | 9 | 0 |
| 640 | Antenna Coil BC | ... | N8-560-680 | 11 | 13 | 0 |
| 641 | Antenna Coil SW | ... | N8-560-690 | 13 | 2 | 0 |
| 642 | R. F. Coil BC | ... | N8-560-700 | 11 | 13 | 0 |
| 643 | R. F. Coil SW | ... | N8-560-710 | 12 | 10 | 0 |
| 644 | Osc. Coil BC | ... | N8-560-720 | 11 | 13 | 0 |
| 645 | Osc. Coil SW | ... | N8-560-730 | 13 | 2 | 0 |
| 646 | 1st I. F. Transformer | ... | N8-570-200 | 10 | 7 | 0 |
| 647 | 2nd I. F. Transformer | ... | N8-570-210 | 10 | 7 | 0 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Rs. a. p. |
| 648 | Output Transformer | ... N8-520-100 | 9 10 0 |
| 649 | Cone and Voice Coil | ... N8-220-100 | 8 11 0 |
| 650 | R. F. Choke Coil | ... N8-560-180 | 2 0 0 |
| 651 | Vibrator Transformer | ... N8-530-030 | 17 7 0 |
| 652 | "A" Choke | ... N8-560-190 | 2 0 0 |
| 653 | Volume Control | ... N8-810-200 | 4 0 0 |
| 654 | Tone Control | ... N8-810-120 | 3 5 0 |
| 655 | Filter Choke | ... N8-530-060 | 13 15 0 |
| 656 | Output Transformer | ... N8-520-080 | 9 13 0 |
| 657 | Mica Condenser | ... N8-190-220 | 1 6 0 |
| 658 | Mica Condenser | ... N8-190-100F | 0 12 0 |
| 659 | Mica Condenser | ... N8-190-230 | 1 6 0 |
| 660 | Bandswitch | ... N8-650-250 | 19 6 0 |

II TUBES.

| Serial No. | Type | Maximum Retail Price | Serial No. | Type | Maximum Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Rs. a. p. | | | Rs a. p. |
| 661 | 6SA7 | ... 5 7 0 | 672 | 50L6GT | ... 6 2 0 |
| 662 | 6SS7 | ... 5 7 0 | 673 | 25L6GT | ... 5 13 0 |
| 663 | 6T7G | ... 5 6 0 | 674 | 25Z6GT | ... 4 8 0 |
| 664 | 6Y7G | ... 9 13 0 | 675 | 80 | ... 3 5 0 |
| 665 | 6SK7 | ... 5 5 0 | 676 | 6V6GT | ... 5 15 0 |
| 666 | 6SQ7 | ... 4 7 0 | 677 | 6.6G | ... 7 12 0 |
| 667 | 6AD7G | ... 7 2 0 | 678 | 6S7G | ... 5 13 0 |
| 668 | 12SA7 | ... 5 7 0 | 679 | 6X5GT | ... 4 2 0 |
| 669 | 12SK7 | ... 5 5 0 | 680 | 5Z4 | ... 7 8 0 |
| 670 | 12SQ7 | ... 4 7 0 | 681 | 6J5GT/G | ... 4 11 0 |
| 671 | 35Z5GT | ... 4 2 0 | 682 | 1H5GT | ... 5 14 0 |



*No. C. 108—C. O. 14-44-1, dated Bangalore, the 25th August 1944.*

In exercise of the powers conferred by Rule 81 (2) of the Defence of India Rules, as applied to Mysore, the Government of His Highness the Maharaja are pleased to direct that the following amendments be made in the Mysore Manure Dealers' Licensing Order, 1944, namely:—

In the said order—

(1) For sub-caluses (d) and (e) of clause 2, the following sub-clauses shall be substituted:—

(*d*) "Controller" means the Controller of Civil Supplies in Mysore, Bangalore.

(*e*) "Licensing Authority" means the Controller of Civil Supplies or any Officer authorised by him, not below the rank of an Assistant Controller, to receive applications and issue licenses under this Order."

(2) In clauses 3 and 4 of the Order, for the words "Director of Agriculture", the words "Controller of Civil Supplies" shall be substituted.

(3) To clause 5 of the order, the following shall be added "The licensing authority may specify in the license the conditions, if any, subject to which it is issued, and the licensee shall comply with those conditions."

(4) After clause 6 of the order, the following shall be inserted as clause 8 A.

"8A. Where any person holding stocks of manures does not wish to take out a license in Form II or where his application for such license has been rejected under clause 7 or where his license has been cancelled or suspended under clause 8, the licensing authority may direct him to dispose of his stocks of manures by sale to such persons or class of persons, and by such date and at such prices as may be specified in the direction and the first mentioned person shall comply with such direction."

(5) After clause 9 of the order, the following shall be inserted as clauses 9A and 9B.

"9A. No person shall sell or offer to sell any manure at a price higher than that specified in this behalf by the Government by notification in the Official Gazette."

"9B. No person shall export or offer for export to any place outside the State any manure to which this order applies unless expressly authorised by the licensing authority in this behalf."

(6) For clause 10 of the order, the following shall be substituted:—

"10 The licensing authority may if he has reason to believe that any person has contravened or is likely to contravene any provision of this order—

(*a*) require any person to give any information in his possession with respect to any business carried on by that or any other person;

(*b*) inspect or cause to be inspected any books or other documents belonging to or under the control of any person;

(*c*) enter and search, or authorise any person to enter and search, any premises and seize or authorise any person to seize, any article in respect of which he has reason to believe that a contravention of this order has been committed.

(7) Substitute the words "Controller of Civil Supplies" for the words "Director of Agriculture" appearing under conditions 6, 7 and 9 of the License in Form II.

---

*No. C.* 110—*C. O.* 15-44-1, *dated Bangalore, the* 16—25*th August* 1944.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Rule 81 of the Defence of India Rules, as applied to Mysore, the Government of His Highness the Maharaja are pleased to direct



that the following amendments shall be made in the Control of Imported Engineer Stores Order, 1944, namely:—

I. To sub-clause (1) of clause 3 of the said order, the following proviso shall be added, namely:—

"Provided however that nothing in this sub-clause shall be deemed to prevent any person, being the owner or manager of a factory, from using for purposes of the production on which his factory is engaged any imported engineer stores—

(*a*) which were in his possession prior to the commencement of this order, or which have been imported by him since the commencement of this order;

(*b*) acquired by him from an importer or stock-holder against a license issued to the importer or stock-holder under this order".

*After clause 5 the following clause shall be inserted, namely*:—

II. "6. Any court trying a contravention of this order may, without prejudice to any other sentence which it may pass, direct that any engineer store in respect of which the court is satisfied that this order has been contravened shall be forfeited to the Government.

III. In the Schedule.—

(*i*) the entries under item (9) shall be omitted;

(*ii*) for item 13 the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"(13) Compressors.

Compressors, air or gas, portable or stationary but not being imported as an integral part of any refrigerating or air conditioning equipment or as a component part of any engine".

By Order,

E. V. GANAPATI IYER,
*Secretary to Government,*
*Civil Supplies Department.*

---

Printed by the Superintendent at the Government Press, Bangalore

Regd. No. M. 1175.

# The Mysore Gazette

Vol. 79] PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY. [No. 36

BANGALORE, THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 7, 1944

## PART IV

### Legislative Measures and Rules thereunder

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*No. W.* 519—*W.* 10-44-4, *dated Bangalore, the* 31*st August* 1944.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 2 of the Defence of India Act, 1939 (XXXV of 1939), as applied to Mysore, the Government of His Highness the Maharaja are pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Defence of India Rules in force in Mysore, namely :—

For sub-clause (ii) of clause (bb) of sub-rule (2) of Rule 81 of the said Rules, the following sub-clause shall be substituted, and shall be deemed always to have been substituted, namely :—

"(ii) for preventing the eviction of tenants and sub-tenants from such accommodation in specified circumstances, and"

By Order,

V. VEDAVYASACHARYA,
*Chief Secretary to Government.*

*No. S. D.* 1436—*C.* 307-43-6, *dated Bangalore, 4—5th September* 1944.

**Official Memorandum.**

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (2) of Rule 81 of the Defence of India Rules, as applied to Mysore, the Government of His Highness the Maharaja are pleased to make the following Order, namely:—

1. (1) This Order may be called the Flour (used in Soap-making) (Prohibition) Order, 1944.
(2) It extends to the whole of Mysore.
(3) It shall come into force at once.

2. No person shall use in the manufacture of soap the flour of any of the foodgrains specified in the First Sehedule to the Foodgrains Control Order, 1942.

3. Any officer authorised by the Government in this behalf may, with a view to securing compliance with this Order, enter and search, or authorise any person to enter and search, any premises where soap is manufactured.

By Order,

C. E. NORONHA,

*Secretary to Government, Development Department, (Supplies).*

*No. Rl.* 940—*Legis.* 15-44-1, *dated Bangalore, the 4th September* 1944.

Ordered that the accompanying Mysore Coffee Market Expansion (Amendment) (Emergency) Act, 1944, which eceived the assent of His Highness the Maharaja, on the 3rd day of August 1944, be published as Act No. XXXV of 1944, in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

C. NARAYANASWAMY NAIDU,

*Legal Remembrancer and Secretary to Government, Law Department.*



## ACT No. XXXV OF 1944.

## THE MYSORE COFFEE MARKET EXPANSION (AMENDMENT) (EMERGENCY) ACT, 1944.

*(Received the assent of His Highness the Maharaja on the 3rd day of August 1944.)*

**An Act further to amend the Mysore Coffee Market Expansion Act, 1941.**

WHEREAS the Government of His Highness the Maharaja is satisfied that circumstances exist which render it necessary to take immediate action to amend the Mysore Coffee Market Expansion Act, 1941;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 31 of the Government of Mysore Act, 1940 (XVIII of 1940);

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. (1) This Act may be called the Mysore Coffee Market Expansion (Amendment) (Emergency) Act, 1944. Short title, commencement and duration.

(2) It shall remain in force for a period of six months from the 3rd day of August 1944.

2. In section 2 of the Mysore Coffee Market Expansion Act, 1941 (XXIV of 1941) (hereinafter referred to as the said Act), after clause (*e*) the following clause shall be inserted, namely:— Amendment of section 2, Act XXIV of 1941.

"(*ee*) 'dealer' means a person carrying on the business of selling coffee, whether wholesale or by retail;"

3. In sub-section (1) of section 20 of the said Act, after the words 'any licensed curer' the words 'or dealer' shall be inserted. Amendment of section 20, Act XXIV of 1941.

4. In sub-section (2) of section 24 of the said Act, after the words 'by the Government,' the following shall be inserted, namely:— Amendment of section 24, Act XXIV of 1941.

"or of the offence specified in sub-section (2) of section 7 except on complaint made by an officer authorised in this behalf either by the Government or by the Board.".

N. MADHAVA RAU,

*Dewan.*

Printed by the Superintendent at the Government Press, Bangalore.

# 10. THE MYSORE ELECTRICITY ACT, 1944.

## CONTENTS.


### PART I.

### Preliminary.

SECTION.

1. Short Title and Extent
2. Definitions
3. Exclusive privilege of Government to generate electrical energy
4. Protection for acts done in good faith

### PART II.

### Supply of Energy by the Department.

5. Provisions as to the opening and breaking up of streets, railways and tramways
6. Notice of New Works
7. Alterations of pipes or wires
8. Laying of Electric Supply Lines or other works near sewers or pipes
9. Overhead Lines
10. Compensation for damage
11. Point where supply is delivered
12. Power for Department to enter premises and to remove fittings or other apparatus of the Department
13. Restrictions on the Department controlling or interfering with use of energy
14. Obligation on Department to supply energy
15. Charges for energy to be made without undue preference.
16. Discontinuance of supply to consumer neglecting to pay charge
17. Exemption of Electric Supply Lines or other apparatus from attachment in certain cases
18. Meters

### PART III.

### Supply, Transmission and use of Energy by Licensees.

19. Sanction required for supplying energy
20. Power to break up streets
21. Control of Transmission and use of energy


439—(1)—29)

## PART IV.

### GENERAL.

### Protective Clauses.

SECTION.
22. Streets, Railways, Tramways, Sewers, Drains, or Tunnels broken up to be reinstated without delay
23. Notice of accidents and injuries
24. Prohibition of connection with earth and power for Government to interfere in certain cases of default

### Administration and Rules.

25. Appointment of Electric Inspectors

### Criminal Offences and Procedure.

26. Theft of energy
27. Penalty for maliciously wasting energy or injuring works
28. Penalty for unauthorised supply of energy
29. Penalty for illegal transmission or use of energy
30. Penalty for interference with Meters and works and for improper use of energy of the supply authority
31. Penalty for extinguishing Public Lamps
32. Penalty for negligently wasting energy or injuring works
33. Penalty for offences not otherwise provided for
34. Penalty not to affect other liabilities
35. Institutions of prosecutions

### Supplementary.

36. Precautions to be adopted by consumers and owners electrical contractors, and electrical workmen
37. Arbitration
38. Services of notices, orders or documents
39. Recovery of sums recoverable under certain provisions of the Act
40. Charges payable by the Department
41. Protection for acts done in good faith
42. Maximum charges
43. Minimum charges
44. Charges for supply for Public Lamps
45. Plan of areas of supply of the Department to be made and kept open for inspection.
46. Power for Government to make rules
47. Further provisions respecting rules
48. Repeal and saving

---

## NOTIFICATION.

*No. Rl.* 967—*Legis.* 16-44-1, *dated Bangalore, the 5th September* 1944.

Ordered that the accompanying Mysore Electricity Act, 1944, which received the assent of His Highness the Maharaja, on the 17th day of August 1944, be published as Act, No. XXXVI of 1944, in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

C. NARAYANASWAMY NAIDU,
*Legal Remembrancer and Secretary to Government, Law Department.*

## ACT No. XXXVI OF 1944.

## THE MYSORE ELECTRICITY ACT, 1944.

(*Received the assent of His Highness the Maharaja on the 17th day of August 1944*).

**An Act to Consolidate and Amend the Law relating to the Generation, Transmission, Supply and Use of Electrical Energy.**

WHEREAS it is expedient to consolidate and amend the law relating to the generation, transmission, supply and use of electrical energy;

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

## PART I.

### PRELIMINARY.

Short title, extent and commencement.

1. (1) This Act may be called the Mysore Electricity Act, 1944.

(2) It extends to the whole of Mysore.

(3) This section shall come into force at once. The Government may by notification in the official Gazette apply the other provisions of this Act from such date as may be specified in the notification.

Definitions

2. In this Act, expressions defined in the Indian Telegraph Act of 1885 as in force in Mysore, have the meanings assigned to them in that Act, and unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context—

(*a*) "Area of Supply" means the area within which the Department is authorised by the Government to supply energy.

(*b*) "Consumer" means any person who is supplied with energy by the Department or whose premises are for the time being connected for the purposes of a supply of energy with the works of the Department.

(*c*) "Daily Fine" means a fine for each day on which an offence is continued after conviction therefor.

(*d*) "Distributing Main" means the portion of any main with which a service line is, or is intended to be immediately connected.

(*e*) "The Department" means the Electrical Department of the Government of Mysore.

(*f*) "Electric Supply Line" means a wire, conductor or other means used for conveying, transmitting or distributing energy together with any casing, coating, covering, tube, pipe or insulator enclosing, surrounding or supporting the same or any part thereof, or any apparatus connected therewith for the purpose of so conveying, transmitting or distributing such energy.

(*g*) "Energy" means electrical energy when generated, transmitted, supplied or used for any purpose except the transmission of a message.

(*h*) "Main" means any electric supply line through which energy is, or is intended to be, supplied by the Department to the public.

(*i*) "Overhead Line" means any electric supply line which is placed above ground, and in the open air.

(*j*) "Prescribed" means prescribed by rules made under this Act.

(*k*) "Public Lamp" means an electric lamp used for the lighting of any street.

(*l*) "Service Line" means any electric supply line through which energy is, or is intended to be, supplied by the Department.—

(i) to a single consumer either from a distributing main or immediately from the premises of the Department or,

(ii) from a distributing main to a group of consumers on the same premises or on adjoining premises supplied from the same point on the distributing main.

(*m*) "Street" includes any way, road, lane, square, court, alley, passage or open space, whether a thoroughfare or not, over which the public have a right of way, and also the road-way and the foot-way over any public bridge or causeway.



(*n*) "Supply Authority" means the General Superintendent, Electrical Department, Government of Mysore, and includes any officer appointed by the Government to perform the duties of the General Superintendent and any other officer empowered by either to perform all or any of the functions of the Supply Authority under this Act; and

(*o*) "Works" includes electric supply lines and any buildings, machinery or apparatus required to supply energy and to carry into effect functions of the Department under Part II of this Act.

Exclusive privilege of Government to generate electrical energy.

3. (1) Subject to the provisions of section 19, the Government shall have the exclusive privilege of generating, transmitting and supplying electrical energy:

Provided that nothing in this sub-section shall apply to the generation of electrical energy for purposes of experiment or for the propulsion or lighting of motor vehicles.

Protection for acts done in good faith.

4. The Government shall not be liable for any loss or damage which may be caused by any act or omission of any officer of the Department with respect to the generation, transmission and distribution of energy, and no such officer shall be liable for any thing done or purporting to be done in good faith under this Act.

## PART II.

### Supply of Energy by the Department.

Provisions as to the opening and breaking up of streets, railways and tramways.

5. (1) The Department may from time to time—

(*a*) place and maintain electric supply lines under, over, along or across, and posts in or upon any immovable property;

(*b*) open and break up the soil and pavement of any street, railway, or tramway;

(*c*) open and break up any sewer, drain or tunnel in or under any street, railway or tramway;

(*d*) lay down or place electric supply lines, posts, stays or struts or other works;

(*e*) repair, alter or remove the same; and

(*f*) do all other acts necessary for the due supply of energy:

Provided that—

(i) the Department shall not exercise the powers conferred by this section, except for the purpose of electric supply lines, established or maintained by the Government, or to be so established or maintained;

(ii) the Government shall not acquire any right other than that of user only in the property, under, over, along or across, in or upon, which the Department places any electric supply line, or post and stay or strut or other works;

(iii) in the exercise of the powers conferred by this section, the Department shall do as little damage as possible, and when it has exercised those powers in respect of such property, shall pay full compensation to all persons interested for any damage sustained by them by reason of the exercise of those powers; and

(iv) the Department having so placed and maintained electric supply lines, posts, stays or struts or other works may alter any whole or part thereof notwithstanding the objection of the owner or occupier of such immovable property:

Provided also that if at any time the owner or occupier of any building or land on which any support, stay or strut has been fixed shows sufficient cause, the Government may by order in writing direct any such support, stay or strut to be removed or altered.

(2) When making an order under the second proviso to sub-section (1), the Government shall fix the amount of compensation or of annual rent or of both which should in its opinion be paid by the Department to the owner or occupier.

(3) Nothing contained in sub-section (1) shall be deemed to authorise or empower the Department to open or break up any street not repairable by the Government, or a local authority, except such streets, or such parts thereof, as the Department is specially authorised to break up by arrangement, without the written consent of the person by whom such a street is repairable unless with the written consent of the Government:

Provided that the Government shall not give any such consent, as aforesaid, until the Department has given



notice by advertisement or otherwise, as the Government may direct, and within such period as the Government may fix in this behalf, to the person above referred to and until all representations or objections received in accordance with the notice have been considered by the Government.

Notice of new works

6. (1) Where the exercise of any of the powers of the Department, in relation to the execution of any of the abovementioned works involves the placing of any works in, under, over, or along or across any street, or part of a street, the following provisions shall have effect, namely,—

(*a*) not less than one month before the commencement of the execution of the works (not being a service line immediately attached, or intended to be immediately attached, to a distributing main, or the repair, renewal, or amendment of existing works of which the character or position is not to be altered), the Department shall serve upon the person responsible for the repair of the street, or part of a street (hereinafter in this section referred to as "The Repairing Authority") a notice in writing describing the proposed works, together with a section and plan thereof on a scale sufficiently large to show clearly the details of the proposed works, and not in any case smaller than one inch to eight feet vertically and sixteen inches to the mile horizontally, and intimating the manner in which, and the time at which it is proposed to interfere with or alter any existing works, and shall, upon being required to do so by the Repairing Authority from time to time give such further information in relation thereto as may be desired;

(*b*) if the Repairing Authority or owner intimates to the Department that he disapproves of such works, section, or plan, or approves thereof subject to amendment, the Department may within one week of receiving such intimation refer the matter to the Government whose decision, after considering the reasons given by the Repairing Authority for his action, shall be final;

(*c*) if the Repairing Authority fails to give notice in writing of his approval or disapproval to the Department within one month, it shall be deemed to have approved of the works, section and plan, and the Department, after giving not less than 48 hours' notice in writing to the Repairing Authority, may proceed to carry out the works in accordance with the notice and the section and plan served under clause (*a*);

(*d*) where the works to be executed consist of the laying of any underground service line immediately attached or intended to be immediately attached, to a distributing main, the Department shall give to the Repairing Authority not less than 48 hours' notice in writing of its intention to execute such works;

(*e*) where the works to be executed consist of the repair, the renewal or amendment of existing works of which the character or position is not to be altered, the Department shall, except in cases of emergency, give to the Repairing Authority, not less than 48 hours' notice in writing of its intention to execute such works, and on the expiry of such notice, such works shall be commenced forthwith and shall be carried on with all reasonable despatch, and, if possible, both by day and by night until completed.

(2) Notwithstanding anything in this section, the Department may, in case of emergency due to the breakdown of an underground electric supply line, after giving notice in writing to the Repairing Authority of its intention to do so, place an overhead line without complying with the provisions of sub-section (1):

Provided that such overhead line shall be used only until the defect in the underground electric supply line can be made good, and in no case (unless with the written consent of the Government) for a period exceeding six weeks, and shall be removed, as soon as may be, after such defect is removed.

Alterations of pipes or wires.

7. (1) The Department may alter the position of any pipe, or any wire under or over any place within the area of supply of the Department, if such pipe or wire is likely to interfere with the exercise of its powers under this Act; and any person may get the position of any



electric supply lines or works of the Department under or over any such place as aforesaid, altered by the Department, if such electric supply lines or works are likely to interfere with the lawful exercise of any powers vested in him.

(2) In any such case as aforesaid, the following provisions shall, in the absence of an agreement to the contrary between the parties concerned, apply, namely,—

(*a*) not less than one month before commencing any alteration, the Department (or other person desiring to make the same) (hereinafter in this section referred to as "the Operator") shall serve upon the person for the time being entitled to the pipe, wire, electric supply lines or works as the case may be (hereinafter in this section referred to as "the Owner"), a notice in writing, describing the proposed alteration, together with a section and plan thereof on a scale sufficiently large to show clearly the details of the proposed works, and not in any case smaller than one inch to eight feet vertically and sixteen inches to the mile horizontally and intimating the time when it is to be commenced, and shall subsequently give such further information in relation thereto as the Owner may desire;

(*b*) within 14 days after the service of the notice, section and plan upon the Owner, the Owner may serve upon the Operator a requisition to the effect that any question arising upon the notice, section or plan shall be determined by the Government; and thereupon, the matter shall unless settled by agreement, be determined by reference to the Government, which shall decide the matter paying due regard to any duties or obligations which the Owner is under, and may require the Operator to execute any temporary or other works so as to avoid as far as possible interference therewith;

(*c*) where no requisition is served upon the Operator under clause (*b*) within the time named, or where such a requisition has been served and the matter has been settled by agreement or determined by the Government, the alteration may, upon the settlement of compensation, if any, as determined by the Government, be executed in accordance with the notice, section and plan and subject to such modification as may have been determined by the Government or agreed upon between the parties;

(*d*) the Owner entitled to the pipe or wire may, a week before the Operator is entitled to commence the alteration, serve upon the Operator a statement in writing

to the effect that he desires to execute the alteration himself and requires the Department to give such amount or security for the repayment of any expenses to be incurred by him, as may be agreed upon, or in default of agreement, as determined by decision of the Government;

(*e*) where the statement is served upon the Operator under clause (*d*), he shall furnish such security and serve upon the Owner a notice in writing intimating the time when the alteration is required to be commenced, and the manner in which it is required to be made; and thereupon the Owner may proceed to execute the alteration as required by the Operator;

(*f*) where the owner declines to comply, or does not, within the time and in the manner prescribed by a notice served upon him under clause (*e*) comply with the notice, the Operator may himself execute the alteration;

(*g*) all expenses properly incurred by the Owner in complying with a notice served upon him by the Operator under clause (*e*) shall be paid to him by the Operator;

(*h*) where the Owner serves a notice on the Operator for the alteration of the electric supply lines or works of the Operator under clause (*a*), he shall, a week before the execution of the alteration is required to be commenced, furnish such security for the repayment of any expenses to be incurred by the Operator in effecting such an alteration complying with the notice, section and plan in clause (*a*), if the Operator so desires, or as determined by the Government in case of disagreement.

(*i*) all expenses properly incurred and recoverable by the Operator under clause (*h*) may be recovered by the Operator under section 39.

(3) Where the Owner desiring to make the alteration makes default in complying with any of these provisions, he shall make full compensation for any loss or damage incurred by reason thereof, and where any difference or dispute arises as to the amount of such compensation, the matter shall be determined by reference to the Government.

Laying of electric supply lines or other works near sewers, or pipes.

8. (1) Where—

(*a*) the Department requires to dig or sink any trench for laying down any new electric supply lines or other works, near to which any sewer, drain, water course or work not under the control of the Department, or any pipe, syphon,



electric supply line or other works legally belonging to any person, has been lawfully placed; or

(*b*) any such person requires to dig or sink any trench for laying down or constructing any new pipes or other works, near to which any electric supply lines or works of the Department have been lawfully placed,

the Department or such person, as the case may be (hereinafter in this section referred to as "the Operator"), shall, unless it is otherwise agreed upon between the parties interested or in case of sudden emergency, give to such person or to the Department, as the case may be (hereinafter in this section referred to as "the Owner"), not less than 48 hours' notice in writing before commencing to dig or sink the trench, and the Owner shall have the right to be present during the execution of the work, which shall be executed to the reasonable satisfaction of the Owner.

(2) Where the Operator finds it necessary to undermine, but not to alter the position of any pipe, electric supply line or work, he shall support it in position during the execution of the work, and before completion shall provide a suitable and proper foundation for it where so undermined.

(3) Where any difference or dispute arises under this section, the matter shall be determined by reference to the Government.

Overhead lines.

9. (1) Where any tree standing or lying near an overhead line, or where any structure or other object which has been placed or has fallen near an overhead line subsequently to the placing of such line, interrupts or interferes with or is likely to interrupt or interfere with, the conveyance or transmission of energy or the accessibility of any works, a Magistrate of the First Class may, on the application of the Department, cause such tree, structure or object to be removed or otherwise dealt with as he thinks fit:

Provided that where the Department considers that serious damage or inconvenience will be caused unless such tree, structure or object is removed forthwith, it may cause the tree, structure or object to be removed forthwith and shall send a report thereof to the Magistrate for action under sub-section (2).

(2) When disposing of an application under sub-section (1) the Magistrate shall, in the case of any tree in existence before the placing of the overhead line, award to the person interested in the tree such compensation as he thinks reasonable, and such person may recover the same from the Department.

*Explanation.*—For the purpose of this section, the expression "tree" shall be deemed to include any shrub, hedge, jungle growth or other plant.

Compensation for damage.

10. (1) The Department shall, in the exercise of any of the powers conferred by or under this Act, cause as little damage, detriment or inconvenience as may be, and shall make full compensation for any damage, detriment or inconvenience caused by it or by any one employed by it.

(2) Where any difference or dispute arises as to the amount or the application of such compensation, the matter shall be settled by reference to the Government.

Point where supply is delivered.

11. For the purpose of this Act, the point at which the supply of energy by the Department to the consumer shall be deemed to commence, shall be determined in such manner as may be prescribed.

Power for Department to enter premises and to remove fittings or other apparatus of the Department.

12. (1) The Supply Authority may, at any reasonable time, and on informing the occupier of his intention, enter any property under, over, along, across, in or upon which the electric supply lines or post or other apparatus has been placed, or enter any premises to which energy is or has been supplied by the Department, for the purposes of:

(*a*) inspecting and testing the electric supply lines, meters, fittings, works and apparatus, used or to be used for the supply of energy, such meters, fittings, works and apparatus, belonging to the Department; or

(*b*) ascertaining the amount of energy supplied or the electrical quantity contained in the supply; or

(*c*) removing, where a supply of energy is no longer required, or where the Department is authorised to take away and cut off such supply, any electric supply lines, meters, fittings, works or apparatus belonging to the department;

(*d*) enabling the Supply Authority to do all other acts to satisfy himself in general that neither the consumer nor any one else has improperly



tampered with the meters, apparatus, or other fittings, belonging to the department, and has in no way injuriously made alteration or addition to the wiring inside the premises.

(2) The Supply Authority may authorise an Electrical Inspector or any other responsible officer to enter any premises to which energy is or has been supplied or is to be supplied by the Department for the purpose of examining and testing electric wires, fittings, works and apparatus for the use of energy, belonging to the consumer, after giving not less than 24 hours' notice in writing to the consumer or occupier:

Provided that such notice may be given to the consumer either individually or collectively pertaining to a locality, respectively, by post or by public announcement in a recognised newspaper.

(3) Notwithstanding the provisions of sub-section (2), every consumer or occupier shall permit without undue delay, Special Inspectors authorised by the Supply Authority to enter any premises to which energy is or has been supplied for the purpose of examining and testing electric wires, fittings, works and apparatus either belonging to the consumer or to the Department, at any reasonable time of the day:

Provided that the consumer or occupier may refuse to permit in the absence of a male member in the premises or when the Special Inspector does not produce the identification card when requested to do so.

(4) Where the consumer refuses to allow a duly authorised Inspector or officer of the Department to enter his premises in pursuance of the above sub-sections or after the entry of such officer of the Department refuses to allow him to perform any act which he is authorised by the said sub-sections to do, or fails to give reasonable facilities for such entry or performance, the Department may, after serving a notice in writing on the consumer, cut off the supply of the consumer 24 hours after the serving of such notice for so long as such refusal or failure continues, but for no longer.

Restrictions on the Department controlling or interfering with use of energy.

13. (1) The Department shall not be entitled to prescribe any special form of appliance for utilising energy supplied by it, or, save as provided by section 15, sub-section (2) or by section 18, sub-section (6), in any way to control or interfere with the use of such energy:

Provided that no person may adopt any form of appliance or use the energy supplied to him, so as unduly or improperly to interfere with the supply of energy by the Department to any other person.

(2) Subject to the provisions of sub-section (1), the Department may, with the previous sanction of the Government, make conditions not inconsistent with this Act, or with any rules made under this Act, to regulate its relations with persons who are or intend to become consumers, and may with the like sanction add to or alter or amend any such conditions.

(3) The Government may cancel any condition or part of a condition previously sanctioned under sub section (2).

(4) Where any difference or dispute arises as to whether the Supply Authority has prescribed any appliance or controlled or interfered with the use of energy in contravention of sub-section (1), the matter shall be decided by reference to the Government or by arbitration if the Government so direct.

Obligation on Department to supply energy.

14. Where energy is supplied by the Department, every person within the area of such supply shall, except in so far as is otherwise provided by the Government, be entitled on application to a supply on the same terms as those on which any other person in the same area is entitled in similar circumstances to a corresponding supply:

Provided that no person shall be entitled to demand, or to continue to receive, from the Department a supply of energy for any premises having a separate supply unless he has agreed with the Department to pay to it such minimum annual sum as will give it a reasonable return on the capital expenditure and will cover other standing charges incurred by it in order to meet the possible maximum demand for those premises, the sum payable to be determined in case of difference or dispute by decision of the Government.

Charges for energy to be made without undue preference

15. (1) The Department shall not, in making an agreement for the supply of energy, show undue preference to any person, but may, save as aforesaid, make such charges for the supply of energy as may be agreed upon not exceeding the limits imposed by the Government.

(2) No consumer shall, except with the consent in writing of the Department, use energy supplied to him



under one method or rate of charging in a manner for which a higher method or rate of charging is in force.

(3) In the absence of an agreement to the contrary, the Department may charge for energy supplied by it to any consumer—

(*a*) by the actual amount of energy so supplied, or
(*b*) by the electrical quantity contained in the supply, or
(*c*) by such other method as may be approved by the Government.

(4) Any charges made by the Department under clause (*c*) of sub-section (3) may be based upon, and vary in accordance with any one or more of the following considerations, namely,—

(*a*) the consumer's load factor, or
(*b*) the power factor of his load, or
(*c*) his total consumption of energy during any stated period, or
(*d*) the hours at which the supply of energy is required.

Discontinuance of supply to consumer neglecting to any charge.

16. (1) Where any person neglects to pay any charge for energy or any sum other than a charge for energy due from him to the Department in respect of the supply of energy to him, the Department may, after giving not less than seven clear days' notice in writing to such person and without prejudice to its right to recover such charge or other sum by suit, cut off the supply and for that purpose cut or disconnect any electric supply line or other works being the property of the Department, through which energy may be supplied, and may discontinue the supply until such charge or other sum, together with any expenses incurred by it in cutting off and reconnecting supply, are paid, but no longer.

(2) Where any difference or dispute has been referred to the Government under this Act, before notice as aforesaid has been given by the Department, the Department shall not exercise the powers conferred by this section until the Government has given its decision:

Provided that the prohibition contained in this sub-section shall not apply in any case in which the Department has made a request in writing to the consumer for a deposit with the Department of the amout of the Department's charges or other sums in dispute or for the

deposit of the Department's further charges for energy as they accrue, and the consumer has failed to comply with such request.

Exemption of electric supply lines or other apparatus from attachment in certain cases.

17. Where any electric supply lines, meters, fittings, works or apparatus belonging to the Department are placed in or upon any premises (not being in the possession of the Department) for the purpose of supply of energy, such electric supply lines, meters, fittings, works and apparatus shall not be liable to be taken in execution under any process of any civil court or in any proceedings in insolvency against the person in whose possession the same may be.

Meters

18 (1) In the absence of an agreement to the contrary, the amount of energy supplied to a consumer or the electrical quantity contained in the supply shall be ascertained by means of a correct meter. The Department shall cause the consumer to be supplied with such a meter and may require the consumer to furnish security for the price of the meter and enter into an agreement for the hire thereof.

(2) Where the consumer so enters into an agreement for the hire of a meter, the Department shall keep the meter correct, by rating the meter once or twice a year as a rule or as often as found necessary, and in default of the Department keeping the meter correct, the consumer shall, for so long as the default continues, cease to be liable to pay for the hire of the meter:

Provided that either when the Department commits a default under this sub-section or when the consumer suspects the recording of the meter, the consumer shall apply in writing to the supply authority with a prescribed deposit for the rating of the meter, which deposit will be refunded in full or forfeited according as the meter is tested to be beyond the prescribed limits of error or to be correct, respectively:

Provided also that the consumer has the liberty to get the meter referred to in sub-section (1), tested by an independent authority, if he so desires, but such testing shall be done in the consumer's premises and in the presence of a deputy of the Supply Authority.

(3) The Department or any person duly authorised by the Department shall, at any reasonable time and on informing the consumer of its intention, have access to and be at liberty to inspect and test, and for that purpose



if it thinks fit, take off and remove any meter referred to in sub-section (1), and all reasonable expenses of and incidental to such inspecting, testing, taking off and removing shall, if the meter is found to be otherwise than correct, be recovered from the consumer, if the General Superintendent is satisfied that there has been fraudulent interference of the meter by the consumer, and where any difference or dispute arises as to the amount of such reasonable expenses, the matter shall be referred to the Government whose decision shall be final:

Provided the Department shall not be at liberty to take off or remove any such meter if any difference or dispute of the nature described in sub-section (5) has arisen until the matter has been determined as therein provided.

(4) The consumer shall not connect any meter referred to in sub-section (1) with any electric supply line through which energy is supplied by the Department or disconnect the same from any such electric supply line under any condition:

Provided that the consumer may apply for disconnection of the supply of energy and removal of such meter, referred to in sub-section (1), when the Department shall do so within 48 hours, after the expiry of which period, the consumer shall not be responsible for any loss or damage to such meter.

(5) Where any difference or dispute arises as to whether any meter referred to in sub-section (1) is or is not correct, the matter shall be decided by the Government Electric Inspector or other officer of the Department appointed by the Government in this behalf and his decision shall be final; and where the meter, has in the opinion of such officer ceased to be correct, he shall estimate the amount of energy supplied to the consumer or the electrical quantity contained in the supply, during such time as the meter shall not, in the opinion of the Department have been correct; and where the matter has been decided by any person other than the Government Electric Inspector, an appeal shall lie to the General Superintendent whose decision shall in every case be final; but save as aforesaid, the register of the meter shall in the absence of fraud, be conclusive proof of such amount or quantity.

(6) In addition to any meter which may be placed upon the premises of a consumer in pursuance of the

provisions of sub-section (1), the Department may place upon such premises such meter, maximum demand indicator or other apparatus as it may think fit for the purpose of ascertaining or regulating either the amount of energy supplied to the consumer, or the number of hours, during which the supply is given, or the rate per unit of time at which energy is supplied to the consumer or any other quantity or time connected with the supply.

Provided that the meter, indicator or apparatus shall not, in the absence of an agreement to the contrary, be placed otherwise than between the distributing mains of the Department and any meter referred to in sub-section (1).

Provided further that where the charges for the supply of energy depend wholly or partly upon the reading or indication of any such meter, indicator or apparatus as aforesaid, the Department shall in the absence of an agreement to the contrary, keep the meter, indicator or apparatus correct; and the provisions of sub-sections (3), (4) and (5) shall in that case apply as though the meter indicator or apparatus were the meter referred to in sub-section (1).

*Explanation.*—A meter shall be deemed " to be correct " if it registers the amount of energy supplied, or the electrical quantity contained in the supply, within the prescribed limits of error, and a maximum demand indicator or other apparatus referred to in sub-section (6) shall be deemed to be " correct " if it complies with such conditions as may be prescribed in the case of any such indicator or apparatus.

## PART III.

### Supply, Transmission and use of Energy by Licensees.

Sanction required for supplying energy.

19. (1) No person other than the Department shall engage in the business of supplying energy except with the previous sanction of the Government and in accordance with such conditions as the Government may fix in this behalf, and any agreement to the contrary shall be void:

(2) Where any difference or dispute arises as to whether any person is, or is not engaging, or about to engage in the business of supplying energy within the meaning of sub-section (1), the matter shall



be referred to the Government and its decision thereon shall be final.

Power to break up streets.

20. The Government may, by order in writing, confer and impose upon any person who has obtained the sanction of the Government under section 19 to engage in the business of supplying energy, all or any of the powers and liabilities of the Department under sections 5 to 10 (both inclusive), and the provisions of the said sections shall thereupon apply as if such person were the Department.

Control of transmission and use of energy.

21. (1) No person, other than the Department shall transmit or use energy at a rate exceeding two hundred and fifty watts—

(*a*) in any street, or

(*b*) in any place—

(i) in which one hundred or more persons are likely ordinarily to be assembled, or,

(ii) which is a 'factory' within the meaning of the Mysore Factories Act, 1936, or

(iii) which is a 'mine' within the meaning of the Mysore Mines Act, 1906, or

(iv) to which the Government, by general or special order, declare the provisions of this sub-section to apply,

without giving not less than seven clear days' notice in writing of his intention to the District Magistrate, and complying with such of the provisions of Part IV and of the rules made thereunder, as may be applicable:

Provided that the Government may, by general or special order and subject to such conditions and restrictions as may be specified therein, exempt from the application of this section or of any such provision or rule as aforesaid, any person or class of persons using energy on premises upon or in connection with which it is generated, or using energy supplied under Part II in any street or place specified in clauses (*a*) and (*b*), respectively.

(2) Where any difference or dispute arises as to whether a place is or is not one in which one hundred or more persons are likely ordinarily to be assembled, the matter shall be referred to the Government and the decision of the Government thereon shall be final.

## PART IV.

### GENERAL.

#### Protective Clauses.

Streets, railways, tramways, sewers, drains, or tunnels broken up to be reinstated without delay.

22. (1) Where any person, or the Department in exercise of any of the powers conferred by or under this Act, opens or breaks up the soil or pavement of any street, railway or tramway, or any sewer, drain or tunnel, he shall—

(*a*) immediately cause the part opened or broken up to be fenced and guarded;

(*b*) before sunset cause a light or lights, sufficient for the warning of passengers to be set up and maintained until sunrise against or near the part opened or broken up;

(*c*) with all reasonable speed fill in the ground and reinstate and make good the soil or pavement, or the sewer, drain or tunnel, opened or broken up, and carry away the rubbish occasioned by such opening or breaking up; and

(*d*) after reinstating and making good the soil or pavement, or the sewer, drain or tunnel, broken or opened up, keep the same in good repair for three months and for any further period, not exceeding nine months, during which subsidence continues.

(2) Where any person or the Department fails to comply with any of the provisions of sub-section (1), the person having the control or management of the street, railway, tramway, sewer, drain or tunnel in respect of which the default has occurred, may cause to be executed the work which the defaulter has delayed or omitted to execute, and may recover from him or it the expenses incurred in such execution.

(3) Where any difference or dispute arises as to the amount of the expenses incurred under sub-section (2), the matter shall be determined by arbitration.

Notice of accidents and injuries.

23. (1) If any accident occurs in connection with the generation, transmission, supply or use of energy in, or in connection with any part of the electric supply-lines or other works of any person, and the accident results or is likely to have resulted in loss of human life or personal injury, such person shall give notice of the occurrence, and of any loss of life or personal injury, actually occasioned by the accident, in such form and within such time, to the General Superintendent, the District Magistrate and to such authorities as the Government may, by general or special order, direct.



(2) The Government may, if it thinks fit, require any Electrical Inspector, or any other competent person appointed by it in this behalf, to inquire and report—

(*a*) as to the cause of any accident affecting the safety of the public, which may have been occasioned by or in connection with the generation, transmission, supply or use of energy, or

(*b*) as to the manner in, and extent to, which the provisions of this Act or of any license rules thereunder, so far as those provisions affect the safety of any person, have been complied with.

Prohibition of connection with earth and power for Government to interfere in certain cases of default.

24. (1) No person shall, in the generation, transmission, supply or use of energy, permit any part of his electric supply-lines to be connected with earth except so far as may be prescribed in this behalf or may be specially sanctioned by the Government.

(2) If at any time it is established to the satisfaction of the Government—

(*a*) that any part of an electric supply-line is connected with earth contrary to the provisions of sub-section (1), or

(*b*) that any electric supply-lines or other works for the generation, transmission, supply or use of energy are attended with danger to the public safety or to human life or injuriously affect any telegraph line, or

(*c*) that any electric supply-lines or other works are defective so as not to be in accordance with the provisions of this Act or of any rule thereunder,

the Government may, by order in writing, specify the matter complained of and require the owner or user of such electric supply-lines or other works to remedy it in such a manner as shall be specified in the order, and may also in like manner forbid the use of any electric supply-line or works until the order is complied with or for such time as is specified in the order.

Appointment of Electric Inspectors.

25. (1) The Government may by notification in the official Gazette, appoint duly qualified persons to be Electric Inspectors, and every Electric Inspector so appointed shall exercise powers and perform the functions of an Electric Inspector under this Act, within such area and subject to such restrictions as the Government may direct.

(2) In the absence of express provision in this Act, or any rule thereunder, to the contrary, an appeal shall lie from the decision of an Electric Inspector to the General Superintendent or to the Government, as the case may be, as the Government may by special or general order direct.

## Criminal Offence and Procedure.

Theft of energy.

26. Whoever dishonestly abstracts, consumes, or uses any energy shall be deemed to have committed theft within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code as in force in Mysore; and the existence of artificial means for such abstraction shall be *prima facie* evidence of such dishonest abstraction.

Penalty for maliciously wasting energy or injuring works.

27. Whoever maliciously causes energy to be wasted or diverted, or with intent to cut off the supply of energy, cuts or injures or attempts to cut or injure, any electric supply-line or works shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to two years or with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, or with both.

Penalty for unauthorised supply of energy.

28. Whoever, in contravention of the provisions of section 19, engages in the business of supplying energy shall be punishable with fine which may extend to three thousand rupees, and, in the case of a continuing contravention, with a daily fine which may extend to three hundred rupees.

Penalty for illegal transmission or use of energy.

29. Whoever, in contravention of the provisions of section 21, transmits or uses energy without giving the notice required thereby, shall be punishable with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees and, in the case of continuing offence, with a daily fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

Penalty for interference with meters and works and for improper use of energy of the Supply Authority.

30. Whoever—

(*a*) connects any meter referred to in sub-section (1) of section 18, or any meter, indicator or apparatus referred to in sub-section (6) of section 18, with any electric supply-lines through which energy is supplied by the Department or disconnects the same from any such electric supply-lines, without giving to the Department 48 hours' notice in writing of his intention, in contravention of sub-section (4) of section 18, or

(*b*) lays or causes to be laid, or connects up any works for the purpose of communicating with any other works belonging to the Department without the Department's consent, or

(*c*) maliciously injures any meter referred to in sub-section (1) of section 18, or any meter or apparatus referred to in sub-section (6) of section 18, or wilfully or fraudulently alters the index of any such meter, indicator or apparatus or prevents any such meter, indicator or apparatus from duly registering, or

(*d*) improperly uses the energy of the Department;

shall be punishable with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, and in the case of a continuing offence, with a daily fine which may extend to fifty rupees; and if it is proved that any artificial means exist for making such connection as is referred to in clause (*a*) or such communication as is referred to in clause (*b*) or for causing such alteration or prevention as is referred to in clause (*c*) or for facilitating such improper use as is referred to in clause (*d*) and that the meter, indicator or apparatus is under the custody or control of the consumer, whether it is his property or not, it shall be presumed until the contrary is proved that such connection, communication, alteration, prevention or improper use, as the case may be, has been knowingly and wilfully caused by such consumer.



Penalty for extinguishing public lamps.

31. Whoever maliciously extinguishes any public lamp shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to three hundred rupees, or with both.

Penalty for negligently wasting energy or injuring the works.

32. Whoever negligently causes energy to be wasted or diverted or negligently breaks, throws down or damages, any electric supply line, post, pole or lamp or other apparatus connected with the supply of energy or whoever negligently flies, or causes to fly, kites by means of either strings or ropes or metallic wires, within the area of supply of energy or without such area, in the vicinity of power supply-lines, so as any part of such kite or such string, rope or metallic wires comes in contact with, any electric supply-line, post, pole, lamp or other apparatus

connected with the supply of energy, or tethers cattle to electric supply posts, shall be punishable with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees or to the extent of the cost of the damage as determined by the General Superintendent whichever is higher.

Penalty for offences not otherwise provided for.

33. Whoever, in any case not already provided for by sections 26 to 32 (both inclusive), makes default in complying with any of the provisions of this Act, or with any order issued under it, shall be punishable with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees and in the case of a continuing default, with a daily fine which may extend to twenty rupees:

Provided that, where a person has made default in complying with any of the provisions of sections 6, 7 or 8, as the case may be, he shall not be so punishable if the Court is of the opinion that the offender complied with the said provisions as far as reasonable in the circumstances.

Penalty not to affect other liabilities.

34. The penalties imposed by sections 26 to 33 (both inclusive) shall be in addition to, and not in derogation of any liability in respect of the payment of compensation or, in the case of a licensee the revocation of his license which the offender may have incurred.

Institution of prosecutions.

35. No prosecution shall be instituted against any person for any offence against this Act or any rule, license, or order thereunder, except at the instance of the Government, or of an Electric Inspector or of a person aggrieved by the same.

## SUPPLEMENTARY.

Precautions to be adopted by consumers and owners, electrical contractors, and electrical workmen.

36. No electrical installation work, including additions, alterations, repairs and adjustments to existing installations, except such replacement of lamps, fans, fuses, switches and other component parts of the installation as in no way alters the capacity and character of the installation, shall be carried out upon the premises or on behalf of any consumer or owner for the purposes of the supply of energy to such consumer or owner, except by an electrical contractor licensed by the Government in this behalf, and under the direct supervision of a person holding a certificate of competency issued by the Government:

Provided that the Government may by notification in the official Gazette exempt any such description of work as aforesaid either generally or in the case of any specified class of consumers or owners from so much of



this sub-section as requires such work to be carried out by an electrical contractor licensed by the Government in this behalf.

Arbitration.

37. Where any matter is, by or under this Act, directed to be determine by arbitration, the matter shall, unless it is otherwise expressly provided, be determined by such person or persons as the Government may nominate in that behalf on the application of either party; but in all other respects the arbitration shall be subject to the provisions of the Mysore Arbitration Act, 1917.

Services of notices, orders or documents.

38. (1) Every notice, order or document, by or under this Act required or authorised to be addressed to any person may be served by post or left,—

(*a*) where the Government is the addressee, at the office of such officer as the Government may designate in this behalf;

(*b*) where a local authority is the addressee, at the office of the local authority;

(*c*) where a Company is the addressee, at the registered office of the Company or in the event of the registered office of the Company not being in Mysore, at the Head Office of the Company in Mysore;

(*d*) where any other person is the addressee, at the usual or last known place of abode or business of the person.

(2) Every notice, order or document by or under this Act required or authorised to be addressed to the "Owner" or "Occupier" of any premises shall be deemed to be properly addressed if addressed by the description of the "Owner" or "Occupier" of the premises (naming the premises) and may be served by delivering it, or a true copy thereof, to some person on the premises or if there is no person on the premises to whom the same can with reasonable diligence be delivered by affixing it on some conspicuous part of the premises.

Recovery of sums recoverable under certain provisions of the Act.

39. Every sum declared to be recoverable by the following sections:—

(i) Section 7, sub-section (2), clause (i)

(ii) Section 18, sub-section (3) and

every fee leviable under this Act, may be recovered on application to a Magistrate having jurisdiction, where the person liable to pay the same is for the time being resident, by the distress and sale of any movable property belonging to such person.

Charges payable by the Department.

40. Every sum declared to be payable by the Department under the following sections:—

(i) Section 7, sub-section 2, clause (*g*);

(ii) Section 9, sub-section (2), and

(iii) Section 22, sub-section (2)

may be recovered on application to the General Superintendent.

Protection for acts done in good faith.

41. No suit, prosecution or other proceeding shall lie against any public officer or servant of a local authority, for anything done, or purporting to be done in good faith, under this Act.

Maximum charges.

42. The rates charged by the Department for the energy supplied by it shall not exceed the maxima fixed by the Government, or in the case of a method of charge approved by the Government, such maxima as the Government shall fix on approving the method:

Provided that, if at any time after the expiration of seven years from the commencement of an undertaking by the Department, the Government considers that maxima so fixed or approved as aforesaid should be altered, it may make an order in this behalf and such alteration shall have effect from such date as may be mentioned therein:

Provided further, that where an order in pursuance of the foregoing proviso has been made, no further order altering the maxima fixed thereby shall be made until the expiration of another period of five years.

Minimum charges.

43. The Department may charge a consumer a minimum charge for energy of such amount and determined in such manner as may be specified by the Government, and such minimum charge shall be payable notwithstanding that no energy has been used by the consumer during the period for which such minimum charge is made.

Charges for supply for public lamps.

44. The rates to be charged by the Department for energy supplied for public lamps, and the mode in which those charges are to be ascertained shall be determined by the Government.



Plan of area of supply of the Department to be made and kept open for inspection.

45. The Department shall, after commencing to supply energy, forthwith cause a plan to be made of the area of supply, and shall cause to be marked thereon the alignment; and in the case of underground works, the approximate depth below the surface of all its then existing electric supply lines, street distributing boxes and other works and shall once in every year cause that plan to be duly corrected so as to show the electric supply lines, street distributing boxes and other works for the time being in position. The Department, shall also, if so required by the General Superintendent, cause to be made sections showing the approximate level of all its existing underground works other than service lines.

(2) Every such plan shall be drawn to such scale which shall not be smaller than sixteen inches to the mile.

(3) Every such section shall be drawn to the horizontal scale which shall not be smaller than sixteen inches to the mile and to a vertical scale which shall not be smaller than one inch to eight feet.

(4) Every plan and section so made or corrected or a copy thereof, marked with the date when it was so made or corrected, shall be kept by the Department at its principal office as well as at such sectional offices relating to such plans or sections, and shall at all reasonable times be open to the inspection of all applicants.

Power for Government to make rules

46. (1) The Government may make rules, for the whole or any part of Mysore to regulate the generation, transmission, supply and use of energy, and generally to carry out the purposes and objects of this Act.

(2) In particular and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power, such rules may—

(*a*) regulate the publication of notices;

(*b*) provide for the securing of a regular, constant and sufficient supply of energy by the Department under Part II to consumers, and for the testing at various parts of the system, of the regularity and the sufficiency of such supply.

(*c*) provide for the protection of person and property from injury by reason of contact with, or proximity of, or by reason of the defective or dangerous condition of, any appliance or apparatus used in the generation, transmission, supply or use of energy;

(*d*) for the purpose of electric traction, regulate the employment of insulated returns, or of uninsulated metallic returns of low resistance, in order to prevent fusion or injurious electrolytic action of or on, metallic pipes, structures or substances, and to minimise, as far as is reasonably practicable, injurious interference with the electric wires, supply-lines and apparatus of parties other than owners of the electric traction system, or with the currents therein, whether the earth is used as a return or not ;

(*e*) provide for preventing telegraph lines and magnetic observatories or laboratories from being injuriously affected by the generation, transmission, supply or use of energy ;

(*f*) prescribe the qualifications to be required of Electric Inspector ;

(*g*) authorize any Electric Inspector or other officer of a specified rank and class to enter, inspect and examine any place, carriage or vessel in which he has reason to believe any appliance or apparatus used in the generation, transmission, supply or use of energy to be, and to carry out tests therein, and to prescribe the facilities to be given to such inspectors or officers for the purpose of such examinations and tests ; and

(*h*) authorize and regulate the levy of fees for any such testing and inspection and, generally, for the services of the Electric Inspectors under this Act.

(3) In making any rule under this Act, the Government may direct that every breach thereof shall be punishable with fine which may extend to three hundred rupees, and, in the case of a continuing breach, with a further daily fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

Further provisions respecting rules.

47. (1) The power to make rules under section 47 shall be subject to the condition of the rules being made after previous publications.

(2) The date to be specified in accordance with clause (3) of section 23 of the General Clauses Act, 1899, as that after which a draft of rules to be made under section 47 shall be taken into consideration, shall not be less than three months from the date on which the draft of the proposed rules was published for general information.



(3) All rules made under section 47 shall be published in the official Gazette and on such publication, shall have effect as if enacted in this Act.

48. (1) The Mysore Electricity Act, 1900, is hereby repealed.

Repeal and Saving.

(2) Nothing in this Act shall be deemed to affect the terms of any agreement which was made by or with the sanction of the Government for the supply or use of electricity before the commencement of this Act.

N. MADHAVA RAU,
*Dewan.*

Printed by the Superintendent at the Goverument Press, Bangalore

## NOTIFICATION.

*No. Rl.* 968—*Legis.* 17-44-1, *dated Bangalore, the 5th September* 1944.

Ordered that the accompanying Mysore Tea Control Act, 1944 which received the assent of His Highness the Maharaja, on the 28th day of August 1944, be published as Act No. XXXVII of 1944, in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

C. NARAYANASWAMY NAIDU,
*Legal Remembrancer and Secretary to Government, Law Department.*

## ACT No. XXX VII OF 1944.

# THE MYSORE TEA CONTROL ACT, 1944.

(*Received the assent of His Highness the Maharaja on the 28th day of August* 1944).

**An Act to provide for the control of export of Tea from and extension of the cultivation of Tea in Mysore.**

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the control of export of Tea from and for the control of the extension of the cultivation of Tea in Mysore ;

It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Short title, extent, commencement and duration.

1. (1) This Act may be called the Mysore Tea Control Act, 1944.

(2) It extends to the whole of Mysore.

(3) It shall come into force at once.

(4) It shall remain in force only up to the end of the twenty-four months commencing on the first day of April subsequent to the termination of the present hostilities.

Definitions.

2. In this Act, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,—

(*a*) "committee" means the Indian Tea Licensing Committee constituted by the Government of India under the Indian Tea Control Act, 1938 ;

(*b*) "export" means to take out of India by land, sea or air to any place specified by the Government in this behalf by notification in the Official Gazette ;

(*c*) "owner" includes any agent of an owner ;

(*d*) "prescribed" means prescribed by rules under this Act ;

(*e*) "tea" means—

(i) in Chapter II and Chapter III, the plant Camellia Thea (Linn), and

(ii) elsewhere the commodity known as Tea made from the leaves of the plant *Camellia Thea* (*Linn*), including green tea but excluding tea-waste; and

(*f*) "tea-seed" includes seeds, roots, stumps, cuttings, buds and any living portion of the plant Camellia Thea (Linn) which may be used to propagate that plant.

## CHAPTER I.

### CONTROL OVER THE EXPORT OF TEA.

Limitation of application of Chapter.

3. Nothing in this Chapter shall apply to tea exported by post in package not exceeding one pound *avoirdupois* in weight, or exported with the previous sanction of the Government within the limits prescribed in this behalf by a Red Cross Society or by any organisation for providing amenities for troops abroa.

Control of export of tea and tea-seed.

4. (1) No tea shall be exported unless covered by a license issued by or on behalf of the Committee.

(2) No tea-seed shall be exported unless covered by a permit issued by or on behalf of the Government.

## CHAPTER II.

### CONTROL OVER THE EXTENSION OF TEA CULTIVATION.

Method of control of extension of tea cultivation.

5. So long as this Act remains in force, no one shall plant tea in any land which was not planted on the 31st day of March 1943, save in pursuance of a written permission granted by or on behalf of the Government:

Provided that this section shall apply to the replacing of tea areas by planting new areas but nothing in this section shall prohibit the infilling of or supplying of vacancies on land planted with tea at the 31st day of March 1938, or the replanting of tea upon—

(*a*) land planted with tea at the 31st day of March 1938, from which the original bushes have been uprooted; or

(*b*) land planted with tea at the 31st day of March 1936, from which the original bushes have been uprooted.



Limitation to the extension of tea cultivation.

6. (1) Subject to the provisions of section 8 and section 9, the total area of land in Mysore in respect of which the permissions referred to in section 5 may be granted, shall not exceed such area as will bring the total area of the land planted with tea in Mysore up to one half of one per cent over the total area of the land which would have been planted with tea in Mysore on the 31st day of March 1943, had the extensions of plantations made in the two periods of five years subsequent to the 31st day of March 1933, each increased the area in Mysore planted with tea at the beginning of each such period by one half of one per cent.

(2) Subject to the provisions of section 8 and section 9, the total area of land in Mysore in respect of which such permissions may be granted, shall be determined by the Government and shall be as near as may be such area as will bring the total area of the land planted with tea in Mysore up to one half of one per cent over the total area of land which would have been planted with tea in Mysore on the 31st day of March 1943, had the extensions of plantations made in the two periods of five years subsequent to the 31st day of March 1933, each increased the area in Mysore planted with tea at the beginning of each such period by one half of one per cent.

(3) The Government shall publish the total area so determined by notification in the official Gazette as soon as may be after the commencement of this Act and shall in like manner publish any subsequent variation of such total areas.

Grant of permission to plant tea.

7. (1) Applications for permission to plant tea on any land not planted with tea on 31st day of March 1943, shall be made to the Government not later than six months from the commencement of this Act and shall contain a clear statement of all special circumstances justifying the application.

(2) The Government may require an applicant to supply such information as it thinks necessary to enable the Government to deal with the application.

(3) Subject to the limits laid down in section 6 and to any rules made in this behalf by the Government, the Government may grant or refuse the permission applied for or may grant it in part only, or may call for further information from the applicant:

Provided that permission shall not be granted in the case of any tea estate owned by a limited liability company

if the area planted with tea in the estate exceeds three hundred acres, or in the case of any tea estate owned by an individual proprietor or proprietors if the area planted with tea in the estate exceeds one hundred and fifty acres.

Grant of permission to plant tea in special circumstances.

8. (1) Where any land which was, on the 31st day of March 1933, planted with tea (including land planted with tea on the 31st day of March 1931 from which the original bushes had been uprooted and which had not been re-planted with tea at the said 31st day of March 1933), or where any land planted with tea after the 31st day of March 1933

(*a*) has since become wholly incapable of carrying tea through circumstances due to existing war conditions or through subsidence, flood, erosion, earthquake or other irresistible superhuman cause, or

(*b*) has since been compulsorily acquired under the provisions of the Mysore Land Acquisition Act, 1894, or of any other law for the time being in force and no longer carries tea;

The owner of the tea estate in which such land was situated may apply to the Government for permission to plant tea on land not planted with tea.

*Explanation*—Land taken for purposes connected with the prosecution of war on which tea bushes have been allowed to remain for protective purposes though no longer cultivated shall be deemed for the purposes of this sub-section to be incapable of carrying or no longer to carry tea:

(2) Upon such application being made and upon proof to the satisfaction of Government that the applicant is entitled to the benefit of sub-section (1), the Government may grant permission to plant tea on land not planted with tea:

Provided that the area of land, in respect of which such permission is granted, shall be within the same or an adjacent district and shall belong to the same or an adjacent tea estate and shall not exceed in extent the area of the land incapable of carrying tea or compulsorily acquired, as the case may be.

(3) All areas of land in respect of which permission to plant tea is granted under this section, shall be excluded when computing for the purposes of section 6 the total area of land in respect of which the permissions referred to in section 5 may be granted.



(4) If any land falling within the explanation to sub-section (1) is subsequently restored to the tea estate from which it was subtracted, the owner of the estate shall either uproot the tea planted thereon, or uproot any tea planted by him in pursuance of a permission granted under sub-section (2).

Tea Nurseries.

9. (1) Subject to the provisions of sub-section (4), the owner of a tea estate may establish nurseries on land not previously planted with tea for the growing of plants intended for infilling or supplying vacancies or for replanting land planted with tea within the area of the estate or for any other purpose approved by the Government:

Provided that the total area utilized for nurseries in Mysore shall not at the termination of this Act exceed the area so utilised in Mysore on the 31st day of March 1933.

(2) All areas of land utilised for nurseries in accordance with this section shall be excluded when computing for the purposes of section 6 the total area of land in respect of which the permission referred to in section 5 may be granted.

(3) The Government may at any time serve by post a notice upon the owner of any tea estate or upon his manager requiring him to furnish within such period not being less than thirty days as may be specified in the notice such returns relating to the area of the land utilised for nurseries as it may deem necessary.

(4) If any return required under sub-section (3) is not furnished within the period specified in the notice or if in the opinion of the Government the total area of the land utilised for nurseries is excessive, the Government may make such restrictive or other orders as it deems necessary and, in particular, may order uprooting of any bushes planted on any such land.

Power to call for returns and to inspect.

10. (1) The Government may at any time serve by post a notice upon the owner of any tea estate or upon his manager requiring him to furnish within such period not being less than thirty days as may be specified in the notice such returns relating to the cultivation of tea on the estate as it may deem necessary.

(2) Any person authorised by the Government in this behalf may, at any reasonable time, enter upon and inspect the lands of any tea estate and may require the owner of the estate to produce for inspection any records

of the tea estate in his control or custody relating to the cultivation of tea on the estate.

(3) Where any return required under sub-section (1) in respect of any tea estate is not furnished within the period specified in the notice, the Government may refuse to grant any permission under section 7 to plant tea on that estate.

Delegation of powers.

11. (1) Government may delegate the powers conferred on it under sections 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10 to the Committee.

(2) When the powers are so delegated to the Committee—

(*a*) any applicant aggrieved by an order of the Committee under secion 7, section 8 or section 9, may appeal to the Government within sixty days from the date thereof and the Government may cancel, modify or suspend any such order;

(*b*) the records of the Committee relating to the proceedings under this chapter shall be open to inspection at all reasonable times by any officer authorised in this behalf by the Government;

(*c*) no order under sub-section (3) of section 7 shall be called in question by any Court.

## CHAPTER III.

### PENALTIES AND PROCEDURE.

Penalty for making false return.

12. Any owner of a tea estate, or his agent or manager, who has furnished any return under sub-section (3) of section (9), or under sub-section (1) of section 10, containing any particular which is false and which he knows to be false or did not believe to be true, shall be punishable with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

Penalty for obstructing inspection.

13. Whoever obstructs any person authorised by Government while such person entering upon or inspecting the lands of any tea estate under sub-section (2) of section 10, and whoever, having control over or custody of any records of a tea estate relating to the cultivation of tea on that estate, refuses or fails to produce such records when required by the Government or by a person



authorised by the Government under that sub-section, shall be punishable with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

Penalty for illicit cultivation.

14. (1) Whoever knowingly plants tea or causes tea to be planted in any land in contravention of section 5 shall be punishable with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees for the first offence, and with fine which may extend to five thousand rupees for any subsequent offence.

(2) Whoever uses any land in contravention of any order made by the Government or the Committee under section 9 or fails to comply with any order made by the Government or the Committee under sub-section (1) of section 9 shall be punishable with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

Removal of tea planted without permission.

15. Where any person has been convicted of any offence under section 14, the convicting Court may direct that the tea in respect of which the offence was committed shall be removed from the land within a specified time, and, in the event of the order not being duly complied with, may cause the tea to be removed and may recover the cost from the person convicted as if it were arrears of land revenue due on the tea estate on which the offence was committed.

Trial of offences under sections 12, 13 and 14

16. No magistrate other than a magistrate of first class shall take cognizance of an offence under sections 12, 13 and 14 and such magistrates may take cognizance of an offence only upon complaint made by the officer duly authorised by the Government and with previous sanction of the Government.

## CHAPTER IV.

### MISCELLANEOUS.

Rules.

17. (1) The Government may make rules for the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of this Act.

(2) All rules made under this Act shall be published in the official Gazette and on such publication shall have effect as if enacted in this Act.

(3) Such rules may provide that a breach thereof shall be punishable with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

Suspension of operation of Act.

18. (1) If the Government is satisfied that an emergency has arisen rendering it necessary that certain of the restrictions imposed by this Act should cease to be imposed, the Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, suspend or relax to a specified extent either indefinitely or for such period as may be specified in the notification the operation of all or any of the provisions of this Act.

(2) Where the operation of certain provisions of this Act has under sub-section (1) been suspended or relaxed indefinitely, such suspension or relaxation may at any time while this Act remains in force be removed by the Government by notification in the official Gazette.

Repeal and Savings.

19. The Mysore Tea Control (Emergency) Act, 1943 (LII of 1943) continued by the Mysore Tea Control (Emergency Continuance) Act, 1944 (XVIII of 1944) is hereby repealed. But any rules made, anything done and any action taken in exercise of any powers conferred by or under the said Emergency Act, shall be deemed to have been made, done or taken in exercise of powers conferred by or under this Act, as if this Act had commenced on the 6th day of November 1943.

N. MADHAVA RAU,
*Dewan.*

Printed by the Superintendent at the Government Press, Bangalore.

## NOTIFICATION.

*No. T.* 513—*R. T.* 11-44-6, *dated Bangalore, 5th September* 1944.

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (2) of Rule 81 of the Defence of India Rules as applied to Mysore, the Government of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore are pleased to make the following order :—

1. (1) This Order may be called the Mysore Used Motor Vehicles Control Order, 1944.

(2) It extends to the whole of Mysore.

(3) It shall come into force at once.

2. In this Order—

(*a*) The "Act" means the Mysore Motor Vehicles and Road Traffic Act, 1944 ;

(*b*) "Certificate" in relation to a vehicle, means the certificate of registration of the vehicle issued under the Act ;

(*c*) "Controller" means the Inspector-General of Police in Mysore and includes any other officer appointed by Government to perform all or any of the functions of the Controller under this Order ;

(*d*) "Form" means a form appended to this Order ;

(*e*) "Recognised dealer" means a person in respect of whom there is in force for the time being an order under clause 3 appointing him a recognised dealer,

(*f*) "Scheduled sale price" in relation to a vehicle, means the amount specified in, or determined under, the schedule to this Order as the sale price for that vehicle or for the vehicles of the same class and year of manufacture ;

(*g*) "Vehicle" means a motor car or motor cab as defined in the Act,

3. (1) The Controller may, by order in writing, appoint such existing dealers in motor vehicles carrying on business within Mysore State as he deems fit, to be recognised dealers in such class or classes of used vehicles as may be specified in the order, and may at any time by order in writing revoke or modify any such appointment.

(2) All orders made under sub-clause (1) shall be communicated by the Controller without delay to the dealers concerned.

(3) Any person aggrieved by an order of the Controller under sub-clause (1) or by his refusal to appoint such person to be a recognised dealer may, within thirty days of the date on

which such order or refusal is communicated to him appeal to Government and the decision of Government and subject only to such decision, an order of the Controller, shall be final.

(4) The Controller shall, as soon as may be after the commencement of this Order, publish in the *Official Gazette* a list of recognised dealers, and shall likewise from time to time publish any amendments to that list.

4. Every person, whether a dealer or not, who at the commencement of this Order has in his possession or custody or under his control any used vehicle in respect of which the motor vehicle tax or service tax as the case may be has not been duly paid or ordinary coupons for the supply of motor spirit under the Motor Spirit Rationing Order, 1941, have not been issued for the quarter ending on the 31st July 1944, or which has for a period of not less than thirty days immediately before the commencement of this Order been out of use, because of any mechanical defect or the lack of or defect in any tyre, tube, battery or other essential part,—

(*a*) shall, within thirty days of the commencement of this Order, furnish to the Controller a statement in Form "A" giving all the particulars specified therein;

(*b*) shall not remove the vehicle, or cause or allow it to be removed, from the locality in which it is being kept, except in accordance with an order in writing of the Controller;

(*c*) shall not remove from the vehicle any part, accessory, tyre or tube except for the purpose of repairing it or of replacing it by another not less serviceable, or of repairing the vehicle, or in accordance with an order in writing of the Controller;

(*d*) shall, on demand by any person authorised by the Controller in this behalf, produce the certificate of every vehicle on his premises or under the control, and all books of accounts and other documents relating to his business, if any, as a dealer in motor vehicles, and permit any person so authorised to enter and inspect any premises used for, or in connection with, such business and any vehicles kept therein:

Provided that nothing in this clause shall apply to any vehicle the certificate of which has been cancelled under section 32 of the Act, and which has not been subsequently re-registered:

5. No person other than a recognised dealer shall dispose of any used vehicle except by sale in accordance with the provisions of this Order to a recognised dealer or in accordance with a permit in Form "B" issued by the Controller in this behalf.

6. (1) The maximum price at which any used vehicle may be sold to a recognised dealer shall be the scheduled sale price of the vehicle, less the charges for repairs and replacements necessary to put the vehicle in good running order as estimated



by the recognised dealer; and the maximum price at which any used vehicle may be sold to any person other than a recognised dealer shall be the scheduled price of the vehicle.

(2) No seller of a used vehicle shall demand or receive, and no buyer of a used vehicle shall offer or pay, as consideration for the transaction any amount in excess of the maximum price prescribed in sub-clause (1).

(3) The provisions of sub-clauses (1) and (2) shall not apply to the sale before the 5th October 1944, of any used vehicle by the person who according to the certificate of the vehicle is the registered owner thereof at the commencement of this order.

7. Where any used vehicle is sold to a recognised dealer, he shall complete in triplicate a statement in Form "C" obtain the seller's signature on all three copies in token of his acceptance of the correctness of the entries, retain the original and the first copy with himself and give the second copy to the seller. The recognised dealer shall also obtain on the original the seller's stamped receipt for the payment made.

8. No recognised dealer shall remove from any used vehicle any part, accessory, tyre or tube except for the purpose of repairing it, or of replacing it by another not less serviceable, or of repairing the vehicle, or in accordance with an order in writing of the Controller.

9. (1) Every used vehicle in the possession of a recognised dealer shall be offered for sale on completion of necessary repairs and replacements.

(2) When repairs and replacements have been carried out, the recognised dealer shall enter on the original and the first copy of the statement in Form "C" if any, pertaining to the vehicle, the cost of those repairs and replacements and the date of completion of each item.

(3) Every recognised dealer shall display in a conspicuous part of his premises a list of all used vehicles available for sale and the sale price of each determined in accordance with clause 13.

(4) Every recognised dealer shall on demand by an intending purchaser holding a permit in Form "D" produce for his inspection the statement or statements in Form "C", if any, of the vehicle or vehicles which he intends, and is authorised by the permit, to purchase.

10. (1) No recognised dealer shall sell or otherwise dispose of any used vehicle except under and in accordance with a permit in Form "D" issued by the Controller in that behalf to the intending purchaser.

(2) A permit in Form "D" shall only be valid in Mysore.

11. (1) Any person desiring to purchase a used vehicle shall apply in Form "E" to the Controller who may, after making such enquiries as he considers necessary, issue a permit in Form "D" or reject the application.

(2) In disposing of applications under this clause the Controller shall have regard to the following matters:—

(*a*) whether the applicant has in his possession or under his control or at his disposal any vehicles or other conveyances and whether these are not sufficient for his requirements;

(*b*) the type, make and horse-power of the vehicle which should be sufficient for his requirements;

(*c*) in the case of an applicant who has not, during the six months immediately before the commencement of this Order, been owning and using a vehicle, whether his requirements cannot continue to be met otherwise than by his purchasing a vehicle;

(*d*) whether the applicant has, during the six months immediately before the commencement of this Order, sold or otherwise disposed of a vehicle for a consideration substantially in excess of the price at which that vehicle could have been sold to a recognised dealer under this Order;

(*e*) whether the applicant has been convicted of contravening any control order relating to motor vehicles, motor spirit, motor vehicles spare parts or tyres and tubes; and

(*f*) whether in the interests of the efficient prosecution of the war or the maintenance of essential services, it is necessary that the applicant should be permitted to purchase a vehicle.

(3) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-clause (2) the Controller may in his discretion issue a permit in Form "D" to an applicant who is infirm by reason of age or bodily disability, if—

(*a*) the applicant wishes to replace a vehicle which has become unserviceable after the commencement of this Order, or

(*b*) the Controller is satisfied that the infirmity has arisen after the commencement of this Order.

(4) Any person whose application has been rejected by the Controller under sub-clause (1) may, within thirty days of the date on which the order of rejection is communicated to him appeal to Government, and the decision of Government and subject only to such decision, the order of the Controller, shall be final.

12. A recognised dealer shall, if required so to do by an order in writing of the Controller, sell any used vehicle kept by him for sale to such person holding a permit in Form "D" as may be specified in the Order.

13. The maximum price at which any used vehicle may be sold by a recognised dealer shall be—

(*a*) in respect of a vehicle acquired by him before the commencement of this Order, the scheduled sale price of the



vehicle *plus* a commission not exceeding Rs. 200 or 7½ per cent of that price whichever is more;

(*b*) in respect of a vehicle acquired by him after the commencement of this Order, the actual price paid by him under clause 6 *plus* a commission not exceeding Rs. 200 or 7½ per cent of that price whichever is more *plus* the charges for repairs and replacements, if any, actually carried out by him but not exceeding the estimate therefor made under clause 6; and

no recognised dealer shall demand or receive and no purchaser shall offer or pay, a price in excess of the maximum price so determined:

Provided that nothing in this clause shall apply to the sale before the 5th October 1944 by any recognised dealer of a used vehicle of which he is according to the certificate of the vehicle the registered owner at the commencement of this Order.

*Note.*—(1) The recognised dealer shall not charge any commission on the charge for repairs or replacements carried out by him.

(2) If on account of non-availability of spare parts or materials or for any other reason any repairs or replacements included in the estimate made under clause 6 have not been carried out by the recognised dealer, the estimated cost of such repairs or replacements shall not be included in the price.

14. If any person intending to purchase a used vehicle from a recognised dealer considers that all repairs and replacements shown as necessary in the statement in Form "C" in respect of that vehicle have not been carried out by the recognised dealer, he may complain to the Controller who, if satisfied of the truth of the complaint may direct the dealer to carry out all those repairs and replacements and the dealer shall comply with the direction.

Provided that if the Controller is satisfied that for any reason beyond his control it is not possible for the dealer to carry out all or any of those repairs and replacements, the Controller may direct him to make a corresponding reduction in the sale price of the vehicle.

15. (1) Where any used vehicle is sold by a recognised dealer he shall, after obtaining the purchaser's signature on the original as well as the first copy of the statement in Form "C" hand over the copy to the purchaser. The dealer shall also complete and sign Part II of the permit in Form "D" and after obtaining thereon the purchaser's signature in token of his acceptance of the correctness of the entries shall give it to the purchaser who shall produce it before the Registering Authority, together with the copy of the statement in Form "C" and the certificate of the vehicle at the time of reporting the transfer under section 29 of the Act.

(2) At the time of registering under the Act any transfer of ownership of a used vehicle, the Registering Authority shall

enter in the certificate the price paid by the purchaser as stated in Part II of the permit in Form "B" or Form "D" as the case may be and retain that part of the permit.

16. Every Registering Authority to which a transfer of ownership of a vehicle is reported under section 29 of the Act shall before entering the particulars thereof in the certificate, satisfy itself that the transfer is in conformity with the provisions of this Order or was completed before the commencement of this Order.

17. When any vehicle is sold or otherwise disposed of in accordance with the provisions of this Order, the transferer shall hand over the certificate of the vehicle to the transferee.

18. For the purpose of this Order, the year of manufacture and other relevant particulars pertaining to any vehicle shall be as entered in the certificate of that vehicle:

Provided that if the certificate has become illegible or if the entry therein relating to the year of manufacture or other relevant particulars is in the opinion of the Controller incorrect, or if no such entry has been made, the Controller may direct such additions or alterations to be made in the certificate as he may consider necessary.

19. The Controller may by notification in the Official Gazette direct recognised dealers within Mysore to submit to him such returns relating to their transactions in used vehicles as may be specified in the direction; and every recognised dealer shall comply with the direction.

20. Nothing in this Order shall apply—

(a) to the purchase or acquisition of any vehicle by the Government;

(b) in replation to any vehicle which is Crown property or the property of the Government of the United States of America.

21. Any court trying a contravention of the provisions of this Order may direct that any vehicle in respect of which the court is satisfied that any such provision has been contravened shall be forfeited to Government.



THE MYSORE USED MOTOR VEHICLES CONTROL ORDER, 1944.

THE SCHEDULE.

(*See* clauses 2, 6 and 13.)

Scheduled sale price of motor cars of certain English and American makes.

| Srl. No. | Make | Model | Year of Manufacture. | Scheduled sale price. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | PART I—MOTOR CARS OF ENGLISH MAKE. | | | Rs. |
| 1 | Austin 8 H. P. Saloon and cabriolet. | | 1943 | 4,601 |
| | | | 1942 | 4,117 |
| | | | 1941 | 3,632 |
| | | | 1940 | 3,148 |
| | | | 1939 | 2,664 |
| | | | 1938 | 2,179 |
| | | | 1937 | 1,695 |
| | | | 1936 | 1,453 |
| | | | 1935 | 1,211 |
| 2 | Austin 8 H. P. Four and two seater tourer. | | 1943 | 4,169 |
| | | | 1942 | 3,730 |
| | | | 1941 | 3,291 |
| | | | 1940 | 2,852 |
| | | | 1939 | 2,413 |
| | | | 1938 | 1,975 |
| | | | 1937 | 1,536 |
| | | | 1936 | 1,316 |
| | | | 1935 | 1,097 |
| 3 | Austin 10 H. P. Saloon and cabriolet. | | 1943 | 5,712 |
| | | | 1942 | 5,111 |
| | | | 1941 | 4,510 |
| | | | 1940 | 3,908 |
| | | | 1939 | 3,307 |
| | | | 1938 | 2,706 |
| | | | 1937 | 2,105 |
| | | | 1936 | 1,804 |
| | | | 1935 | 1,503 |
| 4 | Austin 10 H. P. Open four and two seater. | | 1943 | 5,491 |
| | | | 1942 | 4,882 |
| | | | 1941 | 4,290 |
| | | | 1940 | 3,718 |
| | | | 1939 | 3,146 |
| | | | 1938 | 2,574 |
| | | | 1937 | 2,002 |
| | | | 1936 | 1,716 |
| | | | 1935 | 1,430 |
| 5 | Austin 12 H. P. Saloon and cabriolet. | | 1943 | 6,947 |
| | | | 1942 | 6,216 |
| | | | 1941 | 5,485 |
| | | | 1940 | 4,753 |
| | | | 1939 | 4,022 |
| | | | 1938 | 3,291 |
| | | | 1937 | 2,560 |
| | | | 1936 | 2,194 |
| | | | 1935 | 1,828 |
| 6 | Austin 12 H. P. Open four and two seater. | | 1943 | 6,484 |
| | | | 1942 | 5,801 |
| | | | 1941 | 5,119 |
| | | | 1940 | 4,436 |
| | | | 1939 | 3,754 |
| | | | 1938 | 3,071 |
| | | | 1937 | 2,389 |
| | | | 1936 | 2,048 |
| | | | 1935 | 1,706 |
| 7 | Austin 16 H. P. Saloon and cabriolet. | | 1943 | 7,565 |
| | | | 1942 | 6,769 |
| | | | 1941 | 5,972 |
| | | | 1940 | 5,176 |
| | | | 1939 | 4,380 |
| | | | 1938 | 3,583 |
| | | | 1937 | 2,787 |
| | | | 1936 | 2,389 |
| | | | 1935 | 1,991 |
| 8 | Austin 16 H. P. Open four and two seater. | | 1943 | 7,256 |
| | | | 1942 | 6,492 |
| | | | 1941 | 5,729 |
| | | | 1940 | 4,965 |
| | | | 1939 | 4,201 |
| | | | 1938 | 3,437 |
| | | | 1937 | 2,673 |
| | | | 1936 | 2,291 |
| | | | 1935 | 1,910 |
| 9 | Austin 18 H. P. | | 1943 | 13,357 |
| | | | 1942 | 11,951 |
| | | | 1941 | 10,545 |
| | | | 1940 | 9,139 |
| | | | 1939 | 7,733 |
| | | | 1938 | 6,327 |
| | | | 1937 | 4,921 |
| | | | 1936 | 4,218 |
| | | | 1935 | 3,516 |
| 10 | Austin 28 H. P. Ranelagh Saloon. | | 1943 | 21,480 |
| | | | 1942 | 19,219 |
| | | | 1941 | 16,958 |
| | | | 1940 | 14,697 |
| | | | 1939 | 12,436 |
| | | | 1938 | 10,175 |
| | | | 1937 | 7,914 |
| | | | 1936 | 6,788 |
| | | | 1935 | 5,653 |
| 11 | Austin 23 H. P. "Twenty" Mayfair Saloon, Landaulette and Limousine. | | 1943 | 25,819 |
| | | | 1942 | 23,096 |
| | | | 1941 | 20,378 |
| | | | 1940 | 17,661 |
| | | | 1939 | 14,944 |
| | | | 1938 | 12,227 |
| | | | 1937 | 9,510 |
| | | | 1936 | 8,151 |
| | | | 1935 | 6,793 |
| 12 | Alvis 12 H. P. "12—70" Models | | 1943 | 15,704 |
| | | | 1942 | 14,061 |
| | | | 1941 | 12,399 |
| | | | 1940 | 10,745 |
| | | | 1939 | 9,092 |
| | | | 1938 | 7,439 |
| | | | 1937 | 5,786 |
| | | | 1936 | 4,959 |
| | | | 1935 | 4,133 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Rs. |
| 18 | Armstrong Siddeley 14 H. P. | ... | 1943 | 12,094 |
| | | | 1942 | 10,821 |
| | | | 1941 | 9,548 |
| | | | 1940 | 8,275 |
| | | | 1939 | 7,002 |
| | | | 1938 | 5,729 |
| | | | 1937 | 4,456 |
| | | | 1936 | 3,819 |
| | | | 1935 | 3,188 |
| 14 | Ford 8 H. P. Saloon | ... | 1943 | 3,860 |
| | | | 1942 | 3,474 |
| | | | 1941 | 3,047 |
| | | | 1940 | 2,641 |
| | | | 1939 | 2,235 |
| | | | 1938 | 1,828 |
| | | | 1937 | 1,422 |
| | | | 1936 | 1,219 |
| | | | 1935 | 1,016 |
| 15 | Ford 10 H. P. Saloon and Tourer. | | 1943 | 4,703 |
| | | | 1942 | 4,213 |
| | | | 1941 | 3,717 |
| | | | 1940 | 3,221 |
| | | | 1939 | 2,726 |
| | | | 1938 | 2,230 |
| | | | 1937 | 1,735 |
| | | | 1936 | 1,487 |
| | | | 1935 | 1,239 |
| 16 | Ford 22 H. P. | ... | 1943 | 7,211 |
| | | | 1942 | 6,452 |
| | | | 1941 | 5,693 |
| | | | 1940 | 4,934 |
| | | | 1939 | 4,175 |
| | | | 1938 | 3,416 |
| | | | 1937 | 2,657 |
| | | | 1936 | 2,277 |
| | | | 1935 | 1,898 |
| 17 | Hillman 10 H. P. Minx Saloon | | 1943 | 5,404 |
| | | | 1942 | 4,835 |
| | | | 1941 | 4,266 |
| | | | 1940 | 3,697 |
| | | | 1939 | 3,128 |
| | | | 1938 | 2,560 |
| | | | 1937 | 1,991 |
| | | | 1936 | 1,706 |
| | | | 1935 | 1,422 |
| 18 | Hillman 14 H. P. Saloon | ... | 1943 | 9,206 |
| | | | 1942 | 8,277 |
| | | | 1941 | 7,268 |
| | | | 1940 | 6,299 |
| | | | 1939 | 5,330 |
| | | | 1938 | 4,361 |
| | | | 1937 | 3,392 |
| | | | 1936 | 2,907 |
| | | | 1935 | 2,423 |
| 19 | Hillman 17 H. P. | ... | 1943 | 12,635 |
| | | | 1942 | 11,305 |
| | | | 1941 | 9,975 |
| | | | 1940 | 8,645 |
| | | | 1939 | 7,315 |
| | | | 1938 | 5,985 |
| | | | 1937 | 4,655 |
| | | | 1936 | 3,990 |
| | | | 1935 | 3,325 |
| 20 | Hillman 20 H. P. | ... | 1943 | 14,440 |
| | | | 1942 | 12,920 |
| | | | 1941 | 11,400 |
| | | | 1940 | 9,880 |
| | | | 1939 | 8,360 |
| | | | 1938 | 6,840 |
| | | | 1937 | 5,320 |
| | | | 1936 | 4,560 |
| | | | 1935 | 3,800 |
| 21 | Humber 12 H. P. | ... | 1943 | 10,260 |
| | | | 1942 | 9,234 |
| | | | 1941 | 8,208 |
| | | | 1940 | 7,182 |
| | | | 1939 | 6,156 |
| | | | 1938 | 5,130 |
| | | | 1937 | 4,104 |
| | | | 1936 | 3,591 |
| | | | 1935 | 3,078 |
| 22 | Humber 17 H P. "Sixteen" Saloon. | | 1943 | 19,455 |
| | | | 1942 | 11,144 |
| | | | 1941 | 9,900 |
| | | | 1940 | 8,662 |
| | | | 1939 | 7,211 |
| | | | 1938 | 5,900 |
| | | | 1937 | 4,588 |
| | | | 1936 | 3,988 |
| | | | 1935 | 3,278 |
| 23 | Humber 16 H. P. "Eighteen" Saloon. | | 1943 | 16,606 |
| | | | 1942 | 14,895 |
| | | | 1941 | 13,116 |
| | | | 1940 | 11,362 |
| | | | 1939 | 9,454 |
| | | | 1938 | 7,586 |
| | | | 1937 | 6,115 |
| | | | 1936 | 5,244 |
| | | | 1935 | 4,372 |
| 24 | Humber 21 H. P. "Snipe" | ... | 1943 | 12,516 |
| | | | 1942 | 11,467 |
| | | | 1941 | 10,118 |
| | | | 1940 | 8,769 |
| | | | 1939 | 7,420 |
| | | | 1938 | 6,071 |
| | | | 1937 | 4,722 |
| | | | 1936 | 4,047 |
| | | | 1935 | 3,373 |
| 25 | Humber 27 H. P. "Super Snipe" | | 1943 | 18,888 |
| | | | 1942 | 17,438 |
| | | | 1941 | 15,975 |
| | | | 1940 | 9,510 |
| | | | 1939 | 8,047 |
| | | | 1938 | 6,584 |
| | | | 1937 | 5,121 |
| | | | 1936 | 4,389 |
| | | | 1935 | 3,658 |
| 26 | Humber 27 H. P. "Snipe Imperial" | | 1943 | 19,197 |
| | | | 1942 | 17,713 |
| | | | 1941 | 16,109 |
| | | | 1940 | 13,061 |
| | | | 1939 | 11,077 |
| | | | 1938 | 9,093 |
| | | | 1937 | 7,045 |
| | | | 1936 | 6,094 |
| | | | 1935 | 5,080 |



| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Rs. |
| 27 | Humber 27 H. P. "Pullman" | | 1943 | 27,075 |
| | | | 1942 | 24,225 |
| | | | 1941 | 21,375 |
| | | | 1940 | 18,525 |
| | | | 1939 | 15,675 |
| | | | 1938 | 12,825 |
| | | | 1937 | 9,975 |
| | | | 1936 | 8,550 |
| | | | 1935 | 7,125 |
| 28 | Lanchester 11 H. P. Saloon | ... | 1943 | 10,650 |
| | | | 1942 | 9,539 |
| | | | 1941 | 8,408 |
| | | | 1940 | 7,297 |
| | | | 1939 | 6,166 |
| | | | 1938 | 5,045 |
| | | | 1937 | 3,924 |
| | | | 1936 | 3,363 |
| | | | 1935 | 2,808 |
| 29 | Lanchester 12 H. P. Saloon | ... | 1943 | 12,274 |
| | | | 1942 | 10,982 |
| | | | 1941 | 9,690 |
| | | | 1940 | 8,398 |
| | | | 1939 | 7,106 |
| | | | 1938 | 5,814 |
| | | | 1937 | 4,522 |
| | | | 1936 | 3,876 |
| | | | 1935 | 3,230 |
| 30 | Lanchester 14 H. P. Saloon | ... | 1943 | 13,538 |
| | | | 1942 | 12,113 |
| | | | 1941 | 10,688 |
| | | | 1940 | 9,263 |
| | | | 1939 | 7,838 |
| | | | 1938 | 6,413 |
| | | | 1937 | 4,988 |
| | | | 1936 | 4,275 |
| | | | 1935 | 3,563 |
| 31 | Lanchester 19 H. P. "Eighteen" Saloon. | | 1943 | 18,953 |
| | | | 1942 | 16,958 |
| | | | 1941 | 14,963 |
| | | | 1940 | 12,968 |
| | | | 1939 | 10,973 |
| | | | 1938 | 8,978 |
| | | | 1937 | 6,983 |
| | | | 1936 | 5,986 |
| | | | 1935 | 4,988 |
| 32 | Morris 8 H. P. Two and four seater open. | | 1943 | 4,169 |
| | | | 1942 | 3,730 |
| | | | 1941 | 3,291 |
| | | | 1940 | 2,852 |
| | | | 1939 | 2,413 |
| | | | 1938 | 1,975 |
| | | | 1937 | 1,536 |
| | | | 1936 | 1,316 |
| | | | 1935 | 1,097 |
| 33 | Morris 8 H. P. Saloon | ... | 1943 | 4,601 |
| | | | 1942 | 4,117 |
| | | | 1941 | 3,632 |
| | | | 1940 | 3,148 |
| | | | 1939 | 2,664 |
| | | | 1938 | 2,179 |
| | | | 1937 | 1,695 |
| | | | 1936 | 1,453 |
| | | | 1935 | 1,211 |
| 34 | Morris 10 H. P. Saloon | ... | 1943 | 5,712 |
| | | | 1942 | 5,111 |
| | | | 1941 | 4,510 |
| | | | 1940 | 3,908 |
| | | | 1939 | 3,307 |
| | | | 1938 | 2,706 |
| | | | 1937 | 2,105 |
| | | | 1936 | 1,804 |
| | | | 1935 | 1,503 |
| 35 | Morris 12 H. P. Saloon | ... | 1943 | 6,639 |
| | | | 1942 | 5,940 |
| | | | 1941 | 5,241 |
| | | | 1940 | 4,542 |
| | | | 1939 | 3,843 |
| | | | 1938 | 3,145 |
| | | | 1937 | 2,446 |
| | | | 1936 | 2,096 |
| | | | 1935 | 1,747 |
| 36 | Morris 14 H. P. Saloon | ... | 1943 | 7,657 |
| | | | 1942 | 6,851 |
| | | | 1941 | 6,045 |
| | | | 1940 | 5,239 |
| | | | 1939 | 4,433 |
| | | | 1938 | 3,627 |
| | | | 1937 | 2,821 |
| | | | 1936 | 2,418 |
| | | | 1935 | 2,015 |
| 37 | Morris 16 H. P. and 18 H. P. Saloon. | | 1943 | 10,469 |
| | | | 1942 | 9,367 |
| | | | 1941 | 8,265 |
| | | | 1940 | 7,163 |
| | | | 1939 | 6,061 |
| | | | 1938 | 4,959 |
| | | | 1937 | 3,857 |
| | | | 1936 | 3,306 |
| | | | 1935 | 2,755 |
| 38 | Morris 21 H. P. | ... | 1943 | 11,191 |
| | | | 1942 | 10,013 |
| | | | 1941 | 8,835 |
| | | | 1940 | 7,657 |
| | | | 1939 | 6,479 |
| | | | 1938 | 5,301 |
| | | | 1937 | 4,123 |
| | | | 1936 | 3,534 |
| | | | 1935 | 2,945 |
| 39 | Morris 25 H. P. | ... | 1943 | 11,552 |
| | | | 1942 | 10,336 |
| | | | 1941 | 9,120 |
| | | | 1940 | 7,904 |
| | | | 1939 | 6,688 |
| | | | 1938 | 5,472 |
| | | | 1937 | 4,256 |
| | | | 1936 | 3,648 |
| | | | 1935 | 3,040 |
| 40 | Riley 9 H. P. Saloon | ... | 1943 | 11,872 |
| | | | 1942 | 10,175 |
| | | | 1941 | 1,978 |
| | | | 1940 | 7,781 |
| | | | 1939 | 6,584 |
| | | | 1938 | 5,387 |
| | | | 1937 | 4,190 |
| | | | 1936 | 3,591 |
| | | | 1935 | 2,993 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Rs. |
| 41 | Riley 12 H. P. Saloon | ... | 1943 | 12,094 |
| | | | 1942 | 10,891 |
| | | | 1941 | 9,548 |
| | | | 1940 | 8,275 |
| | | | 1939 | 7,002 |
| | | | 1938 | 5,729 |
| | | | 1937 | 4,456 |
| | | | 1936 | 3,819 |
| | | | 1935 | 3,188 |
| 42 | Riley 12 H. P. Open Tourer | ... | 1943 | 13,899 |
| | | | 1942 | 12,436 |
| | | | 1941 | 10,973 |
| | | | 1940 | 9,510 |
| | | | 1939 | 8,047 |
| | | | 1938 | 6,584 |
| | | | 1937 | 5,121 |
| | | | 1936 | 4,289 |
| | | | 1935 | 3,658 |
| 43 | Riley 16 H. P. | ... | 1943 | 14,801 |
| | | | 1942 | 13,243 |
| | | | 1941 | 11,685 |
| | | | 1940 | 10,127 |
| | | | 1939 | 8,569 |
| | | | 1938 | 7,011 |
| | | | 1937 | 5,453 |
| | | | 1936 | 4,674 |
| | | | 1935 | 3,895 |
| 44 | Rover 10 H. P. Saloon | ... | 1943 | 9,928 |
| | | | 1942 | 8,883 |
| | | | 1941 | 7,838 |
| | | | 1940 | 6,793 |
| | | | 1939 | 5,748 |
| | | | 1938 | 4,703 |
| | | | 1937 | 3,658 |
| | | | 1936 | 3,135 |
| | | | 1935 | 2,613 |
| 45 | Rover 12 H. P. Saloon | ... | 1943 | 10,830 |
| | | | 1942 | 9,690 |
| | | | 1941 | 8,550 |
| | | | 1940 | 7,410 |
| | | | 1939 | 6,270 |
| | | | 1938 | 5,130 |
| | | | 1937 | 3,990 |
| | | | 1936 | 3,420 |
| | | | 1935 | 2,850 |
| 46 | Rover 14 H. P. Saloon | ... | 1943 | 11,913 |
| | | | 1942 | 10,653 |
| | | | 1941 | 9,405 |
| | | | 1940 | 8,151 |
| | | | 1939 | 6,897 |
| | | | 1938 | 5,642 |
| | | | 1937 | 4,389 |
| | | | 1936 | 3,762 |
| | | | 1935 | 3,135 |
| 47 | Rover 17 H. P. "Sixteen" Saloon. | | 1943 | 12,996 |
| | | | 1942 | 11,628 |
| | | | 1941 | 10,260 |
| | | | 1940 | 8,892 |
| | | | 1939 | 7,524 |
| | | | 1938 | 6,156 |
| | | | 1937 | 4,788 |
| | | | 1936 | 4,104 |
| | | | 1935 | 3,420 |
| 48 | Rover 20 H. P. Saloon | ... | 1943 | 15,343 |
| | | | 1942 | 13,728 |
| | | | 1941 | 12,113 |
| | | | 1940 | 10,498 |
| | | | 1939 | 8,883 |
| | | | 1938 | 7,268 |
| | | | 1937 | 5,653 |
| | | | 1936 | 4,845 |
| | | | 1935 | 4,038 |
| 49 | Singer 9 H. P. Saloon | ... | 1943 | 4,616 |
| | | | 1942 | 4,130 |
| | | | 1941 | 3,644 |
| | | | 1940 | 3,158 |
| | | | 1939 | 2,672 |
| | | | 1938 | 2,187 |
| | | | 1937 | 1,701 |
| | | | 1936 | 1,458 |
| | | | 1935 | 1,215 |
| 50 | Singer 10 H. P. Saloon | ... | 1943 | 6,021 |
| | | | 1942 | 5,387 |
| | | | 1941 | 4,754 |
| | | | 1940 | 4,120 |
| | | | 1939 | 3,486 |
| | | | 1938 | 2,852 |
| | | | 1937 | 2,218 |
| | | | 1936 | 1,901 |
| | | | 1935 | 1,585 |
| 51 | Singer 11 H. P. Saloon | ... | 1943 | 7,101 |
| | | | 1942 | 6,354 |
| | | | 1941 | 5,606 |
| | | | 1940 | 4,859 |
| | | | 1939 | 4,111 |
| | | | 1938 | 3,364 |
| | | | 1937 | 2,616 |
| | | | 1936 | 2,243 |
| | | | 1935 | 1,869 |
| 52 | Singer 12 H. P. | ... | 1943 | 7,688 |
| | | | 1942 | 6,879 |
| | | | 1941 | 6,070 |
| | | | 1940 | 5,261 |
| | | | 1939 | 4,451 |
| | | | 1938 | 3,642 |
| | | | 1937 | 2,833 |
| | | | 1936 | 2,428 |
| | | | 1935 | 2,023 |
| 53 | Singer 16 H. P. | ... | 1943 | 11,73[illegible] |
| | | | 1942 | 10,49[illegible] |
| | | | 1941 | 9,26[illegible] |
| | | | 1940 | 8,02[illegible] |
| | | | 1939 | 6,79[illegible] |
| | | | 1938 | 5,5[illegible] |
| | | | 1937 | 4,32[illegible] |
| | | | 1936 | 3,70[illegible] |
| | | | 1935 | 3,08[illegible] |
| 54 | Standard 10 H. P. "SS-11" | ... | 1943 | 7,256 |
| | | | 1942 | 6,492 |
| | | | 1941 | 5,729 |
| | | | 1940 | 4,965 |
| | | | 1939 | 4,201 |
| | | | 1938 | 3,437 |
| | | | 1937 | 2,673 |
| | | | 1936 | 2,291 |
| | | | 1935 | 1,910 |



| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Rs. |
| 55 | Standard 12 H. P. "SS-11" | ... | 1943 | 7,410 |
| | | | 1942 | 6,630 |
| | | | 1941 | 5,850 |
| | | | 1940 | 5,070 |
| | | | 1939 | 4,290 |
| | | | 1938 | 3,510 |
| | | | 1937 | 2,730 |
| | | | 1936 | 2,340 |
| | | | 1935 | 1,950 |
| 56 | Standard 12, 13 and 14 H. P. 1 1/2 litre Jaguar. | | 1943 | 10,759 |
| | | | 1942 | 9,625 |
| | | | 1941 | 8,493 |
| | | | 1940 | 7,361 |
| | | | 1939 | 6,228 |
| | | | 1938 | 5,096 |
| | | | 1937 | 3,963 |
| | | | 1936 | 3,397 |
| | | | 1935 | 2,831 |
| 57 | Standard 20 H. P. 2 1/2 litre Jaguar. | | 1943 | 14,260 |
| | | | 1942 | 12,759 |
| | | | 1941 | 11,258 |
| | | | 1940 | 9,757 |
| | | | 1939 | 8,256 |
| | | | 1938 | 6,755 |
| | | | 1937 | 5,254 |
| | | | 1936 | 4,503 |
| | | | 1935 | 3,753 |
| 58 | Standard 25 H. P. 3 1/2 litre Jaguar. | | 1943 | 16,065 |
| | | | 1942 | 14,374 |
| | | | 1941 | 12,683 |
| | | | 1940 | 10,992 |
| | | | 1939 | 9,301 |
| | | | 1938 | 7,610 |
| | | | 1937 | 5,919 |
| | | | 1936 | 5,073 |
| | | | 1935 | 4,228 |
| 59 | Standard 8 H. P. Saloon | ... | 1943 | 4,292 |
| | | | 1942 | 3,840 |
| | | | 1941 | 3,389 |
| | | | 1940 | 2,937 |
| | | | 1939 | 2,485 |
| | | | 1938 | 2,033 |
| | | | 1937 | 1,581 |
| | | | 1936 | 1,355 |
| | | | 1935 | 1,130 |
| 60 | Standard 8 H. P. Open Tourer. | | 1943 | 3,860 |
| | | | 1942 | 3,454 |
| | | | 1941 | 3,047 |
| | | | 1940 | 2,641 |
| | | | 1939 | 2,235 |
| | | | 1938 | 1,828 |
| | | | 1937 | 1,422 |
| | | | 1936 | 1,219 |
| | | | 1935 | 1,016 |
| 61 | Standard 9 H. P. Saloon | ... | 1943 | 5,095 |
| | | | 1942 | 4,559 |
| | | | 1941 | 4,022 |
| | | | 1940 | 3,486 |
| | | | 1939 | 2,950 |
| | | | 1938 | 2,413 |
| | | | 1937 | 1,877 |
| | | | 1936 | 1,609 |
| | | | 1935 | 1,341 |
| 62 | Standard 10 H. P. Saloon | ... | 1943 | 5,527 |
| | | | 1942 | 4,945 |
| | | | 1941 | 4,364 |
| | | | 1940 | 3,782 |
| | | | 1939 | 3,200 |
| | | | 1938 | 2,618 |
| | | | 1937 | 2,036 |
| | | | 1936 | 1,745 |
| | | | 1935 | 1,455 |
| 63 | Standard 12 H. P. Saloon | ... | 1943 | 6,947 |
| | | | 1942 | 6,216 |
| | | | 1941 | 5,485 |
| | | | 1940 | 4,753 |
| | | | 1939 | 4,022 |
| | | | 1938 | 3,291 |
| | | | 1937 | 2,560 |
| | | | 1936 | 2,194 |
| | | | 1935 | 1,828 |
| 64 | Standard 14 H. P. Saloon | ... | 1943 | 9,675 |
| | | | 1942 | 8,656 |
| | | | 1941 | 7,638 |
| | | | 1940 | 6,620 |
| | | | 1939 | 5,601 |
| | | | 1938 | 4,583 |
| | | | 1937 | 3,564 |
| | | | 1936 | 3,055 |
| | | | 1935 | 2,546 |
| 65 | Standard 16 H. P. Saloon | ... | 1943 | 9,711 |
| | | | 1942 | 8,689 |
| | | | 1941 | 7,667 |
| | | | 1940 | 6,644 |
| | | | 1939 | 5,622 |
| | | | 1938 | 4,600 |
| | | | 1937 | 3,578 |
| | | | 1936 | 3,067 |
| | | | 1935 | 2,556 |
| 66 | Standard 20 H. P. Saloon | ... | 1943 | 10,794 |
| | | | 1942 | 9,658 |
| | | | 1941 | 8,522 |
| | | | 1940 | 7,385 |
| | | | 1939 | 6,249 |
| | | | 1938 | 5,113 |
| | | | 1937 | 3,977 |
| | | | 1936 | 3,409 |
| | | | 1935 | 2,841 |
| 67 | Standard 20 H. P. V. 8 Saloon. | | 1943 | 11,738 |
| | | | 1942 | 10,498 |
| | | | 1941 | 9,263 |
| | | | 1940 | 8,028 |
| | | | 1939 | 6,793 |
| | | | 1938 | 5,558 |
| | | | 1937 | 4,323 |
| | | | 1936 | 3,705 |
| | | | 1935 | 3,088 |
| 68 | Sunbeam—Talbot 10 H. P. Saloon and Tourer. | | 1943 | 9,567 |
| | | | 1942 | 8,560 |
| | | | 1941 | 7,553 |
| | | | 1940 | 6,546 |
| | | | 1939 | 5,539 |
| | | | 1938 | 4,532 |
| | | | 1937 | 3,525 |
| | | | 1936 | 3,021 |
| | | | 1935 | 2,518 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Rs. |
| 69 | Sunbeam—Talbot 18 H. P. "75" Saloon. | | 1943 | 15,343 |
| | | | 1942 | 13,728 |
| | | | 1941 | 12,118 |
| | | | 1940 | 10,498 |
| | | | 1939 | 9,263 |
| | | | 1938 | 7,928 |
| | | | 1937 | 5,653 |
| | | | 1936 | 4,845 |
| | | | 1935 | 4,088 |
| 70 | Sunbeam—Talbot 21 H. P. 3 litre Saloon. | | 1943 | 14,989 |
| | | | 1942 | 13,405 |
| | | | 1941 | 11,928 |
| | | | 1940 | 10,251 |
| | | | 1939 | 8,674 |
| | | | 1938 | 7,097 |
| | | | 1937 | 5,590 |
| | | | 1936 | 4,731 |
| | | | 1935 | 3,948 |
| 71 | Sunbeam—Talbot 21 H. P. 3 litre Open Sports Tourer. | | 1943 | 16,065 |
| | | | 1942 | 14,374 |
| | | | 1941 | 12,683 |
| | | | 1940 | 10,992 |
| | | | 1939 | 9,301 |
| | | | 1938 | 7,610 |
| | | | 1937 | 5,919 |
| | | | 1936 | 5,073 |
| | | | 1935 | 4,228 |
| 72 | Sunbeam—Talbot 21 H. P. 3 litre Sports Saloon. | | 1943 | 18,953 |
| | | | 1942 | 16,958 |
| | | | 1941 | 14,963 |
| | | | 1940 | 12,968 |
| | | | 1939 | 10,975 |
| | | | 1938 | 8,978 |
| | | | 1937 | 6,983 |
| | | | 1936 | 5,985 |
| | | | 1935 | 4,988 |
| 73 | Sunbeam—Talbot 27 H. P. 4 litre Saloon. | | 1943 | 16,426 |
| | | | 1942 | 14,697 |
| | | | 1941 | 12,968 |
| | | | 1940 | 11,239 |
| | | | 1939 | 9,510 |
| | | | 1938 | 7,781 |
| | | | 1937 | 6,052 |
| | | | 1936 | 5,187 |
| | | | 1935 | 4,323 |
| 74 | Triumph 11 H. P. Saloon "Gloria". | | 1943 | 9,675 |
| | | | 1942 | 8,656 |
| | | | 1941 | 7,638 |
| | | | 1940 | 6,620 |
| | | | 1939 | 5,601 |
| | | | 1938 | 4,583 |
| | | | 1937 | 3,564 |
| | | | 1936 | 3,055 |
| | | | 1935 | 2,546 |
| 75 | Triumph 11 H. P. Open Tourer "Gloria". | | 1943 | 10,997 |
| | | | 1942 | 9,302 |
| | | | 1941 | 8,208 |
| | | | 1940 | 7,114 |
| | | | 1939 | 6,019 |
| | | | 1938 | 4,925 |
| | | | 1937 | 3,830 |
| | | | 1936 | 3,283 |
| | | | 1935 | 2,736 |
| 76 | Triumph 12 H. P. Saloon | ... | 1943 | 10,289 |
| | | | 1942 | 9,206 |
| | | | 1941 | 8,123 |
| | | | 1940 | 7,040 |
| | | | 1939 | 5,957 |
| | | | 1938 | 4,874 |
| | | | 1937 | 3,791 |
| | | | 1936 | 3,249 |
| | | | 1935 | 2,708 |
| 77 | Triumph 14 H. P. Saloon "Dolomite". | | 1943 | 12,563 |
| | | | 1942 | 11,240 |
| | | | 1941 | 9,918 |
| | | | 1940 | 8,596 |
| | | | 1939 | 7,273 |
| | | | 1938 | 5,951 |
| | | | 1937 | 4,628 |
| | | | 1936 | 3,967 |
| | | | 1935 | 3,306 |
| 78 | Vauxhall 10 H. P. Saloon | ... | 1943 | 5,404 |
| | | | 1942 | 4,846 |
| | | | 1941 | 4,286 |
| | | | 1940 | 3,697 |
| | | | 1939 | 3,128 |
| | | | 1938 | 2,560 |
| | | | 1937 | 1,991 |
| | | | 1936 | 1,706 |
| | | | 1935 | 1,422 |
| 79 | Vauxhall 12 H. P. Saloon | ... | 1943 | 6,113 |
| | | | 1942 | 5,470 |
| | | | 1941 | 4,826 |
| | | | 1940 | 4,183 |
| | | | 1939 | 3,539 |
| | | | 1938 | 2,896 |
| | | | 1937 | 2,252 |
| | | | 1936 | 1,931 |
| | | | 1935 | 1,609 |
| 80 | Vauxhall 14 H. P. Open Tourer. | | 1943 | 9,206 |
| | | | 1942 | 8,247 |
| | | | 1941 | 7,288 |
| | | | 1940 | 6,329 |
| | | | 1939 | 5,370 |
| | | | 1938 | 4,361 |
| | | | 1937 | 3,452 |
| | | | 1936 | 2,007 |
| | | | 1935 | 2,428 |
| 81 | Vauxhall 14 H. P. Saloon | ... | 1943 | 7,101 |
| | | | 1942 | 6,364 |
| | | | 1941 | 5,626 |
| | | | 1940 | 4,889 |
| | | | 1939 | 4,111 |
| | | | 1938 | 3,364 |
| | | | 1937 | 2,616 |
| | | | 1936 | 2,243 |
| | | | 1935 | 1,869 |
| 82 | Vauxhall 20 H. P. Saloon | ... | 1943 | 11,733 |
| | | | 1942 | 10,498 |
| | | | 1941 | 9,263 |
| | | | 1940 | 8,028 |
| | | | 1939 | 6,793 |
| | | | 1938 | 5,558 |
| | | | 1937 | 4,323 |
| | | | 1936 | 3,705 |
| | | | 1935 | 3,088 |



| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Rs. |
| 83 | Vauxhall 25 H. P. Luxury Saloon. | | 1943 | 12,455 |
| | | | 1942 | 11,144 |
| | | | 1941 | 9,834 |
| | | | 1940 | 8,522 |
| | | | 1939 | 7,211 |
| | | | 1938 | 5,900 |
| | | | 1937 | 4,589 |
| | | | 1936 | 3,933 |
| | | | 1935 | 3,278 |
| 84 | Vauxhall 25 H. P. Sports Saloon. | | 1943 | 14,801 |
| | | | 1942 | 13,243 |
| | | | 1941 | 11,685 |
| | | | 1940 | 10,127 |
| | | | 1939 | 8,569 |
| | | | 1938 | 7,011 |
| | | | 1937 | 5,453 |
| | | | 1936 | 4,674 |
| | | | 1935 | 3,895 |
| 85 | Vauxhall 25 H. P. Limousine. | ... | 1943 | 20,036 |
| | | | 1942 | 17,927 |
| | | | 1941 | 15,818 |
| | | | 1940 | 13,709 |
| | | | 1939 | 11,600 |
| | | | 1938 | 9,491 |
| | | | 1937 | 7,382 |
| | | | 1936 | 6,321 |
| | | | 1935 | 5,273 |
| 86 | Wolseley 10 H. P. Saloon | ... | 1943 | 6,798 |
| | | | 1942 | 6,078 |
| | | | 1941 | 5,363 |
| | | | 1940 | 4,648 |
| | | | 1939 | 3,933 |
| | | | 1938 | 3,218 |
| | | | 1937 | 2,503 |
| | | | 1936 | 2,145 |
| | | | 1935 | 1,788 |
| 87 | Wolseley 12 H. P. Saloon | ... | 1943 | 9,242 |
| | | | 1942 | 8,269 |
| | | | 1941 | 7,296 |
| | | | 1940 | 6,323 |
| | | | 1939 | 5,350 |
| | | | 1938 | 4,378 |
| | | | 1937 | 3,405 |
| | | | 1936 | 2,918 |
| | | | 1935 | 2,432 |
| 88 | Wolseley 14 H. P. Saloon | ... | 1943 | 10,289 |
| | | | 1942 | 9,206 |
| | | | 1941 | 8,123 |
| | | | 1940 | 7,040 |
| | | | 1939 | 5,957 |
| | | | 1938 | 4,874 |
| | | | 1937 | 3,791 |
| | | | 1936 | 3,249 |
| | | | 1935 | 2,708 |
| 89 | Wolseley 16 H. P. Saloon | ... | 1943 | 11,552 |
| | | | 1942 | 10,336 |
| | | | 1941 | 9,120 |
| | | | 1940 | 7,904 |
| | | | 1939 | 6,688 |
| | | | 1938 | 5,472 |
| | | | 1937 | 4,256 |
| | | | 1936 | 3,648 |
| | | | 1935 | 3,040 |
| 90 | Wolseley 18 H. P. Saloon | ... | 1943 | 11,733 |
| | | | 1942 | 10,498 |
| | | | 1941 | 9,263 |
| | | | 1940 | 8,028 |
| | | | 1939 | 6,793 |
| | | | 1938 | 5,558 |
| | | | 1937 | 4,323 |
| | | | 1936 | 3,705 |
| | | | 1935 | 3,088 |
| 91 | Wolseley 21 & 25 H. P. Saloon. | | 1943 | 14,260 |
| | | | 1942 | 12,759 |
| | | | 1941 | 11,258 |
| | | | 1940 | 9,757 |
| | | | 1939 | 8,256 |
| | | | 1938 | 6,755 |
| | | | 1937 | 5,254 |
| | | | 1936 | 4,503 |
| | | | 1935 | 3,753 |
| 92 | Wolseley 25 H. P. Limousine. | | 1943 | 27,978 |
| | | | 1942 | 25,033 |
| | | | 1941 | 22,088 |
| | | | 1940 | 19,143 |
| | | | 1939 | 16,198 |
| | | | 1938 | 13,253 |
| | | | 1937 | 10,308 |
| | | | 1936 | 8,835 |
| | | | 1935 | 7,363 |

**Part II—Motor Cars of United States and Canadian Makes.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Buick 40-A Special Touring Sedan. | 1943 | 9,981 |
| | | 1942 | 8,930 |
| | | 1941 | 7,880 |
| | | 1940 | 6,829 |
| | | 1939 | 5,778 |
| | | 1938 | 4,728 |
| | | 1937 | 3,677 |
| | | 1936 | 3,152 |
| | | 1935 | 2,627 |
| 2 | Buick 40-B Special Touring Sedan. | 1943 | 10,344 |
| | | 1942 | 9,254 |
| | | 1941 | 8,166 |
| | | 1940 | 7,077 |
| | | 1939 | 5,988 |
| | | 1938 | 4,900 |
| | | 1937 | 3,811 |
| | | 1936 | 3,266 |
| | | 1935 | 2,722 |
| 3 | Buick 50-Super Touring Sedan. | 1943 | 11,833 |
| | | 1942 | 10,588 |
| | | 1941 | 9,342 |
| | | 1940 | 8,096 |
| | | 1939 | 6,851 |
| | | 1938 | 5,605 |
| | | 1937 | 4,360 |
| | | 1936 | 3,737 |
| | | 1935 | 3,114 |
| 4 | Buick 60-Century Touring Sedan. | 1943 | 19,475 |
| | | 1942 | 11,162 |
| | | 1941 | 9,849 |
| | | 1940 | 8,536 |
| | | 1939 | 7,223 |
| | | 1938 | 5,909 |
| | | 1937 | 4,596 |
| | | 1936 | 3,940 |
| | | 1935 | 3,283 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Rs. |
| 5 | Buick 70-Roadmaster Touring Sedan. | | 1943 | 13,546 |
| | | | 1942 | 12,120 |
| | | | 1941 | 10,694 |
| | | | 1940 | 9,268 |
| | | | 1939 | 7,842 |
| | | | 1938 | 6,417 |
| | | | 1937 | 4,991 |
| | | | 1936 | 4,278 |
| | | | 1935 | 3,565 |
| 6 | Buick 90-Limited Touring Sedan. | | 1943 | 22,614 |
| | | | 1942 | 20,233 |
| | | | 1941 | 17,853 |
| | | | 1940 | 15,473 |
| | | | 1939 | 13,092 |
| | | | 1938 | 10,712 |
| | | | 1937 | 8,331 |
| | | | 1936 | 7,141 |
| | | | 1935 | 5,951 |
| 7 | Cadillac Series 42-67 Imperial Sedan. | | 1943 | 27,725 |
| | | | 1942 | 24,806 |
| | | | 1941 | 21,888 |
| | | | 1940 | 18,970 |
| | | | 1939 | 16,051 |
| | | | 1938 | 13,133 |
| | | | 1937 | 10,214 |
| | | | 1936 | 8,755 |
| | | | 1935 | 7,296 |
| 8 | Cadillac Series, 42-75 Formal Sedan. | | 1943 | 38,990 |
| | | | 1942 | 34,886 |
| | | | 1941 | 30,782 |
| | | | 1940 | 26,677 |
| | | | 1939 | 22,573 |
| | | | 1938 | 18,469 |
| | | | 1937 | 14,365 |
| | | | 1936 | 12,313 |
| | | | 1935 | 10,261 |
| 9 | Chevrolet Fleetmaster, Sports Sedan. | | 1943 | 6,960 |
| | | | 1942 | 6,227 |
| | | | 1941 | 5,495 |
| | | | 1940 | 4,762 |
| | | | 1939 | 4,029 |
| | | | 1938 | 3,297 |
| | | | 1937 | 2,564 |
| | | | 1936 | 2,198 |
| | | | 1935 | 1,832 |
| 10 | Chrysler Royal, C34-S, Sedan. | | 1943 | 10,958 |
| | | | 1942 | 9,805 |
| | | | 1941 | 8,651 |
| | | | 1940 | 7,498 |
| | | | 1939 | 6,344 |
| | | | 1938 | 5,191 |
| | | | 1937 | 4,037 |
| | | | 1936 | 3,461 |
| | | | 1935 | 2,884 |
| 11 | Chrysler Windsor, C34-W Sedan. | | 1943 | 11,684 |
| | | | 1942 | 10,454 |
| | | | 1941 | 9,224 |
| | | | 1940 | 7,994 |
| | | | 1939 | 6,764 |
| | | | 1938 | 5,535 |
| | | | 1937 | 4,305 |
| | | | 1936 | 3,690 |
| | | | 1935 | 3,075 |
| 12 | Chrysler Saratoga, C36-K, Sedan. | | 1943 | 13,081 |
| | | | 1942 | 11,704 |
| | | | 1941 | 10,327 |
| | | | 1940 | 8,950 |
| | | | 1939 | 7,573 |
| | | | 1938 | 6,196 |
| | | | 1937 | 4,819 |
| | | | 1936 | 4,131 |
| | | | 1935 | 3,442 |
| 13 | Chrysler New Yorker, C36-N, Sedan. | | 1943 | 13,789 |
| | | | 1942 | 12,387 |
| | | | 1941 | 10,841 |
| | | | 1940 | 9,396 |
| | | | 1939 | 7,950 |
| | | | 1938 | 6,505 |
| | | | 1937 | 5,059 |
| | | | 1936 | 4,337 |
| | | | 1935 | 3,614 |
| 14 | De Soto Diplomat, Special De Luxe Sp-14-C, Sedan | | 1943 | 7,579 |
| | | | 1942 | 6,781 |
| | | | 1941 | 5,984 |
| | | | 1940 | 5,186 |
| | | | 1939 | 4,388 |
| | | | 1938 | 3,590 |
| | | | 1937 | 2,792 |
| | | | 1936 | 2,393 |
| | | | 1935 | 1,995 |
| 15 | De Soto Custom, 10-C, Sedan. | | 1943 | 10,726 |
| | | | 1942 | 9,597 |
| | | | 1941 | 8,468 |
| | | | 1940 | 7,339 |
| | | | 1939 | 6,210 |
| | | | 1938 | 5,081 |
| | | | 1937 | 3,952 |
| | | | 1936 | 3,387 |
| | | | 1935 | 2,823 |
| 16 | Dodge Kingsway, Special De Luxe, D23-C, Sedan. | | 1943 | 7,477 |
| | | | 1942 | 6,690 |
| | | | 1941 | 5,903 |
| | | | 1940 | 5,116 |
| | | | 1939 | 4,329 |
| | | | 1938 | 3,542 |
| | | | 1937 | 2,755 |
| | | | 1936 | 2,361 |
| | | | 1935 | 1,968 |
| 17 | Dodge Custom, D 22-C, Sedan. | | 1943 | 9,757 |
| | | | 1942 | 8,730 |
| | | | 1941 | 7,703 |
| | | | 1940 | 6,676 |
| | | | 1939 | 5,649 |
| | | | 1938 | 4,622 |
| | | | 1937 | 3,595 |
| | | | 1936 | 3,081 |
| | | | 1935 | 2,568 |
| 18 | Ford Super De Luxe V-8 Fordor Sedan. | | 1943 | 7,189 |
| | | | 1942 | 6,522 |
| | | | 1941 | 5,755 |
| | | | 1940 | 4,987 |
| | | | 1939 | 4,220 |
| | | | 1938 | 3,453 |
| | | | 1937 | 2,686 |
| | | | 1936 | 2,302 |
| | | | 1935 | 1,919 |



| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Rs. |
| 19 | Hudson De Luxe Six, Touring Sedan. | | 1943 | 9,655 |
| | | | 1942 | 8,639 |
| | | | 1941 | 7,622 |
| | | | 1940 | 6,606 |
| | | | 1939 | 5,590 |
| | | | 1938 | 4,573 |
| | | | 1937 | 3,557 |
| | | | 1936 | 3,049 |
| | | | 1935 | 2,541 |
| 20 | Hudson Commodore Six, Touring Sedan. | | 1943 | 11,517 |
| | | | 1942 | 10,305 |
| | | | 1941 | 9,092 |
| | | | 1940 | 7,880 |
| | | | 1939 | 6,668 |
| | | | 1938 | 5,545 |
| | | | 1937 | 4,243 |
| | | | 1936 | 3,637 |
| | | | 1935 | 3,031 |
| 21 | Hudson Commodore Eight, Touring Sedan. | | 1943 | 11,931 |
| | | | 1942 | 10,675 |
| | | | 1941 | 9,419 |
| | | | 1940 | 8,163 |
| | | | 1939 | 6,907 |
| | | | 1938 | 5,652 |
| | | | 1937 | 4,396 |
| | | | 1936 | 3,768 |
| | | | 1935 | 3,140 |
| 22 | Hudson Commodore Custom Eight, Touring Sedan. | | 1943 | 13,960 |
| | | | 1942 | 12,419 |
| | | | 1941 | 11,021 |
| | | | 1940 | 9,552 |
| | | | 1939 | 8,082 |
| | | | 1938 | 6,613 |
| | | | 1937 | 5,143 |
| | | | 1936 | 4,409 |
| | | | 1935 | 3,674 |
| 23 | Lincoln-Zephyr, Sedan | ... | 1943 | 16,711 |
| | | | 1942 | 14,952 |
| | | | 1941 | 13,193 |
| | | | 1940 | 11,434 |
| | | | 1939 | 9,675 |
| | | | 1938 | 7,916 |
| | | | 1937 | 6,157 |
| | | | 1936 | 5,277 |
| | | | 1935 | 4,398 |
| 24 | Mercery 8 Tour Sedan | ... | 1943 | 9,915 |
| | | | 1942 | 8,871 |
| | | | 1941 | 7,828 |
| | | | 1940 | 6,784 |
| | | | 1939 | 5,740 |
| | | | 1938 | 4,697 |
| | | | 1937 | 3,653 |
| | | | 1936 | 3,131 |
| | | | 1935 | 2,609 |
| 25 | Nash Ambassador Six, Sedan. | | 1943 | 10,028 |
| | | | 1942 | 8,973 |
| | | | 1941 | 7,917 |
| | | | 1940 | 6,861 |
| | | | 1939 | 5,806 |
| | | | 1938 | 4,750 |
| | | | 1937 | 3,695 |
| | | | 1936 | 3,167 |
| | | | 1935 | 2,639 |
| 26 | Nash Ambassador Eight Sedan | | 1943 | 10,460 |
| | | | 1942 | 9,359 |
| | | | 1941 | 8,258 |
| | | | 1940 | 7,157 |
| | | | 1939 | 6,056 |
| | | | 1938 | 4,955 |
| | | | 1937 | 3,854 |
| | | | 1936 | 3,303 |
| | | | 1935 | 2,753 |
| 27 | Oldsmobile 66F-6 Special Sedan | | 1943 | 7,822 |
| | | | 1942 | 6,999 |
| | | | 1941 | 6,176 |
| | | | 1940 | 5,352 |
| | | | 1939 | 4,529 |
| | | | 1938 | 3,705 |
| | | | 1937 | 2,882 |
| | | | 1936 | 2,470 |
| | | | 1935 | 2,059 |
| 28 | Oldsmobile 66E-8 Special Sedan | | 1943 | 9,655 |
| | | | 1942 | 8,639 |
| | | | 1941 | 7,622 |
| | | | 1940 | 6,606 |
| | | | 1939 | 5,590 |
| | | | 1938 | 4,573 |
| | | | 1937 | 3,557 |
| | | | 1936 | 3,049 |
| | | | 1935 | 2,541 |
| 29 | Oldsmobile 78G-6 Dynamic Sedan. | | 1943 | 10,613 |
| | | | 1942 | 9,496 |
| | | | 1941 | 8,379 |
| | | | 1940 | 7,262 |
| | | | 1939 | 6,145 |
| | | | 1938 | 5,027 |
| | | | 1937 | 3,910 |
| | | | 1936 | 3,352 |
| | | | 1935 | 2,793 |
| 30 | Oldsmobile 98L-8 Custom Cruiser, Sedan. | | 1943 | 11,777 |
| | | | 1942 | 10,537 |
| | | | 1941 | 9,298 |
| | | | 1940 | 8,058 |
| | | | 1939 | 6,818 |
| | | | 1938 | 5,579 |
| | | | 1937 | 4,339 |
| | | | 1936 | 3,719 |
| | | | 1935 | 3,099 |
| 31 | Packard Six Custom, Touring Sedan. | | 1943 | 12,485 |
| | | | 1942 | 11,171 |
| | | | 1941 | 9,857 |
| | | | 1940 | 8,542 |
| | | | 1939 | 7,228 |
| | | | 1938 | 5,914 |
| | | | 1937 | 4,600 |
| | | | 1936 | 3,943 |
| | | | 1935 | 3,286 |
| 32 | Packard Eight, Custom Touring Sedan. | | 1943 | 12,997 |
| | | | 1942 | 11,629 |
| | | | 1941 | 10,261 |
| | | | 1940 | 8,893 |
| | | | 1939 | 7,525 |
| | | | 1938 | 6,156 |
| | | | 1937 | 4,788 |
| | | | 1936 | 4,104 |
| | | | 1935 | 3,420 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Rs. |
| 33 | Packard Super Eight one sixty Touring Sedan. | 1943 | | 16,190 |
| | | 1942 | | 14,486 |
| | | 1941 | | 12,782 |
| | | 1940 | | 11,077 |
| | | 1939 | | 9,373 |
| | | 1938 | | 7,669 |
| | | 1937 | | 5,965 |
| | | 1936 | | 5,113 |
| | | 1935 | | 4,261 |
| 34 | Packard Super Eight One sixty Touring Sedan (138" wheel base). | 1943 | | 18,192 |
| | | 1942 | | 16,277 |
| | | 1941 | | 14,362 |
| | | 1940 | | 12,447 |
| | | 1939 | | 10,532 |
| | | 1938 | | 8,617 |
| | | 1937 | | 6,702 |
| | | 1936 | | 5,745 |
| | | 1935 | | 4,787 |
| 35 | Packard Super Eight One sixty Touring Sedan (148" wheel base). | 1943 | | 19,579 |
| | | 1942 | | 17,518 |
| | | 1941 | | 15,457 |
| | | 1940 | | 13,396 |
| | | 1939 | | 11,335 |
| | | 1938 | | 9,274 |
| | | 1937 | | 7,213 |
| | | 1936 | | 6,188 |
| | | 1935 | | 5,152 |
| 36 | Plymouth Special De Luxe Sedan. | 1943 | | 7,328 |
| | | 1942 | | 6,557 |
| | | 1941 | | 5,786 |
| | | 1940 | | 5,014 |
| | | 1939 | | 4,243 |
| | | 1938 | | 3,471 |
| | | 1937 | | 2,700 |
| | | 1936 | | 2,314 |
| | | 1935 | | 1,929 |
| 37 | Pontiac Series 26, Sedan ... | 1943 | | 9,552 |
| | | 1942 | | 8,547 |
| | | 1941 | | 7,541 |
| | | 1940 | | 6,536 |
| | | 1939 | | 5,530 |
| | | 1938 | | 4,525 |
| | | 1937 | | 3,519 |
| | | 1936 | | 3,017 |
| | | 1935 | | 2,514 |
| 38 | Pontiac Series 26-S, Streamliner (Chieftain) Sedan. | 1943 | | 10,018 |
| | | 1942 | | 8,963 |
| | | 1941 | | 7,909 |
| | | 1940 | | 6,854 |
| | | 1939 | | 5,800 |
| | | 1938 | | 4,745 |
| | | 1937 | | 3,691 |
| | | 1936 | | 3,164 |
| | | 1935 | | 2,636 |
| 39 | Studebaker Champion De Luxe Style, club Sedan. | 1943 | | 6,286 |
| | | 1942 | | 5,626 |
| | | 1941 | | 4 96 |
| | | 1940 | | 4,30 |
| | | 1939 | | 3,64 |
| | | 1938 | | 2,97 |
| | | 1937 | | 2,31 |
| | | 1936 | | 1,98 |
| | | 1935 | | 1,654 |
| 40 | Studebaker Commander Skyway, Cruising Sedan. | 1943 | | 19,38 |
| | | 1942 | | 9,28 |
| | | 1941 | | 8,19 |
| | | 1940 | | 7,10 |
| | | 1939 | | 6,01 |
| | | 1938 | | 4,91 |
| | | 1937 | | 3,82 |
| | | 1936 | | 3,27 |
| | | 1935 | | 2,72 |
| 41 | Studebaker President Skyway, Cruising Sedan. | 1943 | | 11,449 |
| | | 1942 | | 10,244 |
| | | 1941 | | 9,039 |
| | | 1940 | | 7,834 |
| | | 1939 | | 6,629 |
| | | 1938 | | 5,423 |
| | | 1937 | | 4,218 |
| | | 1936 | | 3,616 |
| | | 1935 | | 3,013 |
| 42 | Willys-American 44Z, Sedan De Luxe. | 1943 | | 6,201 |
| | | 1942 | | 5,575 |
| | | 1941 | | 4,919 |
| | | 1940 | | 4,263 |
| | | 1939 | | 3,607 |
| | | 1938 | | 2,951 |
| | | 1937 | | 2,296 |
| | | 1936 | | 1,968 |
| | | 1935 | | 1,640 |

NOTE.—(i) If a vehicle is of a class or year of manufacture not included in the above tables, the scheduled sale price thereof shall be such as may be fixed by order of the Controller:

Provided that any person aggrieved by such order may, within thirty days of the date on which it is communicated to him, appeal to Government, and the decision of Government and subject only to such decision, the order of the Controller shall be final.

(ii) Unless specific mention is made of a particular model, the scheduled sale price given in the above tables applies to all models of that make, horse power and year of manufacture.

(iii) The scheduled sale prices for makes and models of 1935 manufactures apply also to the same makes and models of earlier years.



# FORMS.

## FORM A.

(See clause 4.)

Statement under clause 4 of the Mysore Used Motor Vehicles Control Order, 1944, of motor cars and motor cabs not in regular use.

Name and address of person making the statement. .....

Address of premises where vehicles are kept. .....

| Serial No. | Registered No. | Make | Model year | Horse power | Number of cylinder | Type body | Name and address of Registered Owner | Manufacturer's serial No., size and condition (whether serviceable or unserviceable) of every tyre. | If the vehicle is unuseable owing to a defect or lack of any part, detail the defect or name of the missing part. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby declare that the above is a correct statement of all motor cars and motor cabs in my possession or custody or under my control on the 5th September 1944, in respect of which the motor tax has not been duly paid or ordinary coupons for the supply of motor spirit under the Motor Spirit Rationing Order, 1941, have not been issued for the quarter ending on the 31st July 1944, or which have for a period of not less than 30 days immediately before the 5th September 1944 been out of use because of mechanical defect or the lack of or defect in tyre, tube, battery or other essential part.

Place.....

Date.....

.....
(Signature).

## FORM B.

(See clause 5).

Permit under the Mysore Used Motor Vehicles Control Order, 1944, in regard to the direct sale or disposal of a vehicle.

PART I.

Name.....
residing at.....
is hereby permitted to sell the vehicle described below:—

Registered No.
Engine No.
Chassis No.
Year of manufacture.
(2) This permit shall remain in force until.....

Date.....

.....
(Signature.)
Controller.....

(To be retained by Controller.)

## FORM B.

(See clause 5.)

Permit under the Mysore Used Motor Vehicles Control Order, 1944, in regard to the direct sale or disposal of a vehicle.

PART II.

Name.....
residing at.....
is hereby permitted to sell the vehicle described below:

Registered No.
Engine No.
Chassis No.
Year of manufacture.
(2) This permit shall remain in force until.....
(3) Price paid by purchaser.....

.....
Signature of Seller
Date.....

.....
Signature of Purchaser.

Signature of Controller
Date.....

Date.....
(To be finally handed over to Registering Authority by purchaser).

## FORM C.

(See clause 7.)

**Statement under clause 7 of the Mysore Used Motor Vehicles Control Order, 1944, of sale to a recognized dealer.**

1. Name and address of seller.....
2. Description of vehicle purchased :
   - (*a*) Make.
   - (*b*) Model.
   - (*c*) No. of cylinders.
   - (*d*) Year of manufacture
   - (*e*) Horse-power.
   - (*f*) Engine No.
   - (*g*) Chassis No.
   - (*h*) Type of body.
3. Estimate and the actual cost of repairs and replacements to be carried out :

| Part | Condition | Particulars of repairs or replacements necessary | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Estimated cost | Actual cost incurred on completing each item of repairs estimated | Date of completion of each item |
| (*a*) Engine ... | | | | |
| (*b*) Electrical system ... | | | | |
| (*c*) Clutch ... | | | | |
| (*d*) Transmission and drive line ... | | | | |
| (*e*) Rear axle ... | | | | |
| (*f*) Brakes ... | | | | |
| (*g*) Front axle ... | | | | |
| (*h*) Steering ... | | | | |
| (*i*) Springs ... | | | | |
| (*j*) Accessories (describe) ... | | | | |
| (*k*) Body, including paint work ... | | | | |
| (*l*) Tyres—(Note.—The number should be given) ... | | | | |
| (*m*) Fenders, bumpers, etc. ... | | | | |
| Any other item— | | | | |
| (*n*) | | | | |
| (*o*) | | | | |
| (*p*) | | | | |
| (*q*) | | | | |
| Total cost of repairs and replacements Rs. ... | | | | |

4. Calculation of price to be paid to seller :

   Price entered in Schedule.....
   Agreed value subject to maximum price entered in the schedule.....
   Deduct estimated cost of repairs and replacements.....
   Price to be paid to seller.....Rs.....

I have examined the particulars above and to the best of my knowledge and belief they are correct.

.....
Signature of Seller.
Date.....

.....
Signature of Dealer.
Date.....

Sold under the authority of Permit No. , dated issued by Controller.....

.....
Signature of Purchaser.
Date.....

.....
Signature of Dealer.
Date.....



## FORM D.

(See clause 10).

**Permit under the Mysore Used Motor Vehicles Control Order, 1944, to purchase a vehicle.**

### PART I.

(Name).....
residing at (address).....
.....
is hereby permitted to purchase from any recognized dealer in the Mysore State.....a vehicle of the following class :—

Motor car of 10 horse power or less.
Motor car of over 10 horse power.
Station wagon.

2. Provided the conditions of the order have been complied with the transfer of ownership may be registered.

3. This order shall remain in force until.....

Permit No. Date..... (Signature) Controller.

(To be handed over to Registering Authority by permit holder.)

### PART II.

Details of vehicle sold :

by (dealer's name).....
residing at (address).....
.....
to (purchaser's name).....
residing at (address).....
.....

(*a*) Class
(*b*) Make
(*c*) Horse power
(*d*) Number of cylinders
(*e*) Year of manufacture
(*f*) Registration No.
(*g*) Price paid (in words)

.....
Purchaser's signature.
Date.....

.....
Dealer's signature.
Date.....

(To be handed over to Registering Authority by the permit holder.)

FORM E.

(See clause 11).

Application for permit to purchase a vehicle under the Mysore Used Motor Vehicles Control Order, 1944.

To

The Inspector-General of Police in Mysore, Bangalore

SIR,

I hereby apply for a permit in Form C to purchase a vehicle. Particulars of the case are as follows :—

(*a*) Name and address.

(*b*) Official designation or occupation.

(*c*) Class of vehicle required.

Motor car of 10 horse power or less.
Motor car for over 10 horse power.
Station wagon.

(*d*) Whether vehicle will be owned by applicant or by Government.

(*e*) Whether vehicle will be used by any persons or officers other than the applicant.

(*f*) Full particulars of purpose and journeys for which vehicles will be used, and why the journeys cannot be performed by train, public road vehicle or any other alternative means of transport.

(*g*) Particulars of any other motor car or motor cycle in the applicant's possession or in the possession of his firm or department or any member of his family which is available for his use.

(*h*) Particulars of any vehicle owned or used by Applicant/Department during the past six months and sold or transferred, with reasons for sale or transfer and price if sold.

(*i*) Whether applicant has any specific vehicle in mind and, if so, particulars.

Other relevant matter.

I declare that the above is a full and true statement of the case.

Date.....

By Order,

K. SUBBA RAO,

*Secretary to Government,*
*General Department.*

Printed by the Superintendent at the Government Press, Bangalore.

Regd. No. M. 1175.

# The Mysore Gazette

Vol. 79] PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY. [No. 37

BANGALORE, THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 14, 1944

## PART IV

### Legislative Measures and Rules thereunder

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*No. W. 553—W. 10-44-5, dated Bangalore, the 6th September* 1944.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 2 of the Defence of India Act, 1939 (XXXV of 1939), as applied to Mysore, the Government of His Highness the Maharaja are pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Defence of India Rules, in force in Mysore, namely :—

In sub-rule (2) of rule 89 of the said Rules, for the words "by order", the words "by general or special order" shall be substituted.

---

*No. P. 1579—Pol. 53-44-2, dated Bangalore, the 9th September* 1944.

In exercise of the powers conferred by rules 54 and 81 of the Defence of India Rules, as applied to Mysore State and of all other powers enabling them in that behalf, the Government of His Highness the Maharaja are pleased to make the following order :—

1. (1) No person shall possess, manufacture, sell or keep for sale, use or otherwise dispose of any of the substances specified below, except under and in accordance with the terms and conditions of a licence granted by the District Magistrate of the District concerned.

1. Potassium chlorate
2. Sodium chlorate
3. Barium chlorate
4. Red sulphide of arsenic
5. Yellow sulphide of arsenic
6. Antimony sulphide
7. Red phosphorus
8. Yellow phosphorus
9. Carbon-di-sulphide
10. Mercury
11. Sulphur.

FORM E.

(See clause 11).

Application for permit to purchase a vehicle under the Mysore Used Motor Vehicles Control Order, 1944.

To

The Inspector-General of Police in Mysore, Bangalore

SIR,

I hereby apply for a permit in Form C to purchase a vehicle. Particulars of the case are as follows :—

(*a*) Name and address.

(*b*) Official designation or occupation.

(*c*) Class of vehicle required.

Motor car of 10 horse power or less.
Motor car for over 10 horse power.
Station wagon.

(*d*) Whether vehicle will be owned by applicant or by Government.

(*e*) Whether vehicle will be used by any persons or officers other than the applicant.

(*f*) Full particulars of purpose and journeys for which vehicles will be used, and why the journeys cannot be performed by train, public road vehicle or any other alternative means of transport.

(*g*) Particulars of any other motor car or motor cycle in the applicant's possession or in the possession of his firm or department or any member of his family which is available for his use.

(*h*) Particulars of any vehicle owned or used by Applicant/Department during the past six months and sold or transferred, with reasons for sale or transfer and price if sold.

(*i*) Whether applicant has any specific vehicle in mind and, if so, particulars.

Other relevant matter.

I declare that the above is a full and true statement of the case.

Date.....

By Order,

K. SUBBA RAO,

*Secretary to Government,*
*General Department.*

Printed by the Superintendent at the Government Press, Bangalore.

Regd. No. M. 1175.

# The Mysore Gazette

Vol. 79] PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY. [No. 37

BANGALORE, THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 14, 1944

## PART IV

### Legislative Measures and Rules thereunder

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*No. W. 553—W. 10-44-5, dated Bangalore, the 6th September* 1944.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 2 of the Defence of India Act, 1939 (XXXV of 1939), as applied to Mysore, the Government of His Highness the Maharaja are pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Defence of India Rules, in force in Mysore, namely :—

In sub-rule (2) of rule 89 of the said Rules, for the words "by order", the words "by general or special order" shall be substituted.

---

*No. P. 1579—Pol. 53-44-2, dated Bangalore, the 9th September* 1944.

In exercise of the powers conferred by rules 54 and 81 of the Defence of India Rules, as applied to Mysore State and of all other powers enabling them in that behalf, the Government of His Highness the Maharaja are pleased to make the following order :—

1. (1) No person shall possess, manufacture, sell or keep for sale, use or otherwise dispose of any of the substances specified below, except under and in accordance with the terms and conditions of a licence granted by the District Magistrate of the District concerned.

1. Potassium chlorate
2. Sodium chlorate
3. Barium chlorate
4. Red sulphide of arsenic
5. Yellow sulphide of arsenic
6. Antimony sulphide
7. Red phosphorus
8. Yellow phosphorus
9. Carbon-di-sulphide
10. Mercury
11. Sulphur.

Provided that sulphur when possessed by any person as a medicine prescribed by a registered medical practitioner shall be exempt from the operation of the prohibitions and directions contained in the Mysore Arms Act, 1890, and from obtaining a licence as aforesaid.

(2) The licence shall be in Form A and subject to the conditions specified therein.

(3) No fee shall be charged for the grant of the license.

(4) Every license shall be in force for a period of twelve months or for such shorter period as may be fixed by the licensing authority from the date on which it is granted or renewed and the grant, renewal cancellation or revocation of the licence shall be at the discretion of the licensing authority.

(5) Every person possessing any of the substances specified in sub-clause (1) which are not covered by a license granted under this order or in excess of the quantity specified in the licence granted to him shall deposit the same without delay in the nearest police station.

(6) Any person depositing any such substance in a police station, as required by sub-clause (5) shall be entitled to receive back the substance when he obtains a licence under this order to possess it or to dispose or authorise the disposal of the substance to any person lawfully entitled to possess it.

Provided that if any substance is not so received back or disposed of within a period of three months, the District Magistrate concerned will make a report to the Government and dispose it of in such manner as the Government may direct.

2. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in the Mysore Explosives Rules, 1943, no person shall possess any quantity of gunpowder except under and in accordance with the conditions of an appropriate licence under the said rules, or of a licence for the possession of arms in Form IX of Schedule IV of the Mysore Arms Rules, 1926.

(2) No importer of gunpowder or gelignite, blasting gelatine or any other explosive of the 3rd (nitro-compound) class or detonator or other explosives of the 6th (ammunition) class, division 3, shall import such substance into the Mysore State or transport it to its destination except under a police escort which shall be paid for by the importer. The strength of the police escort shall be determined by the District Magistrate concerned.



(3) No person licensed to possess and/or sell any explosive substance specified in sub-clause (2) under any other law for the time being in force shall sell or otherwise dispose of such substance unless, in addition to the records and accounts which he has to maintain in accordance with the conditions of licence granted to him, he maintains a daily sale and issue book in Form B. He shall enter full particulars of the daily sales of the explosives in the book in duplicate and shall submit the original to the District Magistrate of the District concerned and retain the duplicate for his record.

(4) Gunpowder, gelignite, blasting gelatine or any other nitro-compound or detonators shall not be used in any blasting operation except under the direct supervision and control of a person nominated in that behalf by the District Magistrate concerned.

FORM A.

LICENCE UNDER RULES 54 AND 81 OF THE DEFENCE OF INDIA RULES.

**Free of Fee.**

1. Serial No. of licence.
2. Name, father's name, and residence of licencee or licencees.
3. Where the licensee is a firm or company, the name, father's name, and residence of the person or persons authorised by the firm or company to deal in the substance on behalf of the firm or company.
4. Place of business.
5. Description of the substance.
6. Quantity of substance licensed.
7. Purpose for which possessed, manufactured, used, sold or otherwise disposed of.
8. Date on which the licence expires.

Station..... Signature.....

Dated the.....194 . *District Magistrate.*

Seal of the District Magistrate.

PARTICULARS OF RENEWAL.

| Renewed on | Expires on | Seal of Licensing authority | Signature and designation of the licensing authority |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| | | | |

1. The licence is subject also to all the provisions of the Mysore Arms Act, 1890 or the Mysore Poisons Act, 1910 and the rules thereunder, and does not exempt the holder from obtaining the necessary licences under those enactments and rules.

2. The licensee shall always keep his stock of the substances under lock and key.

3. The licencee shall not deal in the substances described in column (5 of the licence to an extent exceeding the limit specified in column (6) thereof.

4. The licensee shall not sell or otherwise dispose of and of the substances to any person unless such person holds a licence in this form permitting him to deal in the substance, or is exempt from obtaining a licence under the proviso to sub clause (1) of clause 1 of this order.

5. The licensee shall not possess, manufacture, sell, use or otherwise dispose of the substance for any purpose other than that mentioned against it in column (7) of the licence.

6. The possession, manufacture, sale, use or other disposal of the substances mentioned in column (5) shall be by the licensee in person or where the licensee is a firm or a company, by the person or persons mentioned in column (3) of licence.

7. The licensee if he is not licensed in Form III and IV of the Mysore Arms Rules, 1926, or under the rules made under the Poisons Act, 1910, as the case may be shall—

(*a*) maintain a register which shall contain the following columns:—

1. Date.
2. Quantity received
3. Name and address of the dealer or person from whom received;
4. Quantity used and for what purpose
5. If supplied to any other person, his name and address, quantity supplied and for what purpose;
6. Balance of stock on hand
7. Remarks,

(the accounts in respect of each of the substances licensed should be maintained on separate pages);

(*b*) exhibit such register and the stock of substances on hand on demand by any Magistrate or any police officer of or above the rank of sub-inspector; and



(*c*) forthwith give information at the nearest Police Station of the loss or theft of any of the substances covered by the licence.

8. If the licensee is a dealer, he shall not transport potassium or sodium or barium chlorate to any person for industrial or agricultural purposes except under a permit granted by the licensing authority. The permit shall be in the same form as Form II of the Mysore Arms Rules, 1926, shall be free of fee and shall be subject to the same conditions and restrictions as those prescribed in rules 7 and 8 of the said rules, with necessary modifications.

*Note.*—A transport permit is not required for transport to Medical Practitioners or Dispensing Chemists.

9. If the licensee is a person other than a dealer or medical practitioner or dispensing chemist and obtains potassium or sodium or barium chlorate from any place outside the Mysore State, he shall intimate to the licensing authority both at the time of placing the order and immediately after the substance is received, the quantity and the name and address of the dealer from whom it was ordered and obtained. It will be open to the licensing authority to check the consignment on receipt with the invoice in order to satisfy himself that there is no deficiency.

10. The licensee shall also be subject to such other conditions as the Government may deem necessary to impose.

FORM B.

SEE CLAUSE 2 (3).

Daily sale and issue book showing the transactions of gunpowder, gelignite, blasting gelatine or any other explosive of the 3rd (nitro-compound) class or detonator or other explosive of the 6th (ammunition) class, division 3.

*Name of the licensee*.....

1. Date of sale.
2. Name and father's name of purchaser.
3. Profession of purchaser.
4. Full residency of purchaser.
5. Description of explosive sold and quantity.
6. Purchaser's licence No. and authority by whom it was issued.
7. Signature of purchaser or authorised agent.
8. Amount of stock of explosive before the transaction.
9. Amount of stock of explosive after the transaction.

By Order,

V. VEDAVYASACHARYA,
*Chief Secretary to Government.*

*No. T.* 511—*R. T.* 26-43-16, *dated Bangalore, the 5th September* 1944.

Under Clause 2 (g) of the Mysore Motor Vehicle Spare Parts Control Order, 1944, the Government of His Highness the Maharaja are pleased to direct that the following item shall be added as Serial No. 7 to the Third Schedule appended to the aforesaid Order, relating to Registered Dealers:—

| Sl. No. | Name of Registered Dealer | Locality | Description of controlled parts to be dealt in A—Parts for the following makes of | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Transport vehicles | Other vehicles |
| 7 | Messrs. Addison & Co., Ltd. | St. Mark's Road, Bangalore. | Chrysler Group (Chrysler, DeSoto, Dodge and Plymouth), Morris, Daimler, Lanchester, Riley, Lucas Parts and Battery, SU Pump Parts. | |

*No. S. R.* 1353—*L. W.* 36-43-11, *dated Bangalore, the 7th September* 1944.

In exercise of the powers vested in them under Section 13A of the Mysore Maternity Benefit Act, III of 1937, as amended by the Mysore Maternity Benefit (Amendment) Act, XXXI of 1942, the Government of His Highness the Maharaja are pleased to extend the provisions of the said Act to the undermentioned mines in the State:—

| *No.* | *Name of lessee* | *Mineral* | *Location of Mine* | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | The Mysore Gold Mining Co., Ltd., Marikuppum. | Gold | East Betrayaswamy. | (Bowringpet Taluk). |
| 2 | Do | do | South Mysore | do |
| 3 | Do | do | Mysore | do |
| 4 | Do | do | South Kempinkote | do |
| 5 | Do | do | Kempinkote | do |
| 6 | Do | do | Mysore Western | do |
| 7 | Do | do | Mysore East | do |
| 8 | Do | do | Mysore Southern Boundary. | do |
| 9 | Do | do | South Block | do |
| 10 | Nandydroog Mines, Ltd., Oorgaum. | do | Balghat | do |
| 11 | Do | do | Balghat Western | do |
| 12 | Do | do | Ajjapalli | do |
| 13 | Do | do | Victoria | do |



| *No.* | *Name of lessee* | *Mineral* | *Location of Mine* | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14 | Nandydroog Mines, Ltd., Oorgaum. | Gold | Golkonda (Residue Block). | (Bowringpet Taluk). |
| 15 | Do | do | Northern Portion of Nandydroog Western. | do |
| 16 | Do | do | Consolidated Nandydroog Western and tank. | do |
| 17 | The Champion Reef Gold Mines of India Ltd. Champion Reef P. O. | do | Champion Reef | do |
| 18 | Do | do | Champion Reef Western. | do |
| 19 | The Oorgaum Gold Mining Company of India, Ltd., Oorgaum. | do | Oorgaum | do |
| 20 | Do | do | Oorgaum Western | do |
| 21 | The Tata Iron and Steel Co.,Ltd. | Magnesite. | Dodkanya | Mysore Taluk |
| 22 | The Kabbur Mica Mine | Mica | Kabbur | Hole-Narsipur Taluk. |
| 23 | The Mysore Chromite Ltd. | Chrome | Shinduvalli and Pensamudra | Mysore Taluk |
| 24 | Messrs. Manickavelu Ltd. | do | Jambur, Chikkonhalli, Bhaktarahalli. | Channarayapatna Taluk. |

By Order,

K. SUBBA RAO,
*Secretary to Government, General Department.*

*No. Rl.* 941—*R. A.* 11-44-2, *dated Bangalore, the 4th September* 1944.

In exercise of the powers vested in them under the provisions of clause (a) of sub-section (1) of section 20 of the Government of Mysore Act, 1940, the Government of His Highness the Maharaja are pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made to the Representative Assembly Rules, 1940, namely:—

In sub-rule (1) of rule 14 of the Representative Assembly Rules, 1940, clauses (a) and (b) shall be re-numbered as clauses (b) and (c), and before clause (b) as so re-numbered the following clause shall be inserted, namely,—

"(a) if he is the President or the Deputy President of the Legislative Council."

*No. Rl.* 951—*L. C.* 7-44-2, *dated Bangalore, the* 4*th September* 1944.

In exercise of the powers vested in them under the provisions of clause (a) of sub-section (1) of section 20 of the Government of Mysore Act, 1940, the Government of His Highness the Maharaja are pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made to the Legislative Council Rules, 1940, namely :—

After rule 13 (A) of the Legislative Council Rules, 1940, the following rule shall be inserted as rule 13 (B): —

"13 (B) For the purposes of section 20 of the Act, a person shall not be deemed to be in the Civil or Military service of His Highness the Maharaja, if he is the President or the Deputy President of the Legislative Council."

By Order,

C. NARAYANASWAMY NAIDU,

*Legal Remembrancer and Secretary to Government, Law Department.*

*No. S. D.* 1657—*C.* 122-43-64, *dated Bangalore, the* 11—12*th September* 1944.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Rule 81 (2) of the Defence of India Rules as applied to Mysore, the Government of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore are pleased to direct that in modification of Notification No. S. D. 8434—C. 122-43-11, dated 9th June 1944, the retail prices of fuel and charcoal for sale by the licensed dealers and in Government and Municipal depots for the areas specified therein be fixed as under till the end of September 1944, after which date the retail rates shall be those set out in Notification No. S. D. 8434—C. 122-43-11, dated 9th June 1944 :—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Casuarina | ... Split | 2¾ maunds per rupee. |
| 2. | Do | ... Unsplit | 3½ do |
| 3. | Junglewood | ... Split | 3½ do |
| 4. | Do | ... Unsplit | 4½ do |
| 5. | Junglewood (soft) | ... Split | 4 do |
| 6. | Do | ... Unsplit | 5½ do |
| 7. | Casuarina charcoal | ... Rs. 3-8-0 per bag of 75 lbs. | |
| 8. | Junglewood charcoal | ... Rs. 2-10-0 | do |

By Order,

C. E NORONHA,

*Secretary to Government, Development Department (Supplies).*



*No. C.* 176-77—44, *dated Bangalore, the* 11*th September* 1944.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Clause 5 of the Sulphuric Acid Control Order, 1942, issued with the Government Notification No. D. 2041—I. & C. 130-42-5, dated 2nd November 1942 and in supersession of Government Notification No. D. 5481—I. & C. 130-42-9, dated 23rd February 1943, as amended from time to time, the Government of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore are pleased to order that until further notice the price at which sulphuric acid of different grades and processes shall be supplied by the manufacturers within the State shall not exceed the rates specified in the schedule hereto annexed.

His Highness' Government are further pleased to order that in cases where acid manufactured within the State is sold in any other area outside the State, the acid shall not be sold at a price exceeding the price fixed plus the actual cost of transport from the place of manufacture to the area of sale.

THE SCHEDULE.

Price per ton.

| Acid manufactured by the chamber process | | | | Acid manufactured by the contact process |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1,550 | 1,750 | 1,840 Commercial | 1,840 Refined | 1,840 |
| Rs. 145 | Rs. 225 | Rs. 300 | Rs. 330 | Rs. 230 |

By Order,

E. V. GANAPATI IYER,

*Secretary to Government, Civil Supplies Department.*

Printed by the Superintendent at the Government Press, Bangalore.

Regd. No. M. 1175.

# The Mysore Gazette

Vol. 79] PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY. [No. 38

BANGALORE, THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 21, 1944

## PART IV

### Legislative Measures and Rules thereunder

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*No. P.* 1699—*Pol.* 149-43-6, *dated Bangalore, the* 15*th September* 1944.

Under the powers vested in them by Section 28 of the Police Act, No. V of 1908, as amended from time to time, the Government of His Highness the Maharaja are pleased to make the following rule with regard to the riding of bicycles on the roads within the limits of Bangalore City, in addition to all other rules existing on the subject, *viz.*,

"That not more than two persons shall ride, lead or otherwise move their bicycles abreast of each other or so as to form across the road a line of more than two persons going in the same direction save and except when overtaking each other and solely for that purpose. Each one of any such persons so riding, leading or otherwise moving their bicycles shall be deemed to act in contravention of this rule within the meaning of section 78 (4) of the said Police Act."

Government are further pleased to direct that this shall come into force upon the expiration of two months from the date of its first publication in the *Mysore Gazette.*

By Order,

V. VEDAVYASACHARYA,
*Chief Secretary to Government.*

*No. S. R.* 1424—*E. D.* 10-44-3, *dated Bangalore, the* 15*th September* 1944.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 7 (1) of the Vegetable Product (Excise Duty) Act, 1943, the Government of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore are pleased to direct that the following amendments be made in the heading of Column No. 5 of Form 'H' appended to the Rules under the Vegetable Product 'Excise Duty' Act 1943.—

*Substitute* the words (1) "Rule 17" *for* the words 'Rule 18' after the word 'under';

(2) 'Exempted from Duty' *for* the words "Exported outside the State" after the word 'quantity.'

By Order.

M. VIRARAJA URS,
*Financial Secretary to Government.*

*No. C.* 189—*Co.* 22-44-2, *dated Bangalore, the* 15*th September* 1944.

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (2) of rule 81 of the Defence of India Rules as applied to Mysore and in supersession of Notification No. D. 7919—I. & C. 1-42-50, dated the 1st June 1943, the Government of His Highness the Maharaja are pleased to order—

(1) that with effect from the 15th August 1944, no person shall sell cycle tyres and tubes at prices higher than those specified in the schedule hereto annexed; and

(2) that this order and schedule shall be displayed prominently on the premises of all persons offering cycle tyres and tubes for sale.

By Order,

E. V. GANAPATI IYER,
*Secretary to Government,*
*Civil Supplies Department.*



SCHEDULE.

MAXIMUM PRICES FOR CYCLE TYRES AND TUBES.

| | Covers | | | | Tubes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Sizes | | Prices | | |
| | Wired on | Beaded edge | Wired on each | Beaded edge each | each |
| | | | Rs. As. | Rs. As. | Rs. As. |
| 1. Bates Dunlop ... | 24×1 3/8 | ... | | | |
| 2. Firestone High Speed ... | 26×1 3/8 | ... | | | |
| 3. Goodyear Hy. Duty AWT. | 24×1 1/2 | ... | | | |
| 4. India Super ... | 26×1 1/2 | ... | 4 12 | 5 10 | 2 6 |
| 5. All other brands ... | 28×1 1/2 | 28×1 1/2 | | | |
| | 26×1 3/4 | 26×1 5/8 | | | |
| | 28×1 3/4 | 28×1 3/4 | | | |
| 1. Dunlop Cambridge ... | | | | | |
| 2. Goodyear Pathfinder ... | 28×1 1/2 | ... | 3 10 | ... | ... |
| 3 India Signal ... | | | | | |
| 1. Dunlop War Grade ... | 24×1 3/8 | | | | |
| | 26×1 3/8 | | | | |
| 2. Firestone War Grade ... | 24×1 1/2 | ... | ... | ... | 2 2 |
| | 26×1 1/2 | | | | |
| 3. Goodyear War Grade ... | 28×1 1/2 | | | | |
| | 26×1 3/4 | | | | |
| 4. India War Grade ... | 28×1 3/4 | | | | |
| 1. Royal Durbar ... | | | | | |
| 2. Takat ... | 28×1 1/2 | 28×1 3/4 | 3 2 | 4 0 | ... |
| 3. Sterling ... | | | | | |
| 1. Dunlop Cruiser ... | 26×1 1/4 | ... | 5 8 | ... | 2 4 |
| 1. Dunlop Junior ... | 12×1 3/8 | ... | 5 8 | ... | 2 12 |
| | 14×1 3/8 | | | | |
| | 16×1 3/8 | | | | |
| | 18×1 3/8 | | | | |
| | 20×1 3/8 | | | | |
| 1. Dunlop Balloon ... | 26×2 O. S. (fits 26×1 3/4 rim). | ... | 10 8 | ... | 4 8 |
| | 26×2·00 (fits 1755 mm. rim). | | | | |
| 1. Dunlop Carrier ... | 20×2×1 3/4 | | | | |
| 2. Dunlop Clipper Carrier ... | 26×1 3/4 | 26×1 3/4 | 14 0 | 15 0 | 4 12 |
| | 26×2×1 3/4 | 26×2×1 3/4 | | | |

Printed by the Superintendent at the Government Press, Bangalore.

Regd. No. M. 1176.

# The Mysore Gazette

Vol. 79] PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY. [No. 39

BANGALORE, THURSDAY, OCTOBER 5, 1944

## PART IV

### Legislative Measures and Rules thereunder

## CORRIGENDA.

*No. T. 619—R. T. 11-44-3, dated Camp Mysore, the 22nd September 1944.*

The following corrections shall be made in the Mysore Used Motor Vehicles Control Order, 1944, issued with Notification No. T. 513—R. T. 11-44-6, dated 5th September 1944 and published in Part IV of the *Mysore Gazette* dated 7th September 1944:—

| Page No. | Reference. | Corrections. |
|---|---|---|
| 6 | Clause 20 (b), line 1. | For "replation" *read* "relation". |
| 6 | Do line 2. | After "or" *insert* "is". |
| 7 | Schedule: Sl. No. 6, Item 4 | ... For "1,040" *read* "1,940" |
| 8 | " " 8, " 4 | ... For "5,965" *read* "4,965" |
| 9 | " " 14, " 2 | ... For "3,4 4" *read* "3,454" |
| 10 | " " 40, " 3 | ... For "1,978" *read* "8,978" |
| 10 | " " 42, " 8 | ... For "4,389" *read* "4,389" |
| 10 | " " 46, " 6 | ... For "5,642" *read* "5,643" |
| 11 | " " 52, " 8 | ... For "2,128" *read* "2,428" |
| 11 | " " 57, " 4 | ... For "1,640" *read* "1,940" |
| 11 | " " 59, " 7 | ... For "7,919" *read* "5,919" |
| 11 | " " 62, " 4 | ... For "7,315" *read* "7,385" |
| 12 | " " 66 " 5 | ... For "6,219" *read* "6,249" |
| 13 | " " 80, " 8 | ... For "2,007" *read* "2,907" |
| 14 | " " 85, " 8 | ... For "6,321" *read* "6,327" |
| 15 | " " 16, " 1 | ... For "7,1[illegible]" *read* "7,289" |
| 16 | " " 19, " 5 | ... For "3,590" *read* "5,590" |
| 18 | " " 40, " 1 | ... For "19,381" *read* "10,381" |
| 20 | Form C—Under 4, the words "Price entered in Schedule" to be deleted. | |
| 20 | Form E—In the address, *For* "Bangalor" *read* "Bangalore." | |
| 20 | Form E—In the first line of the letter, *For* "veh" *read* "vehicle." | |

By Order,

K. SUBBA RAO,

*Secretary to Government,*

*General Department.*

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*No. S. D. C.* 20—*C.* 32-44-19, *dated Camp Mysore, the* 22*nd*—23*rd September* 1944.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Rules 75-A, 75-B and 81 of the Defence of India Rules as applied to Mysore, the Government of His Highness the Maharaja are pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made to clause 3 (2) (*iv*) (*a*) of the Articles of Food Acquisition (Harvest) Order, 1943, as modified by Notification No. S.D. 8378—C. 151-43-140, dated 3rd—5th June 1944.

At the end of the above clause the words—

"and also for movement from one district to another district" shall be added.

The clause as amended will read as under :—

"Permits for transport of such seedgrains for purposes of the Department of Agriculture shall be issued by the Assistant Directors of Agriculture in their respective jurisdictions and also for movement from one district to another district."

By Order,

C. E. NORONHA,

*Secretary to Government, Development Department (Supplies).*

*No. C.* 187—*C. O.* 24-44-2, *dated Bangalore, the* 15*th September* 1944.

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rules 2 and 4 of Rule 81 of the Defence of India Rules as applied to Mysore, the Government of His Highness the Maharaja are pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Aluminium Control Order, 1943, namely :—

In the said order, after clause 6, the following clause shall be inserted namely :—



"6A. Any court trying a contravention of this order may without prejudice to any other sentence which it may pass direct that any aluminium in respect of which the court is satisfied that this order has been contravened shall be forfeited to the Government."

---

*No. C.* 220—44, *dated Bangalore, the* 19*th September* 1944.

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (2) of rule 81 of the Defence of India Rules as applied to Mysore, the Government of His Highness the Maharaja are pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the Cotton Textile Sizing and Filling Control Order, 1942, namely :—

I. In clause 3 of the said order, for the figures and letters "13s" the figures and letter "14s" shall be substituted.

II. For sub-clause (*b*) of clause 3 of the said order, the following sub-clause shall be substituted, namely :—

"(*b*) No person shall use wheat flour or glucose for the purpose of sizing or filling cotton piece-goods except with the permission in writing of the Controller of Civil Supplies in Mysore, Bangalore, or any other officer authorised by him in this behalf and in accordance with such terms as may be laid down by him."

---

*No. C.* 226—44, *dated Bangalore, the* 19*th September* 1944.

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (2) of Rule 81 of the Defence of India Rules, as applied to Mysore, the Government of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore are pleased to direct that the following amendment shall be made in the Typewriter Control Order, 1943 :—

I. In Schedule 1 to the said Order after the entry numbered 3, the following entry shall be added :—

"4, Hermes."

II. In Schedule II to the said Order after the entry numbered 5, the following entry shall be added :—

"6. Messrs. Volkart Brothers."

By Order,

E. V. GANAPATI IYER,

*Secretary to Government,*
*Civil Supplies Department.*

Printed by the Superintendent at the Government Press, Bangalore.

Regd. No. M. 1175.

# The Mysore Gazette

Vol. 79] PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY. [No. 40

BANGALORE, THURSDAY, OCTOBER 12, 1944


## PART IV

### Legislative Measures and Rules thereunder

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*No. C. 235—44, dated Bangalore, the 26th September 1944.*

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (2) of rule 81 of the Defence of India Rules, as applied to Mysore, the Government of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore are pleased to make the following Order :—

1. (i) This Order may be called the Cotton Cloth and Yarn (Transport) Control Order, 1944.
(ii) It extends to the whole of Mysore.
(iii) It shall come into force at once.

2. In this order—

"cloth" means any kind of cloth manufactured either wholly or partly from cotton, but does not include cloth made up into garments; "yarn" means any kind of yarn manufactured either wholly or partly from cotton; "Textile Commissioner" means the Textile Commissioner, Bombay, and includes the Additional Textile Commissioner for Mysore and any other officer appointed by him to perform all or any of the functions of the Textile Commissioner under this order.

2-A. No person shall transport, or cause to be transported, by road or sea any cloth or yarn from any place in Mysore to any place within the Janjira or Cambay State or within any State included in the Western India

States Agency, except under and in accordance with a special permit granted by the Textile Commissioner.

3. Any person when called upon to do so, shall make a return to the Textile Commissioner giving particulars required by the Textile Commissioner in respect of all cloth and yarn in his possession that he intends to transport to any place in India whether by rail, road or sea.

4. The Textile Commissioner, may, by order in writing, require any person who intends to despatch any consignment of cloth or yarn to any place in India to despatch it by such route, whether by rail, road or sea, as may be specified in the order, whereupon such persons shall not despatch such consignment by any other route.

5. The Textile Commissioner, may, if he has reason to believe that any person has contravened, is contravening or is likely to contravene any of the provisions of this order—

(*a*) require any person to give such information in his possession with respect to any business carried on by him or any other person as the Textile Commissioner may demand;

(*b*) inspect or cause to be inspected any books or documents belonging to, or under the control of, any person;

(*c*) enter and search any premises.

6. No person shall with intent to evade the provisions of this order refuse to give any information lawfully demanded from him under clause 5, or conceal, destroy, mutilate or deface any books of accounts relating to his business.

7. Any person, if required to do by the Textile Commissioner, shall submit a return in such form as the said Textile Commissioner may prescribe, giving details of his stocks.

---

*No. C. S. 5-6—Camp Mysore, dated Bangalore, 2nd October* 1944.

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (2) of Rule 81 of the Defence of India Rules, as applied to Mysore, the Government of His Highness the Maharaja are pleased to make the following order, namely :—



1. (1) This order may be called the Consumer Goods (Control of Distribution) Order, 1944 :

(2) It extends to the whole of Mysore ;

(3) It shall come into force at once.

2. In this order, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,

(*a*) "Controller" means the Controller of Civil Supplies in Mysore, Bangalore, and includes any other officer authorised by the Government to exercise all or any of the powers of the Controller under this order ;

(*b*) "dealer" means a person carrying on the business of selling any scheduled article whether wholesale or retail, and whether in conjunction with any other business or not ;

(*c*) "importer" means a person importing into Mysore any scheduled article from outside India ;

(*d*) "producer" means a person engaged in the manufacture or production of any scheduled article ;

(*e*) "scheduled article" means any such article as if mentioned in the schedule annexed to this order.

3. (1) The Controller may by Notification in the Official Gazette specify in respect of any scheduled article the dealers who shall be approved dealers in that article for the purpose of this order ; and, thereupon, no importer or producer of that article, shall except with the written permission of the Controller sell or otherwise dispose of it to any person who is not an approved dealer in that article.

(2) The Controller may from time to time by notification in the Official Gazette add any name to, or remove any name from, the list of approved dealers in any scheduled article notified by him under sub-clause (1).

4. (1) The Controller may, by notification in the Official Gazette, fix the prices at which scheduled articles may be sold by importers, producers or dealers ; and different prices may be fixed for different localities and different classes of importers, producers and dealers.

(2) No importer, producer or dealer shall sell any scheduled article at a price exceeding the price fixed in that behalf by notification under sub-clause (1).

5. The Controller may, by order in writing require any importer or producer to sell to such approved dealer

or dealers such quantities of scheduled articles as may be specified in the order and may issue such incidental or supplementary instructions in regard to the sale as he thinks fit; and the importer or producer shall comply with the order and instructions.

6. (1) Every importer of scheduled articles shall, as soon as he receives intimation of despatch of the consignment from any place outside India, furnish to the Controller the following information in respect of the consignment:—

(i) description and quantity of scheduled articles included in the consignment;

(ii) expected date and place of arrival of consignment in Mysore;

(iii) how he proposes to dispose of the scheduled articles on arrival, giving relevant particulars.

(2) Every importer of scheduled articles shall, within two weeks of the arrival of the consignment in Mysore, furnish to the Controller the following information in respect of the consignment:—

(i) description and quantity of scheduled articles included in the consignment;

(ii) landed cost of each item of the scheduled articles showing *c.i.f.* value, customs duty and other incidental charges, if any, separately.

7. No importer shall sell or otherwise dispose of any scheduled articles imported by him after the commencement of this order except in accordance with such written instructions as may be given to him by the Controller in that behalf; Provided that if no such instructions are given within 21 days from the date on which the articles are cleared from the customs house the importer may, subject to the other provisions of this order, dispose of the articles.

8. Every producer of a scheduled article shall furnish to the Controller so as to reach him by the 15th day of each calendar month the following information:—

(i) description and actual or estimated quantity of scheduled articles produced in the preceding calendar month;

(ii) the actual or estimated cost of production of the scheduled articles;



(iii) how he proposes to dispose of the scheduled articles giving full details.

9. The Controller may, with a view to securing compliance with this order:—

(*a*) require any person to give such information in his possession with respect to any business carried on by that or any other person as he may demand;

(*b*) inspect or cause to be inspected any books or other documents belonging to, or under the control of, any person;

(*c*) enter and search, or authorise any person to enter and search, any premises, and seize, or authorise any person to seize, any scheduled articles in respect of which he has reason to believe that a contravention of this order has been committed.

10. A court trying any contravention of this order may, without prejudice to any other sentence which it may pass, direct that any scheduled article in respect of which it is satisfied that this order has been contravened shall be forfeited to Government.

## SCHEDULE.

1. Wines, spirits and liquors.
2. Lead pencils.
3. Slate pencils.
4. Toilet requisites.
5. Boot and metal polishes.
6. Steel pens.
7. Fountain pens and parts of fountain pens.
8. Silk yarn and thread.
9. Artificial silk yarn and thread.
10. Pure and artificial silk fabrics.
11. Hand knitting wool.
12. Woollen fabrics.
13. Umbrellas and parts of umbrellas.
14. Enamelled ironware.
15. Kerosine oil lamps.
16. Incandescent mantles.
17. Zip fasteners.
18. Razors and razor blades.
19. Cutlery.
20. Typewriters and parts of typewriters.
21. Typewriter ribbons.
22. Wireless receiving sets and parts of wireless receiving sets and wireless bulbs.

23. Cycles, cycle spare parts and accessories.
24. Photographic negatives and printing papers.
25. Clocks, timepieces and watches and parts thereof.
26. Cartridges.
27. Crockery.
28. Spectacle frames.
29. Sanitary fittings.
30. Sports goods.
31. Grindery.

---

*No. C. S.* 10, *dated Camp Mysore, 4th October* 1944.

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (2) of rule 81 of the Defence of India Rules, as applied to Mysore, the Government of His Highness the Maharaja are pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made in the Bleaching Powder and Chlorine Control Order, 1943, *viz.*,

(1) For the words "Director of Industries and Commerce" wherever they occur in the Order or the forms and Schedule, the words "The Controller of Civil Supplies" shall be substituted.

(2) After clause 7, the following clause shall be inserted :—

"8. *Forfeiture of Stores.*—If any person contravenes the provisions of clauses 3 and 4 of this Order any Court trying such contravention may in addition to any punishment to which it may sentence him, direct that the articles in respect of which the contravention has been committed shall be forfeited to Government."

By Order,

E. V. GANAPATI IYER,

*Secretary to Government,*
*Civil Supplies Department.*

Printed by the Superintendent at the Government Press, Bangalore

## NOTIFICATION.

*No. C.* 241—*Co.*, 26-44-2, *dated 3rd October* 1944.

### DRAFT.

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (2) of Rule 81 of he Defence of India Rules, as applied to Mysore, the Government of His Highness the Maharaja are pleased to direct that the following urther amendments shall be made in the Drugs Control Order, 944 :—

In the said Order—

1. In sub-clause (3) of clause 5 for the words "the Director eneral of Supply, the Director General of Indian Medical Service" he words "any officer of authority purchasing on behalf of Govern-ent" shall be *substituted*.

2. After clause 6 the following clause shall be *inserted*, amely :—

"6A. *Issue of Duplicates.*—If the licensing authority is satis-ed that the original licence issued to a licensee is lost, destroyed or herwise rendered useless, it may on payment of a fee of two rupees sue a duplicate of the licence."

3. For sub-clause (*b*) of clause 9 the following sub-clause shall e *substituted*, namely :—

"(*b*) any article which is a medicine for internal or external se of human beings or animals, and all substances intended to be ed for or in the treatment, mitigation or prevention of disease in man being or animals (other than medicines and substances ex-usively used or prepared for use in accordance with the Ayurvedic Unani systems of medicine), but is not specified in Schedule A, at price which exceeds the price charged for by the manufacturer, or, the case may be, the importer, by more than 13⅓ per cent thereof the case of a wholesaler, or by more than 33⅓ per cent thereof in e case of a retailer."

4. To clause 12, the following Explanation shall be *added*, mely :—

"*Explanation.*—In this clause "drug" means any article nich is a drug as defined in clause 2 of this Order or any article nich is a medicine for internal or external use of human beings or imals, and all substances intended to be used for or in the treat-ent, mitigation or prevention of disease in human beings or animals her than medicines and substances exclusively used or prepared r use in accordance with the Ayurvedic or Unani systems of edicine)."

5. In clause 16 after the words "Government" the words "or an officer not below the rank of a District Magistrate authorised the Government in this behalf" shall be *inserted*.

6. In the Explanatory Note to Schedule A—

(*i*) at the end of paragraph 1, the following shall be *inserted*:—

"Infant and Patent Foods and allied articles are shown in Part (iv)."

(*ii*) in paragraph 4, after the word "ceiling" the word "retail" shall be *inserted* and after the word "prices" the words "for drugs purchased at the retailer's place of business" shall be *inserted*, and after the word "octroi" wherever it occurs, the words "terminal tax" shall be *inserted*.

(*iii*) in sub-paragraph (a) of paragraph 5, for the words "The cost of containers in which split quantities are sold may be charged extra subject to the following maxima" the following shall be substituted:—

"When ceiling prices are specified for chemicals sold loose or in packets or cartons and when split quantities are sold the wholesaler or retailer may charge extra up to the following maxima for containers of the types specified in which such chemicals are sold by him:—"

(*iv*) to sub-paragraph (*b*) of paragraph 5, the following shall be added:—

"In the case of Ether and Chloroform however, for which especially heavy packing is necessary, retailers may recover from the purchaser the actual cost of freight incurred by them even if it amounts to more than 6 annas per lb.".

7. In part (*ii*) of the Schedule A—

(*i*) *Under Allen and Hanburys, Ltd.*—

Feeders' Allenburys, "Teats Spare for above, "Valves Spare for above and all words and figures appearing against them in columns 2 to 4 shall be omitted.

Against hepolon—Rubber capped vial of 10 c.c. in columns 4 for the figures '3-6-0' the following shall be substituted '3-0-0'.

Against Idolysin in column 2 for the words and figures 'tin of 40 capsules' the following shall be substituted 'tin of 20 capsules.'

Against Insulin A. B.—

100 units—in column 4 for the figures '1-11-9' the following shall be substituted '1-2-0'

200 units—in column 4 for the figures '3-3-9' the following shall be substituted '1-14-0.'

400 units—in column 4 for the figures '5-15-6' the following shall be substituted '3-3-0',



against Insulin Protamine Zinc—

200 units—in column 4 for the figures '2-11-0' the following shall be substituted '2-2-0'

400 units—in column 4 for the figures '5-0-0 the following shall be substituted '3-12-0'.

(*ii*) *Under Boots Pure Drug Co.*—

Against Cinchophen in column 2 for the figures and words "container of 25×6½ gr. tablets" the following shall be substituted: "container of 25×7½ gr. tablets."

Below Hexanastab the words and brackets '(without solvent)' appearing in column 1 against 5×0·5 grm. ampoules shall be omitted.

Below Hexanastab against 50×0·5 grm. ampoules the following shall be inserted in column 1 '(without solvent)'.

Against Hexanastab oral in column 2 for the words and figures 'Tube of 10×4 grm. tablets' the following shall be substituted: "Tube of 10×4 grains tablets".

Against Injection Mersalyl—Boots 6×1 cc. ampoules in column 4 for the figures '5-15-0' the following shall be substituted "5-5-0".

Against Insulin Boots 10 cc×80 units in column 4 for the figures '6-7-0' the following shall be substituted '6-12-0'.

Against Phrenazol (Leptozal) in column 2 for the words and figure 'Bottle of ½oz. (For oral use)' the following shall be substituted 'Bottle of ½ fluid oz. (For oral use)'.

Against Protamine Insulin with Zinc suspension 5cc.×40 units in column 4 for the figures '2-7-0' the following shall be substituted '2-5-0'.

Against Sulphaguanidine in column 2 for the words and figures 'Bottle of 50×0·5 mgm. tablets' read bottle of 50×0·5 gm. tablets'

(*iii*) *Under British Drug Houses, Ltd.*—

Aether Puriss B. D. H. and the words and figures appearing against it in columns 2 to 4 shall be omitted.

Against Insulin A. B.—Vial of 5 cc.

20 units per c c. in column 4 for the figures '1-4-0' the following shall be substituted, '1-2-0'.

40 units per c.c. in column 4 for the figures '2-0-0' the following shall be substituted '1-14-0'.

80 units per c.c. in column 4 for the figures '3-9-0' the following shall be substituted '3-3-0'.

Against 'A. B.' Brand Protamine Insulin (with zinc) suspension Vial of 5 c.c. (40 units per c.c) in column 4 for the figures '2-7-0' the following shall be substituted '2-2-0'.

10 c.c. (40 units per c.c.) in column 4 for the figures '4-6-0' the following shall be substituted '3-12-0'.

5 c.c. (80 units per c.c.) in column 4 for the figures '4-6-0' the following shall be substituted '3-12-0'.

In column 1 for the words and letters 'Liver Extract B. D. H. the following shall be substituted 'Livadex (for intramuscular injection)'

Below the sub-heading B. D. H. Medicinal Tablets.

Against Bismuth Carbonate 100×5 gr. tablets in column 4 for the figures '2-11-0' the following shall be substituted '2-8-0'

(*iv*) *Under Burroughs Wellcome & Co.*—

Against Atropine Sulphate 'Tube of 20 tablets any size' appearing in column 2 shall be marked with an asterisk.

Against Mercuric Potassium Iodide in column 2 for the figures and words "100×1·75 gr. tablets" appearing as the last unit item the following shall be substituted "100×8·75 gr. tablets".

Against Soamin in column 2 for the words and figures "25×1 gm. tablets" the following shall be substituted "25×3 gr. tablets".

Against Soamin in column 2 for the words and figures "100×3 gm. tablets" the following shall be substituted "100×1 gr. tablets".

(*v*) *Under Ciba (India) Ltd.*—

Against ovocyalin P (Oestradiol dipropionate) in column 2 for '30×1 mg. tablets' the following shall be substituted '30×0·1 mg. tablets'.

(*vi*) *For Eli Lilly and Company* and the items appearing under its name Eli Lilly International Corporation and the items appearing under its name in Supplement A shall be deemed to have been substituted.

(*vii*) *Under Evans Sons Lescher & Webb, Ltd.*—

Alumevan and all the words and figures appearing against it in columns 2 to 4 shall be omitted.

Against Amebevan in column 3 for the word 'Ditto' the following shall be substituted: '15 per cent less than the price given in Column 4.'

Evansol and all the words and figures appearing against it in columns 2 to 4 shall be omitted.

Against Evarsan (Neoarsphenamine)

0·15 grm—in column 4 for the figures '0-15-0' the following shall be substituted '1-0-0'.

0·30 grm—in column 4 for the figures '1-4-0' the following shall be substituted '1-3-0'.

0·45 grm—in column 4 for the figures '1-9-0' the following shall be substituted '1-6-0'.

0·60 grm—in column 4 for the figures '1-14-0' the following shall be substituted '1-8-0'.

0·75 grm—in column 4 for the figures '2-3-0' the following shall be substituted '1-11-0'.



0·90 grm—in column 4 for the figures '2-8-0' the following shall be substituted '1-14-0'.

(*viii*) *Under Foster (H. J.) & Co., Ltd.*—

Against "6×1 c.c. ampoules 1/1000" appearing as the last item in column 2 against Adexolin the 'words 'Adrenalin' shall be inserted in column 1.

Against Anethaine

1 gm powder—in column 4 for the figures '5-1-0' the following shall be substituted '3-5-0'.

5 gm powder—in column 4 for the figures '20-4-0' the following shall be substituted '12-0-0'.

25 c.c. solution 2 per cent—in column 4 for the figures '4-6-0' the following shall be substituted '3-5-0'.

(*ix*) *Under Madon Sons & Co.*—

The sub-heading (Laboratories Del Norte De Espana) shall be omitted.

Cusi Antitrachonatous Ophthalmolose.

Cusi Chloride of Pilocarpine, Cusi Dionine, Cusi Iodo-Calcium, Cusi Iodo Rubidi Calcium, Cusi Noviform, Cusi Resolvent, Cusi Sedative Antiseptic and all words and figures, appearing against them in columns 2 to 4 shall be omitted.

(*x*) *Under Martin and Harris Ltd.*—

(*a*) Against Angier's Emulsion Medium container in column 4 for the figures '2-10-0' the following shall be substituted '2-7-0'.

Large container in column 4 for the figures '5-0-0' the following shall be substituted '4-10-0'.

(*b*) Against Moryl– Container of 20 tablets—in column 4 for the figures '3-6-0' the following shall be substituted '1-8-0'.

(*c*) Below the sub-heading (Knoll Products) against cartazol in column 2 for the words 'container (Liquid)' the following shall be substituted 'container of 10 c.c.' for the words 'container of ampoules' the following shall be substituted 'container of 6"×1 c.c. ampoules"

below the sub-heading (Squibb Products)

Against Aminophyllin Squibb—

Container of 3 oz.—in column 4 for the figures '23-12-0' the following shall be substituted '22-8-0'

Container of 6×2 c.c. ampoules—in column 4 for the figures '10-4-0' the following shall be substituted '9-10-0'

Amniotin Squibb and all the words and figures appearing against it in columns 2 to 4 shall be omitted

Against Ascorbic Acid Squibb—

40×25 mgm tablets—in column 4 for the figures '3-3-0' the following shall be substituted '2-2-0'

40×100 mgm tablets—in column 4 for the figures '8-4-0' the following shall be substituted '4-14-0'

100×25 mgm tablets—in column 4 for the figures '7-11-0' the following shall be substituted '4-8-0'

100×100 mgm tablets—in column 4 for the figures '21-15-0' the following shall be substituted '11-12-0'

Against Ascorbicin container of 6×100 mgm ampoules—in column 4 for the figures '9-15-0' the following shall be substituted '7-14-0'

Against Calcium Gluconate the unit '4 oz' and all particulars against it in columns 3 and 4 shall be omitted

container of 1 lb.—in column 4 for the figures '8-14-0' the following shall be substituted '8-7-0'

the unit '5 lb.' and the words and figures appearing against it in columns 3 and 4 shall be omitted

Against Hebulon container of 25 capsules, in column 4 for the figures '4-13-0' the following shall be substituted '4-8-0'

container of 100 capsules in column 4 for the figures '17-2-0' the following shall be substituted '16-2-0'

Against Navitol—

10 c.c. in column 4 for the figures '2-14-0' the following shall be substituted '2-12-0'

50 c.c. in column 4 for the figures '12-0-0' the following shall be substituted '12-4-0'

25 capsules—in column 4 for the figures '3-5-0' the following shall be substituted '3-0-0'

100 capsules—in column 4 for the figures '11-7-0' the following shall be substituted '8-15-0'

Against Navitol Malt Compound—

8 oz. container - in column 4 for the figures '5-2-0' the following shall be sustituted '4-13-0'

16 oz. container—in column 4 for the figures '8-7-0' the following shall be substituted '7-13-0'

Against Neoarsphenamine Squibb—

0·15 gm in column 4 for the figures '0-14-0' the following shall be substituted '0-13-0'

0·45 gm in column 4 for the figures '0-15-0' the following shall be substituted '0-14-0'

0·60 gm in column 4 for the figures '1-0-0' the following shall be substituted '0-15-0'

0·75 gm in column 4 for the figures '1-1-0' the following shall be substituted '1-0-0'



0·90 gm in column 4 for the figures '1-2-0' the following shall be substituted '1-1-0'

3·00 gm in column 4 for the figures '2-7-0' the following shall be substituted '2-4-0'

Against Nicotinic Acid Container of 100×50 mgm tablets in column 4 for the figures '3-14-0' the following shall be substituted '3-10-0'.

Against Solargentum 1 oz.—in column 4 for the figures '4-4-0' the following shall be substituted '2-15-0'

Against Stabisol —

12 c.c.—in column 4 for the figures '2-0-0' the following shall be substituted '1-14-0'

30 c.c.—in column 4 for the figures '4-0-0' the following shall be substituted '3-12-0'

60 c.c.—in column 4 for the figures '7-2-0' the following shall be substituted '6-12-0'

Against Sulfadiazine—

20×7½ gr tablets in column 4 for the figures '9-15-0' the following shall be substituted '3-0-0'

the unit 50×7½ gr tablets and the word and figures appearing against it in columns 3 and 4 shall be omitted

100×7½ gr tablets in column 4 for the figures '34-11-0' the following shall be substituted '11-12-0'

1000×7½ gr tablets in column 4 for the figures '270-0-0' the following shall be substituted '99-0-0'

Against Sulfaguanidine

20×7½ gr tablets in column 4 for the figures '6-0-0' the following shall be substituted '2-14-0'

The unit 50×7½ gr. tablets and the word and figures appearing against it in columns 3 and 4 shall be omitted

100×7½ gr tablets in column 4 for the figures '25-13-0' the following shall be substituted '11-4-0'

1000×7½ gr tablets in column 4 for the figures '196-4-0' the following shall be substituted '90-0-0'

Against Sulfanilamide—

25×7½ gr tablets in column 4 for the figures '1-4-0' the following shall be substituted '1-2-0'

100×7½ gr tablets in column 4 for the figures '4-0-0' the following shall be substituted '3-12-0'

1000×7½ gr tablets in column 4 for the figures '24-0-0' the following shall be substituted '21-6-0'

5000×7½ gr tablets in column 4 for the figures '112-12-0' the following shall be substituted '108-0-0'

Against Sulfarsphenamine—

0·1 gm in column 4 for the figures '1-0-0' the following shall be substituted '0-15-0'

0·2 gm in column 4 for the figures '1-0-0' the following shall be substituted '0-15-0'

0·3 gm in column 4 for the figures '1-1-0' the following shall be substituted '1-0-0'

0·4 gm in column 4 for the figures '1-2-0' the following shall be substituted '1-1-0'

0·5 gm in column 4 for the figures '1-3-0' the following shall be substituted '1-2-0'

0·6 gm in column 4 for the figures '1-4-0' the following shall be substituted '1-2-0'

0·9 gm in column 4 for the figures '1-6-0' the following shall be substituted '1-5-0'

Against Thiamine Hydrochlor—

the unit '5 c.c.' and the word and figures appearing against it in columns 3 and 4 shall be omitted

the unit '6 × 10 mgm ampoules' and word and figures appearing against it in columns 3 and 4 shall be omitted.

50 × 1 mgm tablets—in column 4 for the figures '2-9-0' the following shall be substituted '2-3-0'

50 × 10 mgm tablets—in column 4 for the figures '14-12-0' the following shall be substituted '8-7-0'

Against Thyloquinone 10 c.c.—in column 4 for the figures '4-0-0' the following shall be substituted '3-12-0'

Against Tocopherex 25 capsules in column 4 for the figures '12-0-0' the following shall be substituted '5-10-0'

Against Vigran—

25 capsules in column 4 for the figures '6-12-0' the following shall be substituted '5-8-0'

100 capsules in column 4 for the figures '22-6-0' the following shall be substituted '17-12-0'

Against Yeast—

100 tablets in column 4 for the figures '2-7-0' the following shall be substituted '2-4-0'

1000 tablets in column 4 for the figures '14-7-0' the following shall be substituted '12-0-0' below the sub-heading (Organon Products)

Against Neo Hombreol Organon—

4 × 1 c.c. ampoules 5 mgm per c.c. in column 4 for the figures '6-0-0' the following shall be substituted '7-4-0'

20 × 1 c.c. ampoules 5 mgm per c.c. in column 4 for the figures '23-10-0' the following shall be substituted '31-4-0'



4 × 1 c.c. ampoules 10 mgm per c.c. in column 4 for the figures '10-2-0' the following shall be substituted '12-0-0'

20 × 1 c.c. ampoules 10 mgm per c.c. in column 4 for the figures '45-0-0' the following shall be substituted '52-13-0'

2 × 1 c.c. ampoules 25 mgm per c.c. in column 4 for the figures '12-0-0' the following shall be substituted '14-7-0'

10 × 1 c.c. ampoules 25 mgm per c.c. in column 4 for '55-2-0' the following shall be substituted '64-13-0'

Weak 25 mgm ointment in column 4 for the figures '9-0-0' the following shall be substituted '10-13-0'

Strong 2 mgm ointment in column 4 for the figures '9-0-0' the following shall be substituted '10-13-0'

·0 tablets in column 4 for the figures '11-3-0' the following shall be substituted '12-10-0'

Against Progestin—

3 × 1 c.c. ampoules 1 mgm per c.c. in column 4 for the figures '3-0-0' the following shall be substituted '3-15-0'

6 × 1 c.c. ampoules 1 mgm per c.c. in column 4 for the figures '4-14-0' the following shall be substituted '6-15-0'

3 × 1 c c. ampoules 2 mgm per c.c. in column 4 for the figures '4-14-0' the following shall be substituted '6-15-0'

6 × 1 c.c. ampoules 2 mgm per c.c. in column 4 for the figures '8-0-0' the following shall be substituted '12-10-0'

3 × 1 c.c. ampoules 5 mgm per c.c. in column 4 for the figures '10-13-0' the following shall be substituted '15-10-0'

6 × 1 c.c. ampoules 5 mgm per c.c. in column 4 for the figures '20-8-0' the following shall be substituted '29-7-0'

(xi) *Under May & Baker (India), Ltd.*—

against Adrenaline—Bottle of 1 oz. 1 : 1000 solution in column 4 for the figures '2-8-0' the following shall be substituted '2-0-0'

(xii) *Under Morison (J.L.) Son & Jones (India) Ltd.*—

Against Andrews Liver Salt Large container in column 4 for the figures '1-11-0' the following shall be substituted '2-2-0' below sub-heading (Sandoz Specilities)

Against Calcibronat—

5 × 10 c.c. ampoules in column 4 for the figures '26-8-0' the following shall be substituted '7-9-0'

20 × 10 c.c. ampoules in column 4 for the figures '7-9-0' the the following shall be substituted '26-8-0'

(xiii) *Under Parke Davis & Company*—

Adrenalin Chloride solution—

5 c.c. 1 : 100 in column 4 for the figures '5-14-0' the following shall be substituted '5-5-0'

10 c.c. 1 : 1000 in column 4 for the figures '2-7-0' the following shall be substituted '2-3-0'

Adrenalin Vaporizers—each—in column 4 for the figures '7-13-0' the following shall be substituted '7-1-0'

Analgesic Balm—Container—in column 4 for the figures '1-15-0' the following shall be substituted '1-12-0'

Against Atropine sulphate in column 2 for the letter, words and figures "'S' carton of 30×1/100 gr. Hypodermic tablets" the following shall be substituted

"'S' carton of 30×1/100 gr. Hypodermic tablets (English package) or Tube of 20×1/100 gr. Hypodermic tablets (American package)."

Bronchial lozenges—Container of 36 in column 4 for the figures '1-5-0' the following shall be substituted '1-3-0'

Capsules, emty, gelatin—

No. 000,100 in column 4 for the figures 2-12-0 the following shall be substituted '2-8-0'

No. 00,100 in column 4 for the figures '1-15-0' the following shall be substituted '1-12-0'

No. 00,1000 in column 4 for the figures '16-15-0' the following shall be substituted '15-6-0'

No. 0,100 in column 4 for the figures '1-11-0' the following shall be substituted '1-9-0'

No. 1,100 in column 4 for the figures '1-7-0' the following shall be substituted '1-5-0'

No. 2,100 in column 4 for the figures '1-6-0' the following shall be substituted '1-4-0'

No. 2,1000 in column 4 for the figures '11-13-0' the following shall be substituted "10-11-0'

No. 3,1000 in column 4 for the figures '10-8-0' the following shall be substituted '9-8-0'

No. 4,100 in column 4 for the figures '1-3-0' the following shall be substituted '1-1-0'

No. 5,100 in column 4 for the figures '1-1-0' the following shall be substituted '1-0-0'

Cas Evac—

Container of 1½ oz. in column 4 for the figure '2-12-0' the following shall be substituted '2-8-0'

Container of 4 oz. in column 4 for the figures '6-8-0' the following shall be substituted '5 14-0'

Container of 16 oz. in column 4 for the figures '20-1-0' the following shall be substituted '18-3-0'

Cevibex—25 tablets in column 4 for the figures '3-1-0' the following shall be substituted '2-12-0'



*Under Parke Davis & Company—*

Against Citralk Liquid—Container of 8 oz. in column 4 for the figures '4-1-0' the following shall be substituted '3-11-0'

Against Cod Liver Oil Emulsion 33 per cent—Container of 8 oz. in column 4 for the figures '3-1-0' the following shall be substituted '2-12-0'

Against Cod Liver Oil Creosoted Emulsion—Container of 8 oz. in column 4 for the figures '3-12-0' the following shall be substituted '3-6-0'

Against Cosylan—16 oz. in column 4 for the figures '12-1-0' the following shall be substituted '10-15-0'.

Against Crys-vibex Elixir—Container of 4 oz. in column 4 for the figures '4-12-0' the following shall be substituted '4-5-0'

Against Emetine Hydrochloride—

6×·05 c. c. ampoules 1/3 gr. in column 4 for the figures '3-5-0' the following shall be substituted '3-0-0'

6×1 c. c. ampoules 1 gr. in column 4 for figures '6-6-0' the following shall be substituted '5-12-0'

in column 2 for the letter, words and figures "'S' Carton of 30×½ gr. hypodermic tablets" the following shall be substituted "'S' Carton of 24×½ gr. hypodermic tablets"

Against Ephedrine Compound Elixir—

4 oz. in column 4 for the figures '3-5-0' the following shall be substituted '3-0-0'

16 oz. in column 4 for the figures '10-9-0' the following shall be substituted '9-9-0'

Against Ferradol—

Container of 1 lb. in column 4 for the figures '5-4-0' the following shall be substituted '4-12-0'

Container of 2 3/4 lb. in column 4 for the figures '10-7-0' the following shall be substituted '9-7-0'

Against Gas Gangrene Antiotxin (Bio 2026) in column 2 for the words and figures 'Container 1,000 W units' the following shall be substituted 'Container of 10,000 W units'

Against Glaseptic Nebuliser, junior (Each) in column 4 for the figures '4-6-0' the following shall be substituted '3-15-0'

Against haliverol—5 c. c. in column 4 for the figures '3 10-0 the following shall be substituted '3-4-0'

Against Liver Extract—10×10 c. c. units in column 4 for the figures '4-4-0' the following shall be substituted '3-13-0'

Against Livibron—Container of 8 oz. in column 4 for the figures '6-0-0' the following shall be substituted '5-7-0'

Against Metatone—Container of 12 oz. in column 4 for the figures '6-3-0' the following shall be substituted '5-10-0'

Against Pitutrin—6 × 0·5 c. c. ampoules in column 4 for the figures '5-5-0' the following shall be substituted '4-13-0'
6 × 1·0 c. c. ampoules in column 4 for the figures '8-15-0' the following shall be substituted '8-2-0'
Against Quinine Acid Hydrochloride—6 × 1 c. c. ampoules, 5 gr. in column 4 for the figures '2-15-0' the following shall be substituted '2-10-0'
Against Scarlet Red Ointment 5 per cent in column 4 for the figures '2-7-0' the following shall be substituted '2-3-0'
Against Strychnine Sulphate—In column 2 for the units—

"*'S' Carton of—
30 × 1/100 gr. Hypodermic tablets
30 × 1/100 gr. Hypodermic tablets
30 × 1/40 gr. Hypodermic tablets"

the following shall be substituted—

"*'S' Carton of—
30 × 1/100 gr. Hypodermic tablets
30 × 1/60 gr. Hypodermic tablets
30 × 1/40 gr. Hypodermic tablets"

Against Sulfaguine—
50 × 7½ gr tablets in column 4 for the figures '16-2-0' the following shall be substituted '7-1-0'
100 × 7½ gr. tablets in column 4 for the figures '30-3-0' the following shall be substituted '12-9-0'

Against Sulfanilamide—
100 × 7½ gr tablets in column 4 for the figures '5-4-0' the following shall be substituted '4-12-0'
Against Taka Diastase in column 2 for the figure and word '¼ oz.' the following shall be substituted '¼ oz. powder'
in column 2 for the figure and word '4 oz.' the following shall be substituted '4 oz. liquid'

Against Thyroid, Dessicated—
100 × ½ gr. tablets in column 4 for the figures '2-15-0' the following shall be substituted '2-10-0'
100 × 1 gr. tablets in column 4 for the figures '4-9-0' the following shall be substituted '4-2-0'
100 × ½ gr. emplets in column 4 for the figures '2-7-0' the following shall be substituted '2-3-0'
100 × ½ gr. emplets in column 4 for the figures '2-15-0' the following shall be substituted '2-10-0'
100 × 1 gr. emplets in column 4 for the figures '4-9-0' the following shall be substituted '4-2-0'



Against Trifolax—Container of 4 oz. in column 4 for the figures '3-11-0' the following shall be substituted '3-5-0'
Against Vibex 4 oz. liquid in column 4 for the figures '5-1-0' the following shall be substituted '4-9-0'

(iv) *Under Volkart Brothers*

Under the gut head Shape & Dome Pharmaceutical Preparations—
Against Insulin—
5 c. c. (100 units) in column 4 for the figures '2-0-0' the following shall be substituted '1-5-0'
5 c. c. (200 units in column 4 for the figures '2-12-0' the following shall be substituted '2-3-0'
10 c. c. (200 units) in column 4 for the figures '2-12-0' the following shall be substituted '2-3-0'
10 c. c. (400 units) in column 4 for the figures '4-12-0' the following shall be substituted '3-7-0'
10 c. c. (800 units) in column 4 for the figures '9-3-0' the following shall be substituted '7-3-0'

Against Nicotinic Acid—
25 × 100 mgm. tablets in column 4 for the figures '3-0-0' the following shall be substituted '2-0-0'
100 × 100 mgm. tablets in column 4 for the figures '7-7-0' the following shall be substituted '7-0-0'

Against Snefanilamide—
the unit 100 × 7½ gr. tablets and the words and figures appearing against it in columns 3 and 4 shall be omitted
500 × 7½ gr. tablets in column 4 for the figures '13-1-0' the following shall be substituted '11-10-0'
5000 × 7½ gr. tablets in column 4 for the figures '119-9-0' the following shall be substituted '100-0-0'

Against Sulpasunidine—
100 × 0·5 gm. tablets in column 4 for the figures '30-8-0' the following shall be substituted '20-8-0'
1000 × 0·50 gm. tablets in column 4 for the figures '230-0-0' the following shall be substituted '170-0-0'

Against Thiamine Hydrochloride—
25 × 3 mgm. tablets in column 4 for the figures '3-0-0' the following shall be substituted '2-0-0'
100 × 3 mgm. tablets in column 4 for the figures '9-5-0' the following shall be substituted '7-0-0'
the unit 5 c. c., 20 mgm. per c. c. and the word and figures appearing against it and in column 3 and 4 shall be omitted
5 c. c., 50 mgm. per c. c. in column 4 for the figures '10-13-0' the following shall be substituted '3-10-0'

Against Vitmol—

the unit 12 ozs. and the word and the figures appearing against it in columns 3 and 4 shall be omitted

14 ozs. in column 4 for the figures '6-3-0' the following shall be substituted '5-7-0'

Against Vitmol Compound—

for the unit 12 ozs. bottle appearing in the first line the following shall be substituted '14 oz. bottle'

the unit 12 oz. bottle and the word and the figures appearing against it in columns 3 and 4 in the second line shall be omitted.

(*xv*) *Under Ralph Paxton*—

Against Benzedrine Bottle of 50 tablets in column 4 for the figures '3-1-0' the following shall be substituted '3-8-0'

In columns 1 to 4 for the words and figures "Calsio—Bottle of 30 tablets Ditto 4-1-0" the following shall be substituted :—

"Calsiod—Bottle of 30 tablets—ditto 4-4-0"

Against Pyridium Tube of 12 tablets in column 4 for the figures '2-7-0 the following shall be substituted '2-8-0'

Bottle of 25 tablets in column 4 for the figures '3-15-0' the following shall be substituted '4-4-0'

8. For parts (*i*) and (*iii*), parts (*i*) and (*iii*) of the Supplement shall be deemed to have been substituted;



6. The following Supplement shall be added at the end :—

## SUPPLEMENT TO SCHEDULE A.

### PART (i).

**Medical preparations of brands other than those specified in Part (ii).**

| Name of Preparation | Unit | Wholesale Price | Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| | | | Rs. a. p. |
| Acid Acetylsalicylic (*see* Aspirin). | | | |
| Adrenaline Chloride 1 : 1000 | ... Container of— | | |
| | 6×½ c.c. ampoules | ...15% less than the price given in col. 4. | 1 8 0 |
| | 6×1 c.c. ampoules ... | do | 2 0 0 |
| | Bottle of 10 c.c. ... | do | 1 0 0 |
| | Bottle of 30 c.c. ... | do | 2 0 0 |
| Adrenaline (tartrate, hydrochloride, synthetic, natural.) | Box of 6×1 c.c. or 6×½ c.c. ampoules. | do | 2 0 0 |
| | Bottle of 1 oz. or 25c.c. | do | 2 8 0 |
| Adrenalin and Ephedrine | ... Container of— | | |
| | 6×1 c.c. ampoules ... | do | 2 0 0 |
| Aloin Compound | ... Container of— | | |
| | 25 tablets ... | do | 0 6 0 |
| | 100 tablets ... | do | 0 15 0 |
| Ascorbic Acid (*see* Vitamin C) | ... | | |
| Aspirin (Acid Acetylsalicylic) | ... Container of— | | |
| | 25 tablets gr. 5 or gr. 7½ | do | 0 10 0 |
| | 100 tablets gr. 5 or gr. 7½ | do | 1 8 0 |
| Aspirin and Caffeine | ... Container of | | |
| | 25 tablets gr. 5½ or gr. 8¼. | do | 1 0 0 |
| | 100 tablets gr. 5½ or gr. 8¼. | do | 2 8 0 |
| Atebrin (*see* Mepacrine) | ... | | |
| Atropine Sulphate | ... Container of 6×1 c.c. ampoules gr. 1/60 or 1/100 or 1/200. | do | 1 8 0 |
| Barbitone | ... Container of— | | |
| | 25 tablets ... | do | 2 11 0 |
| | 100 tablets ... | do | 9 0 0 |
| Barbitone Soluble | ... Container of— | | |
| | 12 tablets gr. 5 ... | do | 1 10 0 |
| | 25 tablets gr. 5 ... | do | 2 11 0 |
| | 12 tablets gr. 7½ ... | do | 2 6 0 |
| Blaud Pill | ... Container of 100 tablets gr. 5. | do | 1 1 0 |

PART (i)—*contd.*

| Name of preparation | Unit | Wholesale Price | Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| | | | Rs. a. p. |
| Blaud Pill and Arsenic | ... Container of 100 tablets | 15 per cent less than the price given in col. 4 | 1 4 |
| Caffeine Sodio Benzoate | ... Container of 6×2 c.c. ampoules 5 gr. | do | 3 0 |
| Calcium Chloride | ... Container of 6×5 c.c. ampoules 5 per cent. | do | 1 8 |
| | 6×10 c.c. ampoules 5 per cent. | do | 2 0 |
| | 6×10 c.c. ampoules 10 per cent. | do | 2 8 |
| Calcium Gluconate | ... Box of— | | |
| | 6×2 c.c. ampoules 5 per cent. | do | 2 0 |
| | 6×5 c.c. ampoules 5 per cent. | do | 2 8 |
| | 6×10 c.c. ampoules 5 per cent. | do | 3 0 |
| | 6×2 c.c. ampoules 10 per cent. | do | 2 8 |
| | 6×5 c.c. ampoules 10 per cent. | do | 4 8 |
| | 6×10 c.c. ampoules 10 per cent. | do | 4 0 |
| Calcium Lactate | ... Container of— | | |
| | 25×5 gr. tablets ... | do | 0 10 |
| | 100×5 gr. tablets ... | do | 1 8 |
| Calomel | ... Container of— | | |
| | 100 tablets gr. ½ and less. | do | 1 0 |
| | 100 tablets gr. 1 ... | do | 1 8 |
| Camphor in Ether | ... Container of— | | |
| | 6×1 c.c. ampoules gr. 1 | do | 1 8 |
| | 6×1 c.c. ampoules gr. 3 | do | 1 10 |
| Camphor in Oil | ... Container of— | | |
| | 6×1 c.c. ampoules gr. 3. | do | 1 10 |
| Camphorodyne | ... Bottle of 4 oz. ... | do | 1 11 |
| | Bottle of 16 oz. ... | do | 5 3 |
| Cascara Sagrada | ... Container of— | | |
| | 25 × 1 gr. tablets ... | do | 0 8 |
| | 25×2 gr. tablets ... | do | 0 11 |
| | 25×3 gr. tablets ... | do | 1 0 |
| | 25×4 gr. tablets ... | do | 1 0 |
| | 25×5 gr. tablets ... | do | 1 3 |



PART (i)—*contd.*

| Name of Preparation | Unit | Wholesale Price | Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| | | | Rs. a. p. |
| Chlorodyne | ... Bottle of— | | |
| | ½ oz. ... | 15% less than the price given in col. 4, | 0 11 0 |
| | 1 oz. ... | do | 1 4 0 |
| | 4 oz. ... | do | 2 0 0 |
| | 16 oz. ... | do | 5 5 0 |
| Cinchophen | ... Container of 25 tablets | do | 2 5 0 |
| Colloid Calcium Vit. D | ... Container of 6×1 c.c. ampoules. | do | 3 0 0 |
| | Bottle of 10 c.c. ... | do | 3 0 0 |
| | Bottle of 30 c.c. ... | do | 6 0 0 |
| | Bottle of 4 oz. (for oral use). | do | 3 0 0 |
| Digitalin or Digitalin Strychnine | ... Container of— | | |
| | 6×1 c.c. ampoules gr. 1×100. | do | 2 0 0 |
| Emetine Hydrochloride | ... Per ampoule— | | |
| | gr. ½ or 30 mgm/c.c. | do | 0 12 0 |
| | gr. 1 or 60 mgm/c.c. | do | 1 4 0 |
| | Hypodermic Tablets— | | |
| | 12×gr. ½ ... | do | 3 5 0 |
| | 6×gr. 1 ... | do | 3 4 0 |
| Ephedrine Hydrochloride | ... Container of— | | |
| | 25×½ gr. tablets ... | do | 1 4 0 |
| | 100×½ gr. tablets ... | do | 3 12 0 |
| | 120×1 gr. tablets ... | do | 5 0 0 |
| | 6×1 c.c. ampoules ½ gr. | do | 1 12 0 |
| Ergometrine | ... Container of— | | |
| | 12 tablets 0·125 mgm | do | 3 3 0 |
| | 12 tablets 0·50 mgm.... | do | 8 9 0 |
| | Box of 10 ampoules— | | |
| | 0·125 mgm. 1 c.c. ... | do | 4 9 0 |
| | 0·50 mgm. 1 c.c. ... | do | 10 5 0 |
| Iodine Solution | ... Box of— | | |
| | 6×5 c.c. ampoules 5 per cent. | do | 1 8 0 |
| | 6×10 c.c. ampoules 5 per cent. | do | 2 0 0 |
| | 6×10 c.c. ampoules 12½ per cent. | do | 2 4 0 |
| | 6×25 c.c. ampoules 12½ per cent. | do | 3 0 0 |

PART (i)—*contd.*

| Name of Preparation 1 | Unit 2 | Wholesale Price 3 | Retail Price 4 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Rs. a. p. |
| GLUCOSE SOLUTION.—*contd.* | 6×10 c.c. ampoules 25 per cent. | 15% less than the price given in col. 4. | 2 8 0 |
| | 6×25 c.c. ampoules 25 per cent. | do | 3 8 0 |
| | 6×10 c.c. ampoules 50 per cent. | do | 3 0 0 |
| | 6×25 c.c. ampoules 50 per cent. | do | 4 8 0 |
| Hexabarbitone Sodium | ... Box of— | | |
| | 5 ampoules 0·5 gm. ... | do | 7 13 0 |
| | 5 ampoules 1·0 gm. ... | do | 12 9 0 |
| Hexabarbitone ... | ... Container of 25 tablets. | do | 5 0 0 |
| Iron Arsenite (Plain or with Strychnine). | Box of 6×1 c.c. ampoules gr. 1. | do | 1 8 0 |
| Mepacrine ... | ... *Single tablet ... | do | 0 3 0 |
| | Container of 25 tablets. | do | 4 6 0 |
| | Container of 100 tablets. | do | 15 10 0 |
| | *Single ampoule of 0·10 grs. | do | 0 12 0 |
| | Box of 6 ampoules of 0·10 grs. | do | 4 6 0 |
| | Box of 6 ampoules of 0·30 grs. | do | 9 14 0 |
| | *Single ampoule of 0·30 grs. | do | 1 11 0 |
| Morphine and Atropine | ... Box of— | | |
| | 6×1 c.c. ampoules containing— Morphine Sulph. ½ gr. Atropine Sulph. 1/100 gr. | do | 2 0 0 |
| | 6×1 c.c. ampoules containing— Morphine Sulph. ¼ gr. Atropine Sulph. 1/100 gr. or 1/150 gr. or 1/200 gr. | do | 1 8 0 |
| Morphine Sulphate ... | ... Box of— | | |
| | 6×1 c.c. ampoules ½ gr. | do | 1 8 0 |
| | 6×1 c.c. ampoules gr. 1/3. | do | 1 10 0 |
| | 6×1 c.c. ampoules gr. ¼. | do | 1 12 0 |



PART (i)—*contd.*

| Name of Preparation 1 | Unit 2 | Wholesale Price 3 | Retail Price 4 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Rs. a. p. |
| Musk in Ether ... | ... Box of— | | |
| | 6×1 c.c. ampoules gr. ½. | 15% less than the price given in col. 4. | 3 0 0 |
| | 6×1 c.c. ampoules gr. ¼. | | 2 0 0 |
| Nicotinic Acid ... | ... Box of— | | |
| | 6 ampoules 50 mgm. | do | 3 9 0 |
| | 6 ampoules 100 mgm. | do | 12 13 0 |
| | Container of— | | |
| | 25 tablets, 50 mgm. ... | do | 1 15 0 |
| | 25 tablets, 100 mgm. | do | 3 0 0 |
| Normal Saline ... | ... Box of— | | |
| | 6×5 c.c. ampoules ... | do | 1 8 0 |
| | 6×10 c.c. ampoules... | do | 2 0 0 |
| | 6×20 c.c. ampoules... | do | 2 8 0 |
| Phenobarbitone, Soluble Phenobarbitone. | Container of— | | |
| | 25 tablets gr. ¼ ... | do | 0 12 0 |
| | 100 tablets gr. ¼ ... | do | 1 8 0 |
| | 25 tablets gr. ½ ... | do | 0 14 0 |
| | 100 tablets gr. ½ ... | do | 1 10 0 |
| | 25 tablets gr. 1 ... | do | 1 0 0 |
| | 100 tablets gr. 1 ... | do | 2 8 0 |
| | 25 tablets gr. 1½ ... | do | 1 6 0 |
| | 100 tablets gr. 1½ ... | do | 3 15 0 |
| Pituitary Extract ... | ... Box of— | | |
| | 6×0·5 c.c. ampoules (5 I. U. or less per c.c.) | do | 2 11 0 |
| | 6×1 c.c. ampoules (5 I. U. or less per c.c.) | | 3 9 0 |
| Saccharin ... | ... Container of— | | |
| | 100 tablets gr. ½ ... | do | 1 11 0 |
| | 500 tablets gr. ½ ... | do | 4 13 0 |
| Sodium Cacodylate ... | ... Box of— | | |
| | 6×1 c.c. ampoules gr. ¾. | do | 4 0 0 |
| | 6×1 c.c. ampoules gr. 1½. | do | 5 0 0 |
| | 6×1 c.c. ampoules gr. 3. | do | 7 0 0 |
| Sodium Citrate ... | ... Box of— | | |
| | 6×5 c.c. ampoules 2 per cent. | do | 2 0 0 |
| | 6×10 c.c. ampoules 2 per cent. | do | 2 8 0 |
| | 6×10 c.c. ampoules 10 per cent. | do | 3 0 0 |

PART (i)—*concld.*

| Name of preparation 1 | Unit 2 | Wholesale Price 3 | Retail Price 4 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sodium Salicylate ... | ... Box of— | 15% less than the price given in col. 4. | Rs. a. p. |
| | 6×2 c.c. ampoules gr. 5. | | 2 8 0 |
| | 6×5 c.c. ampoules gr. 10. | do | 3 0 0 |
| Strychnine ... | ... Container of 20 Hypodermic tablets any size. | do | 0 15 0 |
| Strychnine Sulphate | ... Container of— | | |
| | 6×1 c.c. ampoules gr. 1/10, or 1/30 or, 1/60 or 1/100. | do | 1 8 0 |
| Sulphadiazine ... | ... *Single tablet ... | do | 0 8 0 |
| Sulphaguanidine ... | ... *Single tablet ... | do | 0 5 0 |
| Sulphanilamide ... | ... *Single tablet ... | do | 0 0 9 |
| | Container of— | | |
| | 25 tablets .. | do | 1 2 0 |
| | 100 tablets ... | do | 3 10 0 |
| | 1000 tablets ... | do | 22 8 0 |
| Sulphathiazole ... | ... *Single tablet ... | do | 0 4 0 |
| Vitamin B (Thiamine Hydrochloride). | Container of— | | |
| | 25 tablets 1 mgm. ... | do | 1 14 0 |
| | 25 tablets 3 mgm. ... | do | 2 8 0 |
| | 100 tablets 1 mgm. ... | do | 5 12 0 |
| | 100 tablets 3 mgm. ... | do | 7 14 0 |
| | Box of— | | |
| | 6×1 c.c. ampoules 2 mgm. | do | 3 2 0 |
| | 6×1 c.c. ampoules 5 mgm. | do | 4 1 0 |
| | 6×1 c.c. ampoules 10 mgm. | do | 5 1 0 |
| | Solution, container of— | | |
| | 10 c.c. 5 mgm. ... | do | 3 8 0 |
| | 10 c.c. 10 mgm. ... | do | 5 14 0 |
| | 10 c.c. 25 mgm. ... | do | 10 10 0 |
| Vitamin C (Ascorbic Acid) | ... Container of— | | |
| | 25 tablets 50 mgm. ... | do | 2 8 0 |
| | 100 tablets 50 mgm.... | do | 9 0 0 |
| | Box of— | | |
| | 6 ampoules 1 c.c. ... | do | 6 0 0 |



SUPPLEMENT TO SCHEDULE A—PART (ii)

| Drugs and medicines arranged according to manufacturers and importers 1 | Unit 2 | Wholesale Price 3 | Retail Price 4 |
|---|---|---|---|
| ALEMBIC CHEMICAL WORKS CO., LTD. | | | Rs. a. p. |
| Comphorodyne ... | Rubber Stoppered ... Bottle of 1 lb. | ...15% less than ...the price given in col. 4. | 8 0 0 |
| Chlorodyne ... | Bottle of 4 oz. ... | do | 2 4 0 |
| | ... Bottle of 1 lb. ... | do | 8 0 0 |
| Elixir Hæmoglobin | Bottle of 4 oz. ... | do | 2 4 0 |
| | Bottle of ½ oz. ... | do | 0 8 0 |
| Elixir Hæmoglobin with Liver and Stomach Extract. | ... Large size ... | do | 3 0 0 |
| | Usual size ... | do | 3 4 0 |
| Elixir Valerian Brom | Large size ... | do | 4 8 0 |
| Ethyl Chloride B. P. (with Spray). | ... Bottle of 4 oz. ... | do | 3 4 0 |
| | Tube of— | | |
| | 30 gm. ... | do | 3 0 0 |
| | 50 gm. ... | do | 3 8 0 |
| | 100 gm. ... | do | 4 13 0 |
| Nicotin (Nicotinic Acid) | ... Bottle of 25×50 mg. tablets. | do | 1 14 0 |
| Yellow Oxide of Mercury | ... Each tube ¼ per cent, ½ per cent, 1 per cent, or 2 per cent. | do | 2 8 0 |
| ANDRA PHARMACEUTICAL WOKKS, LTD. | | | |
| Cod-Liver Oil Emulsion— | | | |
| With Hypophoshites | ... Bottle of— | | |
| | 8 oz. ... | do | 2 7 0 |
| With Hyphosphites and Creosote | 8 oz. ... | do | 2 7 0 |
| Livosan with Stomach Extract (Iron and Traces of Copper). | Container of 4 oz. ... | do | 5 7 0 |
| Livosan | ... Bottle of 4 oz. ... | do | 5 7 0 |
| Petroleum Emulsion— | | | |
| With Kaolin ... | ... Container of— | | |
| | 8 oz. ... | do | 3 3 0 |
| With Kaolin and Hypophosphites. | 8 oz. ... | do | 3 3 0 |
| BAYERS PRODUCTS LIMITED LONDON. | | | |
| Prontosil Album | Container of 20×7½ gr. tablets. | do | 3 6 0 |
| Luminal ... | ... Container of— | do | |
| | 10×1½ gr. tablets ... | do | 1 6 0 |
| | 50×1½ gr. tablets ... | do | 4 6 0 |
| | 100×1½ gr. tablets ... | do | 8 6 0 |

PART (ii)—*contd.*

| Drugs and medicines arranged according to manufacturers and importers | Unit | Wholesale Price | Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| BENAGL CHEMICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL WORKS, LTD. | | 15% less than the price given in col. 4. | Rs. a. p. |
| Acrolep ... | ... Container of 1 oz. ... | do | 0 13 0 |
| Amibiarson ... | ... Container of 20 tablets | do | 3 14 0 |
| Anabian (Kurchi Bismuthous Iodide). | Container of — | | |
| | 12 × 2½ gr. tablets ... | do | 1 6 0 |
| | 25 × 2½ gr. tablets ... | do | 2 4 0 |
| | 100 × 2½ gr. tablets ... | do | 7 3 0 |
| Artan ... | ... Container of— | | |
| | 10 × 7½ gr. tablets ... | do | 1 6 0 |
| | 20 × 7½ gr. tablets ... | do | 2 4 0 |
| Asvan ... | ... Container of 12 oz. ... | do | 2 7 0 |
| Camphorodyne ... | ... Bottle of 1 lb. ... | do | 11 4 0 |
| | Bottle of 1 oz. ... | do | 1 5 0 |
| Caspin ... | ... Container of— | | |
| | Packets of 2 tablets ... | do | 0 1 6 |
| | 16 tablets ... | do | 0 10 0 |
| | 100 tablets ... | do | 3 3 0 |
| Digistan ... | ... Container of 1 oz. ... | do | 2 10 0 |
| Entrokin ... | ... Container of 20 × 0·25 gm tablets. | do | 3 7 0 |
| Ephedrine Hydrochloride | ... Container of— | | |
| | 6 × ½ gr. tablets ... | do | 0 15 0 |
| Ergot Extract B. P. (1932) | ... Container of 4 oz. ... | do | 12 15 0 |
| Estomalt ... | ... Container of 8 oz. ... | do | 3 0 0 |
| Eutheria Cream ... | ... Tube ... | do | 1 10 0 |
| Glucodin (Glucose with Vit. D) | ... Container of— | | |
| | 4 oz. ... | | 1 5 0 |
| | 8 oz. ... | do | 2 4 0 |
| | 1 lb. ... | do | 4 3 0 |
| Gripe Mixture ... | ... Bottle of 4 oz. ... | do | 1 3 0 |
| Iodolep ... | ... Container of 1 oz. ... | do | 0 14 0 |
| Iodolep cum Methyl Salicylas | ... Container of 1 oz. ... | do | 1 0 0 |
| Kasabin ... | ... Container of 4 oz. ... | do | 2 11 0 |
| Kurchisol ... | ... Container of— | | |
| | 4 oz. ... | do | 1 8 0 |
| | 1 lb. ... | do | 4 3 0 |
| Lactumin ... | ... Container of — | | |
| | 6 × 5 c.c. ampoules | do | 2 8 0 |
| | 6 × 10 c.c. ampoules | do | 4 0 0 |
| Laxil ... | ... Container of— | | |
| | 16 tablets ... | do | 0 8 0 |
| | 100 tablets .... | do | 1 15 0 |



PART (ii)

| Drugs and medicines arranged according to manufacturers and importers | Unit | Wholesale Price | Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| BENGAL CHEMICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL WORKS, LTD.—*concld.* | | | Rs. a. p |
| Leciven ... | ... Container of 10 oz. | ...15% less than the price given in col. 4. | 3 5 0 |
| Liver Extract Coni ... | ... Container of— | | |
| | 6 × 1 c.c. ampoules ... | do | 3 8 0 |
| | 6 × 2 c.c. ampoules ... | do | 5 0 0 |
| | 6 × 5 c.c. ampoules ... | do | 7 0 0 |
| | Rubber capped phial of 10 c.c. | do | 3 0 0 |
| Musk in Ether ... | ... Box of— | | |
| | 6 × 1 c.c. ampoules ½ gr. | do | 3 14 0 |
| | 6 × 1 c.c. ampoules ¼ gr. | do | 2 8 0 |
| Quinohemin ... | ... Container of— | | |
| | 4 oz. ... | do | 3 8 0 |
| | 8 oz. ... | do | 6 12 0 |
| Raymalt ... | ... Container of 1 lb. .. | do | 3 6 0 |
| Sarcolan (Muscle Ext.) | Container of— | | |
| | ... 6 × 1 c.c. ampoules ... | do | 2 2 0 |
| (For oral use) ... | 6 × 2 c.c. ampoules ... | do | 2 15 0 |
| | ... 1 oz. ... | do | 2 8 0 |
| Sodium Cacodylate ... | Box of— | | |
| | ... 6 × 1 c.c. ampoules ¾ gr. | do | 3 0 0 |
| | 6 × 1 c.c. ampoules 1½ gr. | do | 4 0 0 |
| | 6 × 1 c.c. ampoules 3 gr. | do | 6 0 0 |
| Sodium Salicylate ... | Box of— | | |
| | ... 6 × 2 c.c. ampoules 5 gr. | do | 2 14 0 |
| | 6 × 5 c.c ampoules 10 gr. | do | 3 12 0 |
| Sulfanil ... | Container of— | | |
| | ... 25 tablets ... | do | 1 4 0 |
| Thiarsin ... | 100 tablets ... | do | 4 0 0 |
| | ... Single ampoule of— | | |
| | 0·075 gm. ... | do | 0 13 0 |
| | 0·15 gm. ... | do | 1 1 0 |
| | 0·30 gm. ... | do | 1 8 0 |
| | 0·45 gm. ... | do | 1 12 0 |
| | 0·60 gm. ... | do | 2 0 0 |
| Viramin ... | ... Phial or 3 oz. ... | do | 3 7 0 |
| Viramin cum Codliver oil | ... Phial of 3 oz. ... | do | 4 0 0 |

PART (ii)—*contd.*

| Drugs and medicines arranged according to manufacturers and importers 1 | Unit 2 | Wholesale Price 3 | Retail Price 4 |
|---|---|---|---|
| BENGAL IMMUNITY COMPANY, LTD. | | 15% less than the price given in col. 4. | |
| Bi-Sulphonamide ... | ... Bottle of— | | |
| | 25×7½ gr. tablets | do | 1 0 0 |
| | 100×7½ gr. tablets | do | 3 12 0 |
| Bi-Vita-B. ... | ... Bottle of 12 fl. oz. ... | do | 2 11 0 |
| | Box of— | | |
| Dehydrocholin (Inj.) | ... 3×10 c.c. ampoules 5 per cent. | do | 4 8 0 |
| | 3×10 c.c. ampules 10 per cent. | do | 6 8 0 |
| | 3×5 c.c. ampoules 20 per cent. | do | 5 8 0 |
| Hæmogen ... | ... Small Bottle ... | do | 1 10 0 |
| | Large do ... | do | 2 11 0 |
| Hamogen with Liver Extract | ... Small do ... | do | 2 11 0 |
| | Large do ... | do | 3 12 0 |
| Hallbutol-Orange (Vitamins A, C and D.). | Bottle of 6 oz. ... | do | 3 3 0 |
| | Box of— | | |
| Liverex (for Injection) | ... 6×2 c.c. ampoules... | do | 5 0 0 |
| | 6×5 do ... | do | 7 0 0 |
| | 12×5 do ... | do | 12 0 0 |
| | Phial of 10 c. c. ... | do | 3 0 0 |
| Liverx (Fluid) | ... Box of 6×10 c.c. ampoules. | do | 4 0 0 |
| | Bottle of— | | |
| | 1 fl. oz. ... | do | 1 12 0 |
| | 4 do ... | do | 6 6 0 |
| Liverex with Iron | ... Bottle of 4 fl. oz. ... | do | 6 6 0 |
| Morphine Sulphate | ... Box of 6×1 c.c. ampoules ½ gr. | do | 2 0 0 |
| Oralin (Liquid) | ... Bottle of 6 oz. ... | do | 13 5 0 |
| Petromulsion ... | ... Small bottle ... | do | 2 11 0 |
| | Large do ... | do | 4 13 0 |
| Petromulsion with Guaiacol | ... Small do ... | do | 3 3 0 |
| | Large do ... | do | 5 14 0 |
| Quino-Haemogen (Malaria Specific) | Small do ... | do | 3 12 0 |
| | Large do ... | do | 6 6 0 |
| Vino-Malt ... | ... Small do ... | do | 2 11 0 |
| | Large do ... | do | 4 4 0 |
| BOOTS PURE DRUG CO., | | | |
| Ethisterone ... | ... Bottle of 25×10 mgm. tablets. | do | 30 1 0 |
| Methyl Testosterone | ... Bottle of 25×5 mgm. tablets. | do | 22 2 0 |



PART (ii)—*contd.*

| Drugs and medicines arranged according to manufacturers and importers 1 | Unit 2 | Wholesale Price 3 | Retail Price 4 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Rs. a. p. |
| BUTTO KRISTO PAUL & CO., (RESEARCH LABORATORY) LTD. | | | |
| Camphorodyne ... | ...Phial of 1 oz. | ...15 % less than the price given in col. 4. | 0 15 0 |
| | do 1 lb. | ... do | 6 14 0 |
| Chlorodyne ... | ...Phial of— | | |
| | ½ oz. | ... do | 0 10 0 |
| | 1 oz. | ... do | 1 0 0 |
| Germicidine ... | ..Phial of 4 oz. | ... do | 1 0 0 |
| Kurchibide ... | ..Phial of— | | |
| | 12 | ... do | 0 12 0 |
| | 30 | ... do | 1 0 0 |
| Vibro Asoka ... | ...Phial of 4 oz. | ... do | 2 4 0 |
| BURROUGHS WELLCOME AND CO. | | | 1 10 0 |
| Aloin Compound ... | ... Container of— | | |
| | 25 tablets | ... do | 0 10 0 |
| | 100 tablets | ... do | 1 12 0 |
| Ascorbic Acid ... | Container of— | | |
| | ... 25×5 mgm. tablets | do | 0 15 0 |
| | 100×5 mgm. tablets | do | 2 2 0 |
| | 25×25 do ... | do | 1 11 0 |
| | 100×25 do ... | do | 4 11 0 |
| | 25×50 do ... | do | 2 9 0 |
| | 100×50 do ... | do | 9 13 0 |
| Atropine Sulphate | ... Box of 10×1/130 gr. ampoules. | do | 3 3 0 |
| Caffeine Sodio-benzoate | ... Box of 10×3¾ gr. ampoules | do | 3 3 0 |
| | Box of— | | |
| Calcium Gluconate | ... 6×5 c.c. ampoules 10 per cent. | do | 8 9 0 |
| | 6×10 c.c. ampoules 10 per cent. | do | 10 5 0 |
| | 6×10 c.c. ampoules 20 per cent. | do | 10 9 0 |
| Camphor in Oil ... | Box of— | | |
| | ... 10×1½ gr. ampoules | do | 3 9 0 |
| Digitalin (Crystalline) | 10×3 gr. ampoules... | do | 3 9 0 |
| | ... Box of 10×1/640 gr. ampoules. | do | 3 3 0 |
| Epinalin (Adrenaline and Ephedrine). | Box of 10 ampoules ... | do | 3 3 0 |

PART (ii)—*contd.*

| Drugs and medicines arranged according to manufacturers and importers 1 | Unit 2 | Wholesale Price 3 | Retail Price 4 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Rs. a. p. |
| BURROUGHS WELLCOME AND CO—*contd.* | | | |
| | Box of— | | |
| Hexobarbitone Soluble ... | 5×0·5 gm. ampoules | 15 % less than the price given in col. 4. | 9 15 0 |
| | 5×1·0 gm. ampoules | do | 16 3 0 |
| | Single ampoule of— | | |
| 'Kharsulphan' (Sulpharsphenamine). | 0·15 grm. ... | do | 1 1 0 |
| | 0·3 grm. ... | do | 1 9 0 |
| | 0·45 grm. ... | do | 2 0 0 |
| | 0·6 grm. ... | do | 2 7 0 |
| Morphine Sulphate ... ... | Box of 10× ½ gr. ampoules. | do | 5 5 0 |
| Morphine Sulphate, gr. ¼ Atropine Sulphate, gr. 1/150. | Box of 10 ampoules... | do | 5 5 0 |
| | Single ampoule of— | | |
| 'Neokharsivan' (Neoarsphenamine). | 0·15 grm. ... | do | 1 1 0 |
| | 0·3 grm. ... | do | 1 9 0 |
| | 0·45 do ... | do | 2 0 0 |
| | 0·6 do ... | do | 2 7 0 |
| | 0·75 do .. | do | 2 13 0 |
| | 0·9 do ... | do | 3 3 0 |
| | Container of— | | |
| Phenobarbitone and Soluble Phenobarbitone. | 25×½ gr. tablets ... | do | 0 11 0 |
| | 100×¼ do ... | do | 1 11 0 |
| | 25×½ do ... | do | 0 13 0 |
| | 100×½ do ... | do | 2 0 0 |
| | 25×1 do ... | do | 1 1 0 |
| | 100×1 do ... | do | 3 3 0 |
| | 25×1½ do ... | do | 1 5 0 |
| | 100×1½ do .. | do | 3 13 0 |
| Protamine Insulin with Zinc ... | 200 Unit Phial ... | do | 2 5 0 |
| | 400 do ... | do | 4 0 0 |
| Sodium Salicylate ... ... | Box of 5×5 c.c. ampoules 20 % | do | 3 0 0 |
| | Box of— | | |
| Strychnine Sulphate ... | 10×1/64 gr. ampoules | do | 3 3 0 |
| | 10×1/32 gr. ampoules | do | 3 3 0 |
| | Container of— | | |
| Sulphaguanidine ... | 100×0·5 gm. .... | do | 18 7 0 |



PART (ii)—*contd.*

| Drugs and medicines arranged according to manufacturers and importers 1 | Unit 2 | Wholesale Price 3 | Retail Price 4 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Rs. a. p. |
| BURROUGH WELLCOME & CO.—*concld.* | | | |
| | 500×0·5 gm. | ...15 % less than the price given in col. 4. | 82 0 0 |
| CALCUTTA CHEMICAL CO. Ltd. | | | |
| | Box of— | | |
| Allyl-Ester Margosic Morhampule Allyle. | 6 ampoules ... | do | 5 4 0 |
| Margampule 'C' ... | 6 do | ... do | 2 0 0 |
| 'D' E, F, G or H ... | 6 do | ... do | 2 8 0 |
| CAMA NORTON & CO. | | | |
| Kruschen Salt | ... Container of— | do | 2 11 0 |
| (CAMDEN CHEMICAL Co.) *Homburg Products.* | | | |
| Cifonal Salt | ... Bottle of 100 gm. ... | do | 4 0 0 |
| | Box of— | | |
| Deriphyllin | ... 6×1 c.c. ampoules ... | do | 5 12 0 |
| | Bottle of— | | |
| | 10 c.c. (liquid) ... | do | 4 8 0 |
| | 30 c.c. (liquid) ... | do | 9 14 0 |
| | Bottle of 6 suppositories. | do | 4 2 0 |
| | Box of— | | |
| Perphyleon | ... 3×2 c.c. ampoules... | do | 3 8 0 |
| | 6×2 c.c. ampoules... | do | 6 0 0 |
| | 5 suppositories ... | do | 3 8 0 |
| | 10 cachets ... | do | 3 12 0 |
| | 20 cachets ... | do | 7 0 0 |
| | Box of— | | |
| Solvochin-Calcium | ... 3×5 c.c. ampoules. | do | 4 8 0 |
| | 12×5 c.c. ampoules. | do | 16 4 0 |
| | 50×5 c.c. ampoules. | do | 55 0 0 |
| | 3×2·5 c.c. ampoules (child dose). | do | 3 4 0 |
| Tonergeticum | ... Bottle of 200 c.c. ... | do | 4 4 0 |
| CARR & CO. | | | |
| Glucose A. D. (Cow and Gate) Tin. | ... | do | 2 5 0 |
| CHEMICAL INDUSTRIAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL LABORATORIES LTD.— (CIPLA) | | | |
| Betamid | Container of— | | |
| | ... 100×1 mgm. tablets | do | 6 10 0 |
| | 25×1 mgm. tablets | do | 2 0 0 |
| | 25×3 mgm. tablets. | do | 3 8 0 |
| | 100×3 mgm. tablets. | do | 12 6 0 |
| | 25×10 mgm. tablets. | do | 7 6 0 |
| | 50×10 mgm. tablets. | do | 14 12 0 |

PART (ii)—*contd.*

| Drugs and medicines arranged according to manufacturers and importers | Unit | Wholesale Price | Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| CHEMICAL INDUSTRIAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL LABORATORIES LTD.—*contd.* | | | Rs. a. p. |
| Betamid Forte | Box of— ... 3×1 c.c. ampoules 10 mgm. | 15% less than the price given in col. 4. | 3 8 0 |
| | 10×1 c.c. ampoules 10 mgm. | do | 10 8 0 |
| Betamid Extra Forte | Box of— ... 3×1 c.c. ampoules 25 mgm. | do | 5 0 0 |
| | 10×1 c.c. ampoules 25 mgm. | do | 15 8 0 |
| Caffeine-Aspirin | ... Carton of 100 packets of 2×5½ gr. tablets each. | do | 5 4 0 |
| | Bottle of 100×5½ gr tablets. | do | 2 8 0 |
| | Tube of 20×8½ gr. tablets. | do | 1 2 0 |
| | Bottle of 50×8½ gr. tablets. | do | 2 4 0 |
| GIPLAY. | | | |
| Cafimidon | ... Tube of 50 tablets ... | do | 3 4 0 |
| Calcima Granules (with Vitamin D). | Bottle of— ... 100 G. ... | do | 2 12 0 |
| | ... 100 G. ... | do | 3 4 0 |
| Calcima Injections | Box of— ... 5×10 c.c. ampoules 5 per cent. | do | 2 12 0 |
| | 5×2 c.c. ampoules, 10 per cent. | do | 2 0 0 |
| | 5×5 c.c. ampoules, 10 per cent. | do | 2 12 0 |
| | 5×10 c.c. ampoules 10 per cent. | do | 3 8 0 |
| Calcima Syrup | ... Bottle of 8 oz. ... | do | 3 8 0 |
| Calcima Tablets (with Vitamin D). | Bottle of— ... 75 tablets ... | do | 3 8 0 |
| | ... 75 tablets ... | do | 3 12 0 |
| Curdiamid | Box of— ... 5×1·7 c.c. ampoules. | do | 3 4 0 |
| | 3×5 c.c. ampoules ... | do | 5 8 0 |



PART (ii)—*contd.*

| Drugs and medicines arranged according to manufacturers and importers | Unit | Wholesale Price | Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| CHEMICAL INDUSTRIAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL LABORATORIES LTD.—*contd.* | | | |
| Cetamid | Box of— ... 25×50 mgm. tablets. | 15 % less than the price given in col. 4 | 3 8 0 |
| | 100×50 mgm. tablets. | do | 10 8 0 |
| Cetamid Forte | ... Box of 3×5 c.c. ampoules 500 mgm. | do | 4 15 0 |
| Cheston | ... Bottle of 4 oz. ... | do | 2 4 0 |
| Cipacain | ... Box of 5×2 c.c. amps. | do | 3 4 0 |
| Cipaferron | Bottle of— ... 4 oz. ... | do | 4 14 0 |
| | 16 oz. ... | do | 14 0 0 |
| Cipalon | Box of— ... 5×2 c.c. ampoules... | do | 3 12 0 |
| | 3×5 c.c. ampoules... | do | 4 12 0 |
| | Rubber capped bottle of 10 c.c. | do | 3 8 0 |
| Chlloidal Calcima with Vitamin D. | Box of— 6×1 c.c. ampoules ... | do | 2 4 0 |
| | 6×2 c.c. ampoules ... | do | 3 8 0 |
| | Rubber capped bottle of 10 c.c. | do | 3 4 0 |
| Corasol | ... Box of 5×1 c.c. ampoules. | do | 3 8 0 |
| | Phial of 10 c.c. 10 per cent sol. liq. | do | 3 12 0 |
| Corasol Ephedrine | ... Box of 6×1 c.c. ampoules. | do | 4 0 0 |
| | Phial of 10 c.c. liquid. | do | 4 4 0 |
| Corhormon | Tube of 10 tablets ... | do | 3 10 0 |
| Detamid | ... Box of 10×1 c.c. amps. | do | 10 0 0 |
| | ... Tube of 20 tablets ... | do | 1 14 0 |
| Elixir Bromo-Val | Bottle of— ... 6 oz. ... | do | 4 0 0 |
| | 16 oz. ... | do | 8 0 0 |
| Emetins Hydro-chloride | ... Box of— 6×1 c.c. ampoules ½ gr. | do | 5 0 0 |
| | 6×1 c.c. ampoules 1 gr. | do | 9 0 0 |
| Enersan | Box of 10×2 c.c. amps. | do | 4 0 0 |
| Eucoal | ... Bottle of 50 tablets ... | do | 1 12 0 |

PART (ii)—*contd.*

| Drugs and medicines arranged according to manufacturers and importers 1 | Unit 2 | Wholesale Price 3 | Retail Price 4 |
|---|---|---|---|
| CHEMICAL, INDUSTRIAL & PHARMACEUTICAL LABORATORIES, LTD.—*concld.* | | | Rs. p. a. |
| Grape Sugar Solution | ... Box of— 5×10 c.c. ampoules 12½ per cent. | 15% less than the price given in col. 4. | 2 4 0 |
| | 5×25 c.c. ampoules 12½ per cent. | do | 3 8 0 |
| | 2×10 c.c. ampoules 25 per cent. | do | 2 8 0 |
| | 5×25 c.c. ampoules 25 per cent. | do | 4 0 0 |
| | 5×10 c.c. ampoules 50 per cent. | do | 2 12 0 |
| | 5×25 c.c. ampoules 50 per cent. | do | 4 4 0 |
| (Cipla) | Jar of— | | |
| Jalmar | ... 2 oz. ... | do | 1 8 0 |
| | 1 lb. .. | do | 8 0 0 |
| | Box of— | | |
| Lakolan | ... 51 ×c.c. ampoules ... | do | 1 4 0 |
| | 5×2 c.c. ampoules ... | do | 1 8 0 |
| | 5×5 c.c. ampoules ... | do | 2 0 0 |
| | 5×10 c.c. ampoules... | do | 2 12 0 |
| Lupot | ... Tube of 20 tablets ... | do | 2 8 0 |
| | Bottle of 50 tablets ... | do | 4 8 0 |
| Neocholin | ... Tube of 20 tablets ... | do | 5 0 0 |
| Nicosil | ... Tube of 25 tablets ... | do | 2 0 0 |
| Nutriton | ... Box of 6×10 c.c. ampoules. | do | 3 12 0 |
| | Bottle of— | | |
| Omni | ... 2½ drachm ... | do | 2 0 0 |
| | 1 oz. ... | do | 7 0 0 |
| | Box of— | | |
| Opsodin | ... 5×2 c.c. ampoules ... | do | 3 8 0 |
| Phenascodin | ... Tube of 20 tablets ... | do | 1 8 0 |
| Phosphoton—Oral | ... Bottle of 8 oz. ... | do | 5 0 0 |
| | Box of— | | |
| Phoshoton-Injections | ... 5×2 c.c. ampoules ... | do | 4 0 0 |
| Phosphoton-Yohimbin | ... 3×2 c.c. ampoules ... | do | 1 0 0 |
| Pulmotran | ... 5×1 c.c. ampoules ... | do | 3 4 0 |
| | 5×2 c.c. ampoules ... | do | 4 12 0 |
| Pyelopurin I. V. | ... 5×5 c.c. ampoules ... | do | 3 12 0 |
| Pyelopurin (Intramuscular) | ... 5×5 c.c. ampoules and 5×1 c.c. ampoules Anaesthetic. | do | 4 4 0 |



PART (ii)—*contd.*

| Drugs and medicines arranged according to manufacturers and importers 1 | Unit 2 | Wholesale Price 3 | Retail Price 4 |
|---|---|---|---|
| CHEMICAL INDUSTRIAL & PHARMACEUTICAL LABORATORIES, LTD.—*concld.* | | | Rs. a. p. |
| Qinarsol | Box of— ... 5×1 c.c. ampoules ... | 15% less than the price given in col. 4. | 4 8 0 |
| | 5×2 c.c. ampoules ... | do | 7 8 0 |
| | Bottle of 25 tablets ... | do | 4 4 0 |
| Sedamon | ... Tube of 10 tablets ... | do | 1 8 0 |
| | Box of— | | |
| Septosil Album | ... 5×2 c.c. ampoules ... | do | 3 8 0 |
| Stremetine | ... 6×1 c.c. ampoules ... | do | 6 0 0 |
| Stremetine Forte | ... 6×1 c.c. ampoules ... | do | 11 0 0 |
| | Bottle of— | | |
| Sulphanilamide | ... 25 tablets ... | do | 1 4 0 |
| | 100 tablets ... | do | 4 0 0 |
| | 1,000 tables ... | do | 26 8 0 |
| Theobital | ... Tube of 20 tablets ... | do | 4 8 0 |
| | Box of— | | |
| Tubersan | ... 10×2 c.c. ampoules ... | do | 4 0 0 |
| | 6×5 c.c. ampoules ... | do | 4 0 0 |
| | 3×10 c.c. ampoules... | do | 4 0 0 |
| | Tube of— | | |
| Urobrom | ... 20×5 gr. tablets ... | do | 2 8 0 |
| CHEMO-PHARMA LABORATORIES, LTD.— | | | |
| | Bottle of— | | |
| Chem-Digeston | ... 6 oz. ... | do | 3 12 0 |
| | 16 oz. ... | do | 7 8 0 |
| Chem-Hepar (Plain or with Strychnine) | 6 oz. ... | do | 3 12 0 |
| | 16 oz. ... | do | 7 8 0 |
| | Box of— | | |
| Chem-Hepar Injectible Plain | 6×2 c.c. ampoules ... | do | 4 6 0 |
| | Rubber capped vial of 10 c.c. | do | 3 12 0 |
| | Box of— | | |
| Chem-Hepar Injectible B Complex | 6×2 c.c. ampoules ... | do | 8 12 0 |
| | Rubber capped vial of 10 c.c. | do | 7 8 0 |

PART (ii)—*contd.*

| Drugs and medicines arranged according to manufacturers and importers | Unit | Wholesale Price | Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| CHEMO-PHARMA LABORATORIES, LTD.—*concld.* | | | |
| | Bottle of— | | Rs. a. p. |
| Chem-Tussin | ... 6 oz. | ...15% less than the price given in col. 4 | 3 12 0 |
| | 16 oz. | ... do | 7 8 0 |
| Chem-Viton | ... 6 oz. | ... do | 2 3 0 |
| | 16 oz. | ... do | 4 6 0 |
| | Bottle of— | | |
| Chemo-Calcium B. D. | ... 4 ox. Granules | ... do | 4 11 0 |
| | 60 tablets | ... do | 2 8 0 |
| | Box of— | | |
| Chemocose | ... 6×25 c.c. ampoules 12½ per cent. | do | 3 2 0 |
| | 6×25 c.c. ampoules 25 per cent. | do | 3 12 0 |
| | Box of— | | |
| Chemo-Ferrugen | ... 12×1 c.c. ampoules... | do | 3 12 0 |
| Chemo-Mag | ... Bottle of 12 oz. | do | 1 14 0 |
| | Box of— | | |
| Chemo-Neurasthen | ... 12×1 c.c. ampoules ... | do | 3 12 0 |
| Chemo-Tensyl Tablets (Plain and Compound). | Bottle of 25 tablets ... | do | 3 7 0 |
| | Box of— | | |
| Serum Neurotone | ... 12×5 c.c. ampoules... | do | 7 8 0 |
| Theophenal Tablets | ... Bottle of 40 tablets ... | do | 4 1 0 |
| CROOKS LABORATORIES. (COLLOSOL PRODUCTS) | Bottle of— | | |
| Mercrochrome | .. 5 grammes | ... do | 1 2 0 |
| | 10 grammes | ... do | 1 12 0 |
| | 25 grammes | ... do | 3 13 0 |
| | 100 grammes | ... do | 12 4 0 |
| | 500 grammes | ... do | 55 9 0 |
| | Box of— | | |
| Nicotinic Acid | ... 6×2 c.c. ampoules 50 mgm. | do | 4 6 0 |
| | Container of— | | |
| | 100 tablets | do | 5 6 0 |
| | 1,000 tablets | do | 39 3 0 |
| | Tube of— | | |
| Sulphanilamide | ... 25×7½ gr. tablets. ... | do | 1 4 0 |
| | 100 ×7½ tablets ... | do | 3 12 0 |
| | 1,000×7½ gr. tablets ... | do | 26 12 0 |
| | Container of— | | |
| Vitamin B 1 | 25×3 mgm. tablets ... | do | 2 8 0 |
| | 100×3 mgm. tablets ... | do | 7 14 0 |



PART (ii)—*contd.*

| Drugs and medicines arranged according to manufacturers and importers | Unit | Wholesale Price | Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| EASTERN IMPORTING COMPANY. (ENDO PRODUCTS). | Bottle of— | | Rs. a. p. |
| Endoglobin | ... 4 oz. | ... 15% less than the price given in col. 4. | 3 12 0 |
| | 8 oz. | ... do | 6 14 0 |
| | Box of— | ... | |
| Heptobe Double Strength | ... 3×1 c.c. ampoules ... | do | 9 6 0 |
| | 100×1 c.c. ampoules ... | do | 225 0 0 |
| | Rubber capped vial of 10 c.c. | do | 22 8 0 |
| | Box of— | | |
| Manibee) Vitamin B complex) | 3×1 c.c. ampoules ... | do | 6 4 0 |
| | Rubber capped vial of 10 c.c. ... | do | 17 8 0 |
| Manibee Tablets. (Vitamin B Complex Concentrated). | Bottle of 40 tablets | do | 4 11 0 |
| Manibee Elixir (Vitamin B Complex). | ... Bottle of 4 ox. ... | do | 8 2 0 |
| Vitabee (Crystalline Vitamin B 1) | Rubber capped vial of— | | |
| | 10 c.c. 10 mg. per c.c. | do | 5 12 0 |
| | 25 c.c. 10 mg. per c.c. | do | 11 0 0 |
| | 50 c c. 10 mg. per c.c. | do | 20 0 0 |
| | 5 c.c. 50 mg. per c.c. | do | 8 0 0 |
| | 5 c.c. 100 mg. per c.c. | do | 12 0 0 |
| | Bottle of— | | |
| | 25×1 gm. tablets ... | do | 2 0 0 |
| | 25×5 mg. tablets ... | do | 4 12 0 |
| | 50×5 mg. tablets ... | do | 7 8 0 |
| | 100×1 mg. tablets ... | do | 6 11 0 |
| ELIX LILLY INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION. | | | |
| Alcresta ... | ... Bottle of 40 tablets ... | | 5 9 0 |
| Alphalin ... | Bottle of— ... 25 | ... do | 2 5 0 |
| | 100 | ... do | 7 2 0 |
| Alpha-Deltalin ... | Bottle of— ... 25 | ... do | 2 5 0 |
| | 100 | ... do | 6 15 0 |
| Amytal ... | Bottle of— ... 12 tablets | ... do | 1 1 0 |
| | 40 do | ... do | 3 9 0 |
| | 500 do | ... do | 35 11 0 |
| Amytal & Aminopyrine | Bottle of— ... 8 | ... do | 2 7 0 |
| | 40 | ... do | 7 6 0 |

PART (ii)—*contd.*

| Drugs and medicines arranged according to manufacturers and importers 1 | Unit 2 | Wholesale Price 3 | Retail Price 4 |
|---|---|---|---|
| ELIX LILLY INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION—*contd.* | | | Rs. a. p. |
| Betalin Compound ... | ... Bottle of 40 Container of— | ...15% less than the price given in col. 4. | 6 11 0 |
| Betalin S. ... | ... 6×1 c.c. ampoules. 10 mg. | do | 6 0 0 |
| | 5 c.c. ampoules, 30 mg. | do | 2 11 0 |
| | 5 c.c. ampoules, 60 mg. | do | 4 4 0 |
| | 5 c.c. ampoules, 100 mg. | do | 5 13 0 |
| | Bottle of— | | |
| | 40×1 mg. tablets ... | do | 1 13 0 |
| | 40×5 mg. tablets ... | do | 4 0 0 |
| | 40×12 mg. tablets ... | do | 8 1 0 |
| Beta Cevalin ... | ... Bottle of 40 pulvules... | do | 2 7 0 |
| Bismoid ... | ... Container of 6 × 1 c.c. ampoules. | do | 11 6 0 |
| | Bottle of— | | |
| Carbarsone ... | ... 1 oz. powder ... | do | 18 10 0 |
| | 20 pulvules ... | do | 4 7 0 |
| | 500 pulvules ... | do | 71 12 0 |
| | 20 tablets ... | do | 3 12 0 |
| | 500 tablets ... | do | 65 1 0 |
| Cevalin ... | ... Container of 6×2 c.c. ampoules. | do | 8 8 0 |
| | Bottle of— | | |
| | 40×15 mg. tablets ... | do | 2 4 0 |
| | 40×25 mg. tablets ... | do | 2 14 0 |
| Dicalcium Phosphate C. Vit. 'D' | Box of 40 ... | do | 4 10 0 |
| Entoral . . | ... Box of 20 pulvules ... | do | 5 6 0 |
| Ephedrine & Amytal... | ... Tin of 12 pulvules ... | do | 1 12 0 |
| | Bottle of— | | |
| | 40 pulvules ... | do | 5 6 0 |
| | 500 pulvules ... | do | 53 9 0 |
| Ephedrine & Merthiolate Jelly | ... Tube of ½ oz. ... | do | 2 7 0 |
| Eprolin S. ... | ... Bottle of 40 ... | do | 8 4 0 |
| | Container of— | | |
| Ergotrate, H. ... | ... 6×1 c.c. ampoules ... | do | 11 3 0 |
| | Bottle of 25 tablets ... | do | 9 6 0 |
| | Bottle of— | | |
| Extralin ... | ... 84 pulvules ... | do | 13 7 0 |
| | 500 pulvules ... | do | 68 5 0 |
| | Bottle of— | | |
| Hepicebrin ... | ... 25 ... | do | 4 13 0 |
| | 100 ... | do | 16 15 0 |



PART (ii)—*contd.*

| Drugs and medicines arranged according to manufacturers and importers 1 | Unit 2 | Wholesale Price 3 | Retail Price 4 |
|---|---|---|---|
| ELIX LILLY INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION—*contd.* | | | Rs. a. p. |
| | Bottle of— | | |
| Hepicoleum Globules | ... 25 globules ... | 15% less than the price given in col. 4. | 3 1 0 |
| | 100 globules ... | do | 9 13 0 |
| | Container of— | | |
| | 10 c.c. .. | do | 5 9 0 |
| | 50 c.c. ... | do | 23 7 0 |
| Hepicoleum Compound | ... Bottle of— | | |
| | 25 ... | do | 4 2 0 |
| | 100 ... | do | 13 6 0 |
| | Container of— | | |
| Insulin ... | ... U 10-5 c.c. ... | do | 1 2 0 |
| | U 20-5 c.c. ... | do | 1 14 0 |
| | U 20-10 c.c. ... | do | 2 7 0 |
| | U 40-5 c.c. ... | do | 2 7 0 |
| | U 40-10 c.c. ... | do | 4 4 0 |
| | U 80-10 c.c. ... | do | 8 4 0 |
| | U 100-10 c.c. ... | do | 10 4 0 |
| | Container of— | | |
| Insulin Protamine Zinc | ... U 40-10 c.c. ... | do | 4 15 0 |
| | U 80-10 c.c. ... | do | 9 6 0 |
| | Bottle of— | | |
| Lextron ... | ... 84 pulvules ... | do | 13 7 0 |
| | 500 pulvules ... | do | 68 5 0 |
| | Vial of 10 c.c.— | | |
| Liver Ext. Solution ... | ... 1 U. S. P. unit per c.c. | do | 4 0 0 |
| | 2 U. S. P. unit per c.c. | do | 5 6 0 |
| Liver Ext. Powder ... | ... Box of 24 vials ... | do | 31 4 0 |
| Melvaron ... | ... Bottle of 1 lb. ... | do | 5 6 0 |
| | Bottle of— | | |
| Merthiolate ... | ... 4 oz. solution ... | do | 2 14 0 |
| | 1 pint solution ... | do | 7 9 0 |
| | Bottle of— | | |
| Merthiolate Tincture | ... 4 oz. ... | do | 3 6 0 |
| | 1 pint ... | do | 8 8 0 |
| Nicotinic Acid ... | ... Bottle of 100 × 50 mg. tablets. | do | 3 1 0 |
| | Container of 6×10 c.c. ampoules, 100 mg. | do | 11 13 0 |

PART (ii)—*contd.*

| Drugs and medicines arranged according to manufacturers and importers | Unit | Wholesale Price | Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| ELIX LILLY INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION – *concld.* | | | Rs. a. p. |
| Nicotinamide ... | ... Container of 6 × 2 c.c. ampoules, 100 mg. | 15% less than the price given in col. 4. | 7 7 0 |
| | Bottle of 100 tablets ... | do | 3 1 0 |
| | Package of— | | |
| Nipectin ... | ... ½ oz. ... | do | 3 12 0 |
| | ¼ oz. ... | do | 13 4 0 |
| Pituitary extract (Anterior Lobe). | Single ampoule ... | do | 1 2 0 |
| Reticulogen ... | ... Container of 3×0·5 c.c. ampoules. | do | 8 1 0 |
| | Single ampoule of 5 c.c. | do | 20 12 0 |
| Seconal Sodium ... | ... Tin of 12, 1½ gr. ... | do | 2 0 0 |
| | Bottle of 40. 1½ gr. ... | do | 6 0 0 |
| | Single ampoule of— | | |
| Sod. Amytal ... | ... 3¾ grs. ... | do | 4 7 0 |
| | 7½ grs. ... | do | 6 0 0 |
| | Tin of 10 pulvules ... | do | 2 10 0 |
| | Bottle of— | | |
| | 40 pulvules ... | do | 8 1 0 |
| | 500 pulvules ... | do | 80 5 0 |
| | Bottle of— | | |
| Sulfanilamide ... | ... 40×7½ grs. tablets... | do | 2 10 0 |
| | 100×7½ grs. tablets... | do | 5 4 0 |
| | 1,000×7½ grs. tablets... | do | 32 13 0 |
| | Box of— | | |
| Theamin ... | ... 6×10 c.c. ampoules. 3¾ grs. | do | 12 8 0 |
| | Bottle of 40 × 3 grs. pulvules. | do | 10 1 0 |
| | Bottle of— | | |
| Theamin & Amytal Formula A ... | ... 40 ... | do | 11 3 0 |
| Formula B ... | ... 40 ... | do | 7 13 0 |
| EVANS SONS LESCHER & WEBS, LTD. | | | |
| Bismevan (Inj. Bismuth B. P.) | ... Container of 1 oz ... | do | 5 4 0 |
| Ephregal ... | ... Container ... | do | 2 4 0 |
| | Bottle of— | | |
| Mercurocol ... | ... 5 gm. ... | do | 2 0 0 |
| | 10 gm. ... | do | 3 0 0 |
| | 25 gm. ... | do | 6 8 0 |
| | 100 gm. ... | do | 19 1 0 |



PART (ii)—*contd.*

| Drugs and medicines arranged according to manufacturers and importers | Unit | Wholesale Price | Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| EVANS SONS LESCHER & WEBS, LTD.— *concld.* | | | Rs. a. p. |
| | Bottle of— | | |
| Zant ... | ... 5 oz. | ... 15% less than the price given in col. 4. | 2 0 0 |
| | 10 oz. ... | do | 3 4 0 |
| | 20 oz. ... | do | 6 4 0 |
| | Container of 1 gallon ... | do | 33 4 0 |
| INDIAN HEALTH INSTITUTE & LABORATORY, LTD. | | | |
| Cytodin ... | ... Box of 6×2 c.c. ampoules. | do | 3 8 0 |
| Diastin Liquid ... | ... Phial of 4 oz. | | |
| Hemoferrin with Liver Extract with Vitamin B Complex. | Phial of 4 oz. ... | do | 3 0 0 |
| Hemoferrin with Liver and Stomach Extract with Vitamin B Complex. | Phial of 4 oz. ... | do | 1 14 0 |
| | Box of— | | |
| Heparex | ... 6×1 c.c. ampoules. | do | 2 8 0 |
| | 6×2 c.c. ampoules. | do | 5 0 0 |
| | 6×5 c.c. ampoules. | do | 7 0 0 |
| Hemo-Quinine | ... Phial of 4 oz ... | do | 3 8 0 |
| | Box of— | | |
| Leucodin ... | ... 6×1 c.c. ampoules. | do | 1 2 0 |
| | 6×2 c.c. ampoules. | do | 2 0 0 |
| | 6×5 c.c. ampoules. | do | 3 0 0 |
| | Box of— | | |
| Morphine Sulphate | ... 6×1 c.c. ampoules. ⅓ gr. | do | 1 12 0 |
| | 6×1 c.c ampoules. ½ gr. | do | 2 0 0 |
| KEMP & CO. | | | |
| | Container of— | | |
| Camphorodyne | ... 1 oz. ... | do | 0 11 0 |
| | 2 oz. ... | do | 1 2 0 |
| | 1 lb. ... | do | 6 8 0 |
| MADON SONS & CO. | | | |
| (LABORATORIES DEL NORTE-DE ESPANA). | | | |
| Cusi Ophthalmic Ointments and Ophthalmoloses. | Single tube ... | do | 3 12 0 |
| Cusi Dermoses | ... Single tube ... | do | 3 12 0 |

| Drugs and medicines arranged according to manufacturers and importers 1 | Unit 2 | Wholesale Price 3 | Retail Price 4 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **MARTIN & HARRIS.** | | | Rs. a. p. |
| Alkia Saltrates | ... Container ... | 15% less than the price given in col. 4. | 4 0 0 |
| Evans' Dextrose | ... 6×25 c.c. ampoules 12½ per cent. | do | 6 0 0 |
| | 6×25 c.c. ampoules 25 per cent. | do | 6 6 0 |
| | 6×50 c.c. ampoules 25 per cent. | do | 11 7 0 |
| | Container of— | | |
| Moryl ... | ... 10×1 c.c. ampoules. | do | 5 3 0 |
| | 50 tablets ... | do | 2 14 0 |
| | 100 tablets ... | do | 5 0 0 |
| (*Knoll Products*). | | | |
| Cartazol Liquid | ... Container of 100 c.c. ... | do | 27 10 0 |
| For injection | ... Container of— | | |
| | 50 c.c. ... | do | 15 6 0 |
| | 30×1 c.c. ampoules ... | do | 16 8 0 |
| (SQUIBB PREPARATIONS). | | | |
| | Container of— | | |
| Ascorbic Acid | ... 40×100 mgm. ... | do | 8 4 0 |
| Sulfadiazine | ... Single tablet ... | do | 0 3 0 |
| Sulfaguanidine | ... Single tablet ... | do | 0 2 6 |
| Sulfamerazine | ... Container of— | | |
| | 20×7½ gr. tablets ... | do | 3 12 0 |
| | 100×7½ gr. tablets ... | do | 14 7 0 |
| | 1000×7½ gr. tablets ... | do | 126 0 0 |
| | Single tablet ... | do | 0 4 0 |
| Thiamine Hydrochlor Sol. | ... Container of— | | |
| | 10 c.c., 10 mgm. per c.c. | do | 2 7 0 |
| | 5 c.c., 100 mgm. per c.c. | do | 5 4 0 |
| Zygon Capsules (ORGANON PRODUCTS.) | ... Container of 100 ampoules. | do | 9 0 0 |
| | Container of— | | |
| Menformon | ... 5×1 c.c. 0·1 mgm. ampoules. | do | 4 11 0 |
| | Container of— | | |
| Thyranon | ... 25×50 mgm. or 100 mgm. | do | 1 8 0 |
| | 100×100 mgm. tablets. | do | 3 3 0 |



| Drugs and medicines arranged according to manufacturers and importers 1 | Unit 2 | Wholesale Price 3 | Retail Price 4 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **MAY AND BAKER (INDIA), LTD.** | | | Rs. a. p. |
| Ascabiol | ... Bottle of 4 oz. ... | 3 3 0 | 3 12 0 |
| Chlorodyne | Bottle of— | | |
| | ... 1 lb. ... | 3 6 0 | 4 0 0 |
| | 4 oz. ... | 1 7 0 | 1 11 0 |
| M & B 693 | ... Single tablet ... | ... | 0 3 0 |
| Planochrome | Bottle of— | | |
| | ... 5 gm. ... | 1 13 0 | 2 2 0 |
| | 10 gm. ... | 2 12 0 | 3 4 0 |
| | 25 gm. ... | 5 12 0 | 6 12 0 |
| | 100 gm. ... | 20 7 0 | 24 0 0 |
| MERRELL (W. M. S.) & CO. | Box of— | | |
| Calcium Gluconate | ... 6×10 c.c. ampoules, 10 per cent. | 15% less than the price given in col 4. | 5 10 0 |
| | 25×10 c.c. ampoules 10 per cent. | do | 21 9 0 |
| | Bottle of— | | |
| Sulfanilamide | ... 25×7½ gr. tablets ... | do | 1 7 0 |
| | 1000×7½ gr. tablets .. | do | 32 8 0 |
| Thiamine Hydrochloride | Bottle of— | | |
| | ... 25×1 mgm. tablets ... | do | 2 8 0 |
| | 25×3 mgm. tablets ... | do | 4 11 0 |
| | Packet of 30 tablets ... | do | 0 10 0 |
| MORISON, (J. L.) SON & JONES (INDIA), LTD. | | | |
| Aspro ... | ... Packet of 3 tablets ... | do | 0 1 0 |
| Elasto Small | ... Container ... | do | 3 0 0 |
| Urodonal ... | ... Container ... | do | 5 5 0 |
| (MEAD JOHN SONS PREPARATIONS). | | | Rs. a. p. |
| | Container of— | | |
| Oleum percomorphum | ... 10 c.c. ... | do | 3 14 0 |
| | 50 c.c. ... | do | 15 9 0 |
| Riboflavin | ... Container of 50 tablets. | do | 2 15 0 |
| Thiamine Hydrochloride | ... Container of 50×3 mg. tablets. | do | 3 14 0 |
| Yeast Tablets (Brewers) | ... Container of— | | |
| | 100 tablets ... | do | 2 10 0 |
| | 250 tablets ... | do | 4 15 0 |

PART (ii)—*contd.*

| Drugs and medicines arranged according to manufacturers and importers | Unit | Wholesale Price | Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| | | | Rs. a. p. |
| (MACLEANS). | | | |
| Stomach tablets | ... Small container | ...15% less than the price given in col. 4. | 1 4 0 |
| | Large container | ... do | 2 0 0 |
| MORTON (C & E) & CO. | | | |
| Eno's " Fruit Salt " | ... Medium bottle (Handy). | do | 2 4 0 |
| | Large bottle (Household). | do | 3 14 0 |
| Yeast Vite | ... Small bottle | ... do | 1 7 0 |
| | Medium bottle | ... do | 3 0 0 |
| | Large bottle | ... do | 5 0 0 |
| MULLER & PHIPPS (INDIA), LTD. | | | |
| Aletris Cordial Rio | ... Container | ... do | 6 0 0 |
| Cuticura Ointment | ... Trial container | ... do | 0 4 0 |
| | Small container | ... do | 2 4 0 |
| Lactopeptine Elixir | ... Large container | ... do | 4 12 0 |
| | Small container | ... do | 2 8 0 |
| Lactopeptine powder and tablets | ... Container | ... do | 3 0 0 |
| Listerine Liquid | ... Small container | ... do | 1 4 0 |
| | Medium container | ... do | 2 8 0 |
| | Large container | ... do | 3 12 0 |
| Peacock's Bromide | ... Container | ... do | 11 0 0 |
| Sal Hepatica | ... Large container | ... do | 0 12 0 |
| | Small container | ... do | 1 4 0 |
| (G. W. CARNICK'S) | | | |
| | Container of— | | |
| Hormotone | ... 50 | do | 4 0 0 |
| | 100 | do | 6 0 0 |
| Hormotone T. | ... 40 | do | 3 0 0 |
| | 20 | do | 1 8 0 |
| Incretone | ... Bottle of 6 oz. | ... do | 15 0 0 |
| Trypsogen | ... Container of 100 | ... do | 1 0 0 |
| Erythgen Liver Extract | ... Single ampoule of 10 cc. | do | 0 4 0 |
| | Container of 6 ampoules | do | 1 8 0 |
| | Bottle of— | | |
| | 3 oz. liquid | ... do | 3 4 0 |
| | 8 oz. liquid | ... do | 7 8 0 |
| ORGANO—PHARMACAL PRODUCTS CO. | | | |
| | Bottle of— | | |
| Amothile | ... 8 oz. liquid | ... do | 7 14 0 |
| B Complex | ... 50 capsules | ... do | 2 6 0 |
| Diurbital | ... 25 capsules | ... do | 3 15 0 |
| | 100 capsules | ... do | 14 1 0 |



PART (ii)—*contd.*

| Drugs and medicines arranged according to manufacturers and importers | Unit | Wholesale Price | Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| | | | Rs. a. p. |
| ORGANO—PHARMACAL PRODUCTS CO.—*contd.* | | | |
| E. M. F. | Bulb of 5 c.c. | ... 15% less than the price given in col. 4. | 15 14 0 |
| | Box of 3×1 c.c. ampoules | ... do | 9 9 0 |
| Halibuxol | Bottle of— | | |
| | ... 25 capsules | ... do | 1 15 0 |
| | 50 capsules | ... do | 3 12 0 |
| Halivestrol | Bottle of— | | |
| | ... 25 capsules | ... do | 3 9 0 |
| | ¼ oz. liquid | ... do | 3 9 0 |
| Harvoglobin | Bottle of— | | |
| | ... 8 oz. liquid | ... do | 7 1 0 |
| Hepato-ferrin | Bottle of— | | |
| | ... 500 capsules | ... do | 51 0 0 |
| | 85 capsules | ... do | 8 13 0 |
| | 42 capsules | ... do | 4 11 0 |
| | 75 tablets | ... do | 10 0 0 |
| | 40 tablets | ... do | 5 5 0 |
| | 8. oz. liquid | ... do | 7 11 0 |
| | 4 oz. liquid | ... do | 4 1 0 |
| Liver Extract Concentrated | Box of— | | |
| | ... 3×3·3 c.c. ampoules. | do | 21 2 0 |
| | 1×3·3. c.c. ampoules. | do | 7 6 0 |
| | Bulb of— | | |
| | 10 c.c. | ... do | 20 9 0 |
| Subcutaneous | 10 c.c. | ... do | 5 9 0 |
| | ... Box of— | | |
| | 60 × 2½ c.c. ampoules. | do | 76 3 0 |
| | 3 × 2½ c.c. ampoules. | do | 4 6 0 |
| Oral | Bottle of— | | |
| | ... 8 oz. | ... do | 16 7 0 |
| | 4 oz. | ... do | 8 13 0 |
| Pancreatic Hormone | ... Bulb of 10 c.c. | ... do | 12 14 0 |
| Penarthin | | | |
| | ... Bottle of 48 capsules... | do | 9 6 0 |
| Polivex | Box of— | | |
| | ... 60 × 2 c.c. ampoules. | do | 70 7 0 |
| | 6 × 2 c.c. ampoules. | do | 7 11 0 |
| | 3 × 2 c.c. ampoules... | do | 3 13 0 |
| Prephysin | Bulb of 15 c.c. ... | do | 9 6 0 |
| Tolysin | ... Bulb of 5 c.c. ... | do | 25 13 0 |
| | ... Bottle of 20 tablets ... | do | 2 11 0 |
| | Bottle of 12 tablets .. | do | 1 15 0 |

PART (ii)—*contd.*

| Drugs and medicines arranged according to manufacturers and importers | Unit | Wholesale Price | Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| ORGANO—PHARMACAL PRODUCTS CO.—*concld.* | | | Rs. a. p. |
| Tolysin plus phenacitin | ... Box of— | | |
| Vi—Synerol Adult | ... 50 capsules | ... 15% less than the price given in col. 4. | 10 0 0 |
| Adult | ... 30 capsules | ... do | 6 9 0 |
| Mothers | ... 50 capsules | ... do | 10 0 0 |
| Children | ... 40 capsules | ... do | 6 4 0 |
| Children | ... 2 oz. syrup | ... do | 6 4 0 |
| Vitamin E. | ... Bottle of 25 capsules... | do | 3 6 0 |
| PARKE DAVIS & COMPANY. | | | |
| Anterior Lobe Pituitary Extract | ... Container of 6 ampoules | do | 7 0 0 |
| Anterior Lobe Pituitary Gland | ... Container of 25×2½ gr. tablets. | do | 7 0 0 |
| Antuitrin-S | ... Container of 10 c.c (100 units): | do | 18 12 0 |
| Caffeine & Sodium Benzoate | ... Container of 6×2 c.c. ampoules, gr. 7½. | do | 3 5 0 |
| Calcium Lactate C. T. | ... Container of 100×5 gr. tablets. | do | 2 1 0 |
| | Container of— | | |
| Corpora Lutea Dessicated | ... 25×5 gr. capsules ... | do | 9 14 0 |
| | 25×2 gr. emplets ... | do | 4 2 0 |
| Corpora Lutea Soluble Extract | ... Box of 6 ampoules ... | do | 8 9 0 |
| Digitalin & Strychnine | ... Container of 6×1 c.c. ampoules. | do | 3 0 0 |
| Emetine Bismuth Iodide | ... Container of 25 tablets. | do | 6 8 0 |
| | Container of— | | |
| Iodalbin | ... 25 capsules ... | do | 2 8 0 |
| | 100 capsules ... | do | 7 5 0 |
| Panteric Compound | ... Container of 50 tablets. | do | 3 8 0 |
| | Container of— | | |
| Panteric Tablets | ... 25×5 gr. tablets ... | do | 3 0 0 |
| | 100×5 gr. tablets ... | do | 8 12 0 |
| Sodium Cacodylate | ... Container of 6×1 c.c. ampoules 3 gr. | do | 3 0 0 |
| *St. Mary's Hospital Vaccines (other than Anticholera, Anti Typhoid, Anti Typhoid Para Typhoid and Tubercle vaccines). | Container of 1 c.c. ... | do | 3 10 0 |
| Sulphadiazine | ... Container of 25×7½ gr. tablets. | do | 3 14 0 |
| Thyroid Ovarian | ... Container 25 emplets .. | do | 6 1 0 |
| | Container of— | | |
| Thyrovarian | ... 25 tablets ... | do | 6 1 0 |



PART (ii)—*contd.*

| Drugs and medicines arranged according to manufacturers and importers | Unit | Wholesale Price | Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| ALPH PAXTON | | | |
| (T. J. SMITH & NEPHEW, LTD., HULL) | | | Rs. a. p. |
| | Container of— | | |
| Elastoplast Bandages | ... 2-in.×5/6 yds. | .... 15% less than the price given in col. 4 | 2 8 0 |
| | 2½-in.×5/6 yds. | ... do | 2 12 0 |
| | 3-in.×5/6 yds. | ... do | 3 6 0 |
| | 4-in.×5/6 yds. | ... do | 4 3 0 |
| | 2-in.×1½-2 yds. | ... do | 0 13 0 |
| | 3-in.×1½-2 yds. | ... do | 1 3 0 |
| Elastoplast Plasters | ... Container of 1-in.×1¾/2 yds. | do | 0 11 0 |
| | Container of— | | |
| Emiplast Bandages | ... 2½-in.×5/6 yds. | ... do | 2 7 0 |
| | 3-in.×5/6 yds. | ... do | 3 2 0 |
| | Container of— | | |
| Elastoplast Extension Plasters | ... 2½-in.×1 yd. | ... do | 1 2 0 |
| | 3-in.×1 yd. | ... do | 1 5 0 |
| | 4-in.×1 yd. | ... do | 1 9 0 |
| | 6-in.×1 yd. | ... do | 2 0 0 |
| Viscopaste Bandages | ... Container of 3½-in.×6 yds. | do | 1 8 0 |
| Orthopaste Bandages | ... Container of 3½-in.×6 yds. | do | 1 10 0 |
| | Container of— | | |
| Elastocrepe Bandages | ... 2-in.×5/6 yds. | ... do | 1 2 0 |
| | 2½-in.×5/6 yds. | ... do | 1 4 0 |
| | 3-in.×5/6 yds. | ... do | 1 8 0 |
| | 4-in.×5/6 yds. | ... do | 1 14 0 |
| | 5-in.×5/6 yds. | ... do | 2 4 0 |
| | 6-in.×5/6 yds. | ... do | 2 10 0 |
| Elastocrepe Wrist Strap | ... Container of 2½-in.×5/6 yds. | do | 0 11 0 |
| Elastoplast F. A. Dressings | ... Large Container ... | do | 0 14 0 |
| Elastoplast Wound Dressings | ... Container of Assorted sizes. | do | 0 6 0 |
| | Container of— | | |
| Elastoplast Finger Dressings | ... 7½-in.—Flesh Colour. | do | 0 5 0 |
| | 7½-in.—Black Colour. | do | 0 5 0 |
| Elastoplast Corn Rings | ... Tin of 4 ... | do | 0 7 0 |
| Elastoplast Boil Dressings | ... Tin of 3 ... | do | 0 7 0 |
| Elastoplast Patchettes | ... Tin of 12 pkts. ... | do | 0 7 0 |
| Elastoplast Burn Dressings | ... Tin of 5 ... | do | 0 14 0 |
| Elastoplast Doctor's Set in Metal Box. | Each ... | do | 8 14 0 |

PART (ii)—*contd.*

| Drugs and medicines arranged according to manufacturers and importers 1 | Unit 2 | Wholesale Price 3 | Retail Price 4 |
|---|---|---|---|
| T. J. SMITH & NEPHEW, LTD., HULL)—*concld.* | | | |
| | | | Rs. a. p. |
| Refills | Refill for complete case. | 15% less than the price given in col. 4. | 8 8 0 |
| | 1 doz. Occlusive Wound Dressings, size 2½-in. ×3½-in. | do | 1 8 0 |
| | 1 doz. Occlusive Wound Dressings, size 2-in. ×3-in. | do | 1 0 0 |
| | 2 doz. Occlusive Wound Dressings, size 1½-in. ×1½-in. | do | 1 8 0 |
| | 1 doz. Boil Dressings... | do | 1 13 0 |
| | ¾ doz. Finger Dressings. | do | 1 2 0 |
| | 3 doz. Dressings Strips, size 1½-in.×¾ in. | do | 1 1 0 |
| | 1 only, 1-in.×1¾-2 yds. Elastic Adhesive Plaster. | do | 0 11 0 |
| Elastoplast Dressing Strip | Single packing of— ... 1½-in.×1 yd. ... | | 1 2 0 |
| | 2½-in.×1 yd. ... | do | 1 8 0 |
| | 3-in.×1 yd. ... | do | 1 14 0 |
| Elastoplast Surgery Case in Metal Case. | Each .. | do | 5 2 0 |
| Elastoplast F. A. Outfit No. 2 | ... Each ... | do | 3 3 0 |
| Paragon Sponge Rubber Plaster | ... Container of 3½-in.× 6-in. | do | 2 15 0 |
| Paragon & Ever-Ready F. A. Outfits. | Container of— A 4-in.×3-in.×1½-in.... | do | 1 7 0 |
| | A 1-5½-in.×3½-in.×1-in. | do | 2 5 0 |
| | A 3-5-in.×3½-in.×1-in. | do | 0 12 0 |
| Paragon F. A. Holdall C5 Outfits... | Each ... | do | 6 10 0 |
| RAPTAKOS BRETT & Co. LTD. | | | |
| Panhepar | Box of— ... 6×2 c.c. ampoules ... | do | 5 2 0 |
| | 25×2 c.c. ampoules, | do | 20 0 0 |



PART (ii)—*contd.*

| Drugs and medicines arranged according to manufacturers and importers 1 | Unit 2 | Wholesale Price 3 | Retail Price 4 |
|---|---|---|---|
| SMITH STANISTREET & Co, LTD. | | | |
| Antipeol Ointment | ... Tube of 20 grm. | ...15% less than the price given in col. 4. | Rs. a. p. 2 4 0 |
| Enterofagos | Box of— ... 5 ampoules ... | do | 3 6 0 |
| | 10 ampoules ... | do | 5 9 0 |
| Hydnestryle | ... Glass stoppered bottle of— 25 c.c. ... | do | 1 14 0 |
| | 100 c.c. ... | do | 4 12 0 |
| Hydnocreol | ... Glass stoppered bottle of— 25 c.c. ... | do | 1 2 0 |
| | 50 c.c. ... | do | 1 12 0 |
| Kagmag | ... Bottle of 4 oz. ... | do | 1 6 0 |
| Kurchinetum Hydrochloride | Box of— ... 6×1 c.c. ampoules, gr. 1. | do | 1 12 0 |
| | 12×1 c.c. ampoules, gr. 1. | do | 2 12 0 |
| Kurchinetum Bismuth Iodide | Bottle of— ... 5 grm. powder ... | do | 1 8 0 |
| | 25 grm. powder ... | do | 5 0 0 |
| | 25×2½ gr. tablets ... | do | 1 12 0 |
| | 25×5 gr. tablets ... | do | 2 12 0 |
| Leverain | Bottle of— ... 25 tablets ... | do | 1 [illegible] 0 |
| | 100 tablets ... | do | 3 8 0 |
| Oleo-Sanocrysin | ... Single ampoule of— 2 c.c. 1 per cent ... | do | 2 8 0 |
| | 3 c.c. 1 per cent ... | do | 3 6 0 |
| | 5 c.c. 1 per cent ... | do | 3 12 0 |
| | 2 c.c. 5 per cent ... | do | 5 0 0 |
| | 3 c.c. 5 per cent ... | do | 6 4 0 |
| | 5 c.c. 5 per cent ... | do | 10 0 0 |
| | 2 c.c. 10 per cent ... | do | 8 4 0 |
| | 3 c.c. 10 per cent ... | do | 12 4 0 |
| | 5 c.c. 10 per cent ... | do | 19 0 0 |

PART (ii)—*contd.*

| Drugs and medicines arranged according to manufacturers and importers 1 | Unit 2 | Wholesale Price 3 | Retail Price 4 |
|---|---|---|---|
| SMITH STANISTREET & Co., LTD—*concld.* | | | Rs. a. p. |
| Sanocrysin | Single ampoule of— | | |
| | ... 0·01 grm. | ... 15% less than the price given in col. 4. | 2 8 0 |
| | 0·025 grm. | ... do | 3 4 0 |
| | 0·05 grm. | ... do | 3 11 0 |
| | 0·10 grm. | ... do | 5 0 0 |
| | 0·15 grm. | ... do | 7 4 0 |
| | 0·20 grm. | ... do | 8 10 0 |
| | 0·25 grm. | ... do | 11 8 0 |
| | 0·30 grm. | ... do | 13 8 0 |
| | 0·35 grm. | ... do | 15 6 0 |
| | 0·40 grm. | ... do | 17 4 0 |
| | 0·50 grm. | ... do | 21 0 0 |
| | 0·75 grm. | ... do | 31 0 0 |
| | 1·0 grm. | ... do | 38 12 0 |
| Sodium Cacodylate | Box of— | | |
| | ... 6×1 c.c. ampoules gr. ¾ | do | 2 13 0 |
| | 6×1 c.c. ampoules gr. 3 | do | 6 12 0 |
| Sodium Hydnocarpate | Bottle of— | | |
| | ... 1 oz. powder | ... do | 2 12 0 |
| | 100×2 gr. tablets | ... do | 2 0 0 |
| Sodium Morrhuate | ... Bottle of 1 oz powder. | do | 3 0 0 |
| | Box of 6×2 c.c. ampoules, 3 per cent solution. | do | 1 5 0 |
| Sodium Salicylate | ... Box of 6×2 c.c. ampoules, gr. 5. | do | 1 8 0 |
| Stannexma | ... Tin | ... do | 1 0 0 |
| **STANDARD PHARMACEUTICAL WORKS, LTD.** | | | |
| Carbo-Stibamide | Single ampoule of— | | |
| | ... 0·01 grm. | ... do | 0 4 0 |
| | 0·025 gram. | ... do | 0 4 0 |
| | 0·05 gram | ... do | 0 8 0 |
| | 0·1 gram. | ... do | 0 12 0 |
| | 0·15 gram. | ... do | 1 0 0 |
| | 0·2 grm. | ... do | 1 4 0 |
| Camphorodyn | ... Container of 1 lb. | ... do | 8 0 0 |
| | Container of 1 oz. | ... do | 0 10 0 |



PART (ii)—*contd.*

| Drugs and medicines arranged according to manufacturers and importers 1 | Unit 2 | Wholesale Price 3 | Retail Price 4 |
|---|---|---|---|
| STANDARD PHARMACEUTICAL WORKS, LTD.—*concld.* | | | Rs. a. p. |
| Livergen | ... Phial of 4 oz. | ...15% less than the price given in col. 4. | 2 8 0 |
| | Bottle of 1 lb. | ... do | 9 1 0 |
| Pyro Glycerine Suppositories | ... One dozen in a phial | ... do | 0 13 0 |
| Quino-Vintone | ... Phial of 4 oz. | ... do | 5 0 0 |
| Spasmolysin | ... Box of 6 ampoules | ... do | 3 7 0 |
| | (*For Subcutaneous Injection.*) | | |
| Sulphanilamide V. D. | ... Tube of 20 tablets | ... do | 2 8 0 |
| Vintone | Phial of— | | |
| | ... 6 oz. | ... do | 2 1 0 |
| | 16 oz. | ... do | 4 4 0 |
| Vintone with C. H. L. | Phial of— | | |
| | ... 6 oz. | ... do | 2 13 0 |
| | 16 oz. | ... do | 6 9 0 |
| Vintone with Oleomalt Phosphites. | and Phial of ½ lb. | ... do | 2 11 0 |
| Vintone with Oleomalt | ... Phial of ½ lb. | ... do | 2 5 0 |
| SUREN (W. T.) & Co., | | | |
| (*Teddington Chemical Factory Products*), | | | |
| Glucose Solution | Box of— | | |
| | ... 10×10 c.c. ampoules 5 per cent solution with isotonic saline (0·9 per cent). | do | 4 1 0 |
| | 10×25 c.c. ampoules, 5 per cent solution with isotonic saline (0·9 per cent). | do | 7 3 0 |
| | 10×10 c.c. ampoules, 5 per cent. | do | 3 14 0 |
| | 10×25 c.c. ampoules, 5 per cent. | do | 6 9 0 |
| | 10×10 c.c. ampoules, 12½ per cent. | do | 4 1 0 |
| | 10×25 c.c. ampoules, 12½ per cent. | do | 7 0 0 |

PART (ii)—*contd.*

| Drugs and medicines arranged according to manufacturers and importers 1 | Unit 2 | Wholesale Price 3 | Retail Price 4 |
|---|---|---|---|
| SUREN (W. T. Co.)—*concld.* | | | Rs. a. p. |
| | 10×10 c.c. ampoules, 25 per cent. | 15% less than the price given in col. 4. | 4 7 0 |
| | 10×25 c.c. ampoules, 25 per cent. | do | 7 4 0 |
| | 10×10 c.c. ampoules, 50 per cent. | do | 5 8 0 |
| | 10×25 c.c. ampoules, 50 per cent. | do | 8 13 0 |
| UNION DRUG CO., LTD. | | | |
| Diapepsin | ... Bottle of 4 oz ... | do | 2 2 0 |
| Haematex | ... Bottle of 4 oz. ... | do | 2 4 0 |
| Haematex with Liver Extract | ... Bottle of 4 oz. ... | do | 2 6 0 |
| Haematex with Liver Extract (Goat). | Bottle of 4 oz. ... | do | 2 4 0 |
| Haematex with Liver Extract and Inorganic Iron. | Bottle of 4 oz. ... | do | 2 4 0 |
| Haematex with C. M. G. L. | ... Bottle of 4 oz. ... | do | 2 8 0 |
| Kurehibine | Bottle of— 25×5 gr. tablets ... | do | 3 8 0 |
| | 25×2½ gr. tablets ... | do | 1 12 0 |
| Kurchiloid | .. Box of 6 ampoules ... | do | 1 8 0 |
| Petrophos | ... Bottle ... Box of— | do | 1 12 0 |
| Pulmochin | ... 6×2 c.c. ampules ... | do | 3 8 0 |
| | 6×5 c.c. ampoules ... | do | 4 8 0 |
| Radiol | Bottle of— ... 10 c.c. ... | do | 1 0 0 |
| | 30 c.c. ... | do | 2 0 0 |
| | Box of 6 ampoules ... Box of— | do | 2 0 0 |
| Sodium Cacodylate | ... 6×1 c.c. ampoules, gr. ½. | do | 2 4 0 |
| | 6×1 c.c. ampoules, gr. 1½. | do | 3 8 0 |
| | 6×1 c.c. ampoules, gr. 3. | do | 4 12 0 |
| Stanno Sulphazide | ... Container of 20 tablets. | do | 1 12 0 |
| Sterodin | ... Box of 6×2 c.c. ampoules. | do | 3 8 0 |
| | Single ampoule (in a box) of— | do | |



PART (ii)—*contd.*

| Drugs and medicines arranged according to manufacturers and importers 1 | Unit 2 | Wholesale Price 3 | Retail Price 4 |
|---|---|---|---|
| UNION DRUG CO., LTD.—*concld.* | | | Rs. a. p. |
| Stibnrea or Urea Stibamine | ... 0·025 grm. | ... 15% less than the price given in col. 4. | 0 3 0 |
| | 0·05 grm. ... | do | 0 6 0 |
| | 0·10 grm. ... | do | 0 10 0 |
| | 0·15 grm. ... | do | 0 14 0 |
| | 0·20 grm. ... | do | 1 2 0 |
| Urea Sulphazide | ... Container of 20 tablets. Box of— | do | 1 2 0 |
| | 6×2 c.c. ampoules ... | do | 2 0 0 |
| | 6×5 c.c. ampoules ... | do | 3 8 0 |
| Urea Sulphazide—"T" (U. S. T.) | Container of 20 tablets | do | 2 8 0 |
| Vinola | ... Bottle of 10 oz. ... | do | 2 8 0 |
| Vita-Cod-Co | ... Bottle of 8 oz. ... | do | 3 0 0 |
| VOLKART BROTHERS. | | | |
| SHARPE AND DOHME, PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATION). | | | |
| Sulfasuxidine ... | ... *Single Tablet ... | do | 0 3 0 |
| Wander (Dr. A.) India, Ltd.— | | | |
| Sulfana Tablets ... | ... Tube of 20×0·5 gm. ... | do | 1 5 0 |
| B. Vit ... | ... Tube of 20×3 mgm. tablets. | do | 2 15 0 |
| B-Vit Forte ... | ... Box of 3×1 c.c. ampoules 25 mgm. | do | 8 12 0 |
| C-Vit ... | ... Tube of 20×50 mgm tablets. | do | 2 9 0 |
| | Box of 3×1 c.c. ampoules 100 mgm. | do | 4 2 0 |
| C Vit Forte | ... Box of 3×5 c.c. ampoules 500 mgm. | do | 7 7 0 |
| MISCELLANEOUS. | | | |
| BURGOYNE BURBIDGES. | | | |
| Chemical Food ... | Container of— ... 4 oz. ... | do | 1 2 0 |
| | 1 lb. ... | do | 2 12 0 |
| Copaiba Capsules | ... Container ... | do | 1 5 0 |
| Eucalyptus and Menthol Pastilles. | Container of— 2 oz. ... | do | 1 6 0 |
| | 4 oz. ... | do | 2 8 0 |

PART (ii)—*concld.*

| Drugs and medicines arranged according to manufacturers and importers 1 | Unit 2 | Wholesale Price 3 | Retail Price 4 |
|---|---|---|---|
| MISCELLANEOUS—*concld.* | | | Rs. a. p. |
| Collis Brown's Chlorodyne | ... Container of 1 oz. | ... 15% less than the price given in col 4. | 1 4 |
| Dakin's Chlorodyne | ... Container of ½ oz. | ... do | 0 10 |
| Gadusan ... | Container of— | | |
| | ... 10×2 c.c. ampoules | ... do | 7 5 |
| | 5×5 c.c. ampoules | ... do | 7 5 |
| | 3×10 c.c. ampoules | ... do | 7 5 |
| Himrod's Asthma Cure | .. Container | ... do | 3 12 |
| Huxley's Wintogeno Cream | ... Container | ... do | 2 8 |
| Kirby's Sodamints ... | ... Container of 100 tablets | do | 0 12 |
| Langdale's Essence of Cinnamon | ... Container of 1 oz. | ... do | 1 7 |
| Ladgdale's Cinnamon tablets | ... Container | ... do | 1 7 |
| Mistol ... | Bottle of— | | |
| | ... ½ oz. | ... do | 1 2 |
| | 2 oz. | .. do | 2 14 |
| Nujol ... | Bottle of— | | |
| | ... 8 oz. | ... do | 2 1 |
| | 16 oz. | ... do | 3 5 |
| Oil of Eucalyptus ... | ... 4 oz. | ... do | 3 5 |
| Penopeptone ... | ... Large size | ... do | 6 14 |
| | Small size | ... do | 3 6 |
| Price's Essence of Ginger | ... Container of 1 oz. | ... do | 1 5 |
| Price's Essence of Peppermint | ... Container of 1 oz. | ... do | 1 5 |
| Rendell's Quinine Pessaries | ... Container | ... do | 2 7 |
| Stafford Allen's Chlorodyne | ... Container of 1 lb. | ... do | 6 6 |
| T. C. P. Antiseptic Lotion | Container of— | | |
| | ... 2 oz. | ... do | 1 12 |
| | 8 oz. | ... do | 3 9 |
| Vapex ... | ... Small container | ... do | 2 4 |
| | Large container | ... do | 3 12 |
| Woodward's Gripewater | ... Bottle | ... do | 2 2 |
| Zeal's Clinical Thermometer minute with case. | ½ Each | ... do | 2 9 |



## SUPPLEMENT TO SCHEDULE A.

### PART (iii).

### (Pharmaceutical Chemicals)

### (In 1 lb. original packings)

| Pharmaceutical Chemical 1 | Prices in 1 lb. original packings. Wholesale 2 | | | Retail 3 | | | Retail price in small quantities (loose) ½ lb. 4 | | | 4 oz. 5 | | | 1 oz. 6 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. | a. | p. | Rs. | a. | p. | Rs. | a. | p. | Rs. | a. | p. | Rs. | a. | p. |
| Acid Acetyl Salicylic ... | 4 | 15 | 0 | 5 | 7 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| Acid Benzoic ... | 4 | 6 | 0 | 4 | 13 | 0 | 2 | 11 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| Acid Boric ... | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| Acid Carbolic ... | 2 | 12 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| Acid Carbolic Liquid ... | 2 | 12 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| Acid Chrysophanic— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| May and Baker ... | 20 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 14 | 0 | | ... | | | ... | | | ... | |
| Other brands ... | 22 | 4 | 0 | 24 | 12 | 0 | 12 | 10 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 13 | 0 |
| Acid Citric (1 lb. bottle) ... | 4 | 8 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 12 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| Acid Mandelic ... | 18 | 15 | 0 | 21 | 1 | 0 | 10 | 13 | 0 | 5 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| Acid Salicylic ... | 3 | 10 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| Acid Tannic ... | 13 | 12 | 0 | 15 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 13 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| Acriflavine and Proflavine (See page ). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Adrenaline Powder (See page ) other branches. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Anæsthetic Ether— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Squibbs 1 lb. tin (See also page ). | 4 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 12 | 0 | | ... | | | ... | | | ... | |
| B. D. H. (Aetherpuriss) 1 lb. bottle. | 4 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 9 | 0 | | ... | | | ... | | | ... | |
| B. P. Qual. bottle 1 lb. container. | 3 | 14 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 0 | | ... | | | ... | | | ... | |
| *Other brands ... | 4 | 12 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 9 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| *Ammonium Bromide ... | 4 | 11 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 14 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| *Ammonium Carbonate (in 1 lb. bottle). | 2 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 13 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| *Ammonium Chloride ... | 1 | 10 | 0 | 1 | 13 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| *Ammoniated Mercury ... | 22 | 7 | 0 | 24 | 10 | 0 | 12 | 9 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 13 | 0 |
| *Atropine Sulphate (See page ). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Barbitone (See page ) ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Barbitone soluble (See page ). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PART (iii)—*contd.*

| Pharmaceutical Chemical | Prices in 1 lb. original packings | | Retail in price in small quantitiss (loose) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Wholesale | Retail | ½ lb. | 4 oz. | 1 oz. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. |
| *Barium Sulphate X-Ray | 1 15 0 | 2 2 0 | 1 4 0 | 0 11 0 | 0 3 0 |
| *Benzyl Benzoate | 5 12 0 | 6 5 0 | 3 7 0 | 1 13 0 | 0 9 0 |
| *Betanaphthol | 3 14 0 | 4 4 0 | 2 6 0 | 1 5 0 | 0 6 0 |
| *Bismuth Carbonate | 11 4 0 | 12 7 0 | 6 8 0 | 3 6 0 | 0 14 0 |
| *Bismuth Salicylate | 11 10 0 | 12 13 6 | 6 11 0 | 3 7 0 | 1 0 0 |
| *Bismuth Subnitrate | 9 11 0 | 10 11 0 | 5 10 0 | 2 15 0 | 0 13 0 |
| *Bismuth Subgallate | 15 2 0 | 16 13 0 | 8 11 0 | 4 8 0 | 1 5 0 |
| **Borax** | **1 0 0** | **1 2 0** | **0 11 0** | **0 6 0** | **0 2 0** |
| *Calamine | **2 8 0** | **2 12 0** | **1 10 0** | **0 13 0** | **0 4 0** |
| *Calamine prepared pink | 1 5 0 | 1 7 0 | 0 15 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 3 0 |
| *Calcium Gluconate | 6 10 0 | 7 4 0 | 3 14 0 | 2 1 0 | 0 10 0 |
| Calcium Lactate— | | | | | |
| Howards | 3 1 0 | 3 7 0 | ... | ... | ... |
| May and Baker | 3 6 0 | 3 12 0 | ... | ... | ... |
| *Other brands— | | | | | |
| 1 lb. parcels | 4 0 0 | 4 6 0 | 2 8 0 | 1 5 0 | 0 6 0 |
| 1 lb. bottles | 4 8 0 | 5 0 0 | ... | ... | ... |
| *Calomel | 23 2 0 | 25 7 0 | 13 0 0 | 6 10 0 | 1 13 0 |
| *Carbon Tetrachloride (Original 1 lb. bottle). | 3 2 0 | 3 6 0 | 1 15 0 | 1 1 0 | 0 5 0 |
| Castor Oil— | | | | | |
| Allenbury's Tasteless— | | | | | |
| Extra large Bottle of 16 oz. (See also page ). | 2 1 0 | 2 5 0 | ... | ... | ... |
| Chloral Hydrate— | | | | | |
| May and Baker | 5 5 0 | 5 15 0 | ... | ... | ... |
| *Other brands | 5 15 0 | 6 10 0 | 3 7 0 | 1 13 0 | 0 9 0 |
| Chloroform— | | | | | |
| Bengal Chemicals | 4 12 0 | 5 5 0 | ... | ... | ... |
| May and Baker | 3 12 0 | 4 3 0 | ... | ... | ... |
| *Other brands | 4 0 0 | 4 8 0 | 2 8 0 | 1 6 0 | 0 6 0 |
| Chloroform for anaesthesia (See also page ). | | | | | |
| May and Baker | 4 10 0 | 5 3 0 | ... | ... | ... |
| *Other brands | 6 11 0 | 7 7 0 | ... | ... | ... |
| *Cinchona Febrifuge | 49 9 0 | 54 8 0 | 27 8 0 | 13 14 0 | 3 11 0 |
| *Dextrose (Anhyd) extra pure for injection. | 2 8 0 | 2 12 0 | 1 10 0 | 0 13 0 | 0 4 0 |
| *Emetine Hydrochloride (See page ). | | | | | |
| *Emetine and Bismuth Iodide (See page ). | | | | | |
| *Ephedrine Hydrochloride (See page ). | | | | | |



PART (iii)—*contd.*

| Pharmaceutical Chemical | Prices in 1 lb. original packings | | Retail in price in small quantities (loose) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Wholesale | Retail | ½ lb. | 4 oz. | 1 oz. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. |
| *Epsom Salt (loose) | 0 4 0 | 0 5 0 | 0 3 0 | 0 2 0 | 0 2 0 |
| Epsom Salt dried (original 1 lb. bottle). | 1 9 0 | 1 12 0 | 0 15 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 3 0 |
| *Ether Sulphuric | 4 3 0 | 4 11 0 | 3 3 0 | 1 12 0 | 0 8 0 |
| *Euflavine (See page ) | | | | | |
| *Ferrous Sulphate | 2 3 0 | 2 7 0 | 1 8 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 3 0 |
| *Formalin | 2 3 0 | 2 7 0 | 1 8 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 3 0 |
| *Glycerine (See also page ). | 1 5 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 0 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 5 0 |
| Hexamine— | | | | | |
| Parcel | 4 8 0 | 5 0 0 | 2 12 0 | 1 8 0 | 0 6 0 |
| Bottle | 5 0 0 | 5 9 0 | ... | ... | ... |
| Hydrogen Peroxide (See page ). | | | | | |
| Iodine | 13 9 0 | 14 14 0 | 7 11 0 | 4 0 0 | 1 2 0 |
| Iodoform— | | | | | |
| Powder | 15 11 0 | 17 4 0 | 8 14 0 | 4 9 0 | 1 6 0 |
| Crystals | 18 1 0 | 20 2 0 | 10 5 0 | 5 5 0 | 1 9 0 |
| Iron Ammonium Citrate (Brown Scales)— | | | | | |
| Bengal Chemicals | 6 10 0 | 7 6 0 | ... | ... | ... |
| *Other brands | 5 9 0 | 6 3 0 | 3 6 0 | 1 13 0 | 0 9 0 |
| Iron Ammonium Citrate (Green Scales)— | | | | | |
| Boots | 5 2 0 | 5 12 0 | ... | ... | ... |
| May and Baker | 5 9 0 | 6 3 0 | ... | ... | ... |
| *Other brands | 6 0 0 | 6 11 0 | 3 10 0 | 1 15 0 | 0 9 0 |
| Kaolin | 1 10 0 | 1 13 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 3 0 |
| Lactose | 3 6 0 | 3 11 0 | 2 2 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 5 0 |
| Magnesium Carbonate Light 1 lb. carton— | | | | | |
| Boots | 1 11 0 | 1 14 0 | ... | ... | ... |
| *Other brands | 2 4 0 | 2 8 0 | 1 8 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 4 0 |
| 1 lb. tin | 2 11 0 | 3 0 0 | ... | ... | ... |
| Magnesium Carbonate Heavy 1 lb. carton— | | | | | |
| Boots | 1 11 0 | 1 14 0 | ... | ... | ... |
| *Other brands | 2 4 0 | 2 8 0 | 1 8 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 4 0 |
| Magnesium Trisilicate | 4 15 0 | 5 7 0 | 3 0 0 | 1 10 0 | 0 7 0 |
| Mercury Bichloride— | | | | | |
| May and Baker | 20 7 0 | 22 12 0 | ... | ... | ... |
| *Other brands | 22 4 0 | 24 12 0 | 12 10 0 | 6 7 0 | 1 13 0 |
| Methyl Salicylate (See also page ). | 3 14 0 | 4 4 0 | 2 9 0 | 1 6 0 | 0 6 0 |
| Methylene Blue (See also page ). | 17 3 0 | 18 15 0 | 9 12 0 | 5 0 0 | 1 7 0 |